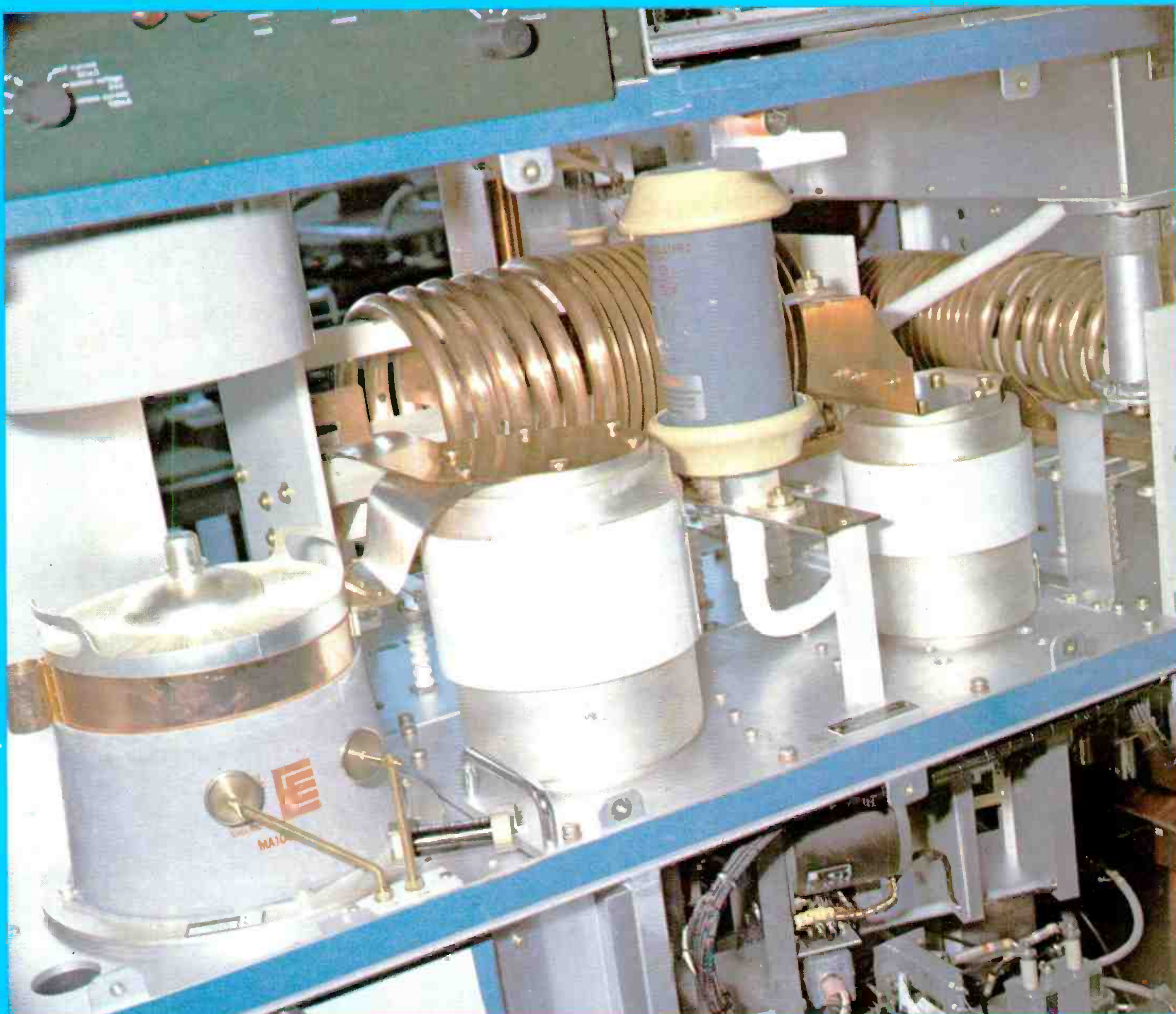
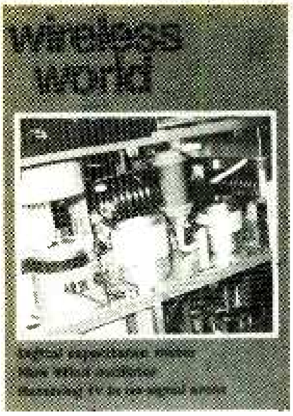
wireless world

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$ 4.25
Denmark DKr. 20.25
Germany Dm. 6.00
Greece Dra. 125.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L.2300
Norway NKr. 21.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts. 180.00
U.S.A. $3.75

MAY 1981 60p



Digital capacitance meter
New Wien oscillator
Receiving tv in no-signal areas



Front cover shows power output stage of 10kW linear h.f. amplifier by Marconi, photographed by Paul Brierley.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

***Morse code lock* is operated by keying in up to sixteen characters, which are compared with code in memory.**

***Audio millivoltmeter* uses l.e.d.s to provide rapid peak-reading display. Will read d.c. and is battery operated.**

***Remote keyboard* for access to a computer without disabling the existing keyboard. RS232 serial transmission is used for computer/keyboard link and no complex software is required.**

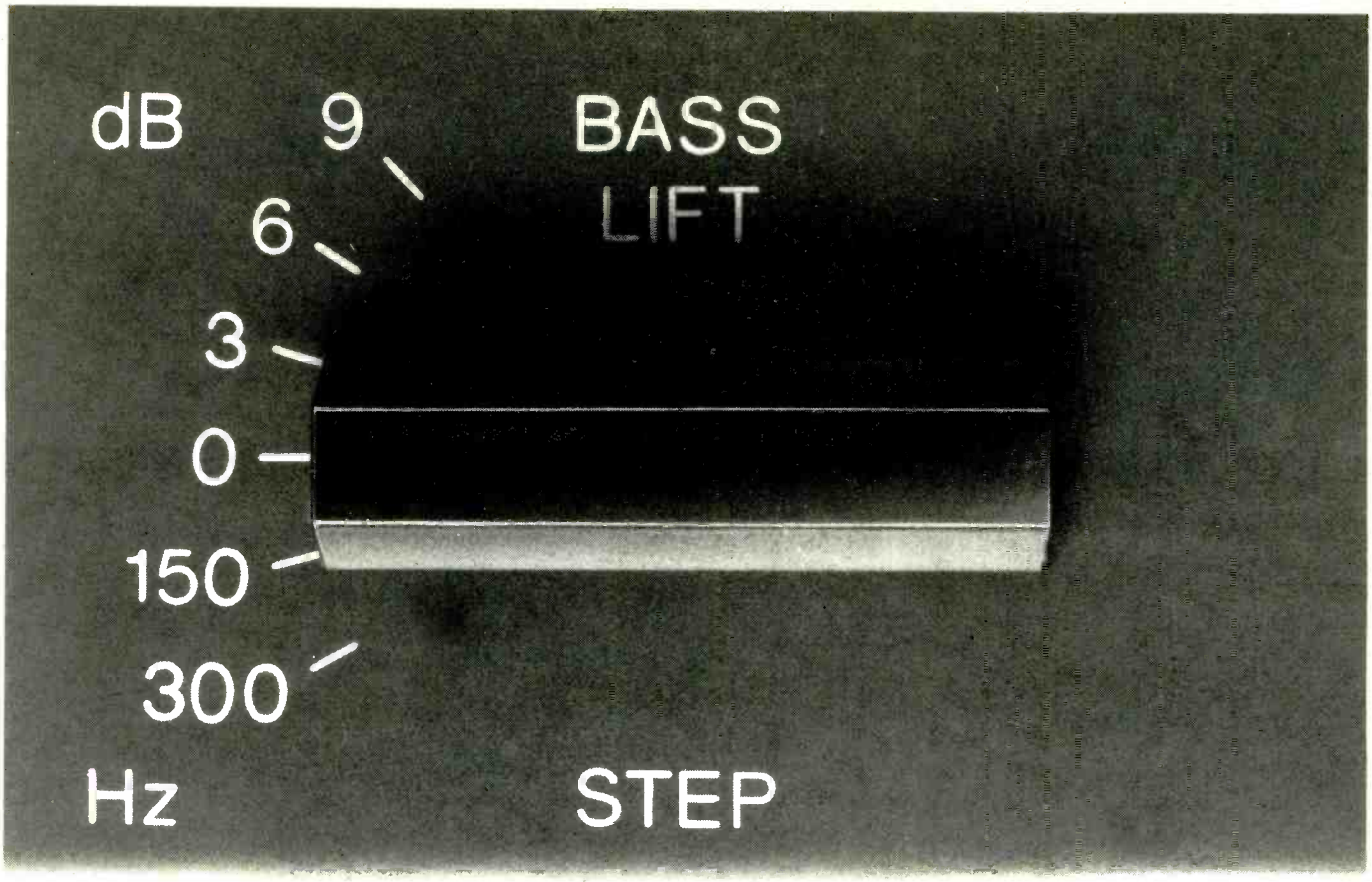
Current issue price 60p, back issues (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, currently issue 96p, back issues (if available) £1.50, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3129.
Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £10.00 UK and $33.80 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £5.00 UK and $16.00 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed World Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suits 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

 ISSN 0043 6062

wireless world

ELECTRONICS / TELEVISION / RADIO / AUDIO

MAY 1981 Vol 87 No 1544



If everything were perfect...

It is rarely necessary to have to boost the bass response of a top quality high fidelity system, (although the Quad 44 tilt control does enable subtle changes to be made to the overall balance of the programme), but there are a number of high quality loudspeakers on the market, which because of their Lilliputian dimensions, necessarily have attenuated low frequency response and the Quad 44 is fitted with a bass control which in the lift position provides optimum equalisation.

Considerations of domestic harmony frequently dictate loudspeaker placement that is less than ideal. The almost inevitable result is the excitation of the fundamental eigentones of the room and music reproduction with a characteristic and unpleasant honk.

The step side of the Quad 44 bass control switch eliminates this problem without rolling off the low frequency information, simply by putting a 5dB step in the frequency response, reproducing domestic bliss and a closer approach to the original sound!

To learn all about the Quad 44 write or telephone for a leaflet.

The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon PE18 7DB. Telephone: (0480) 52561.

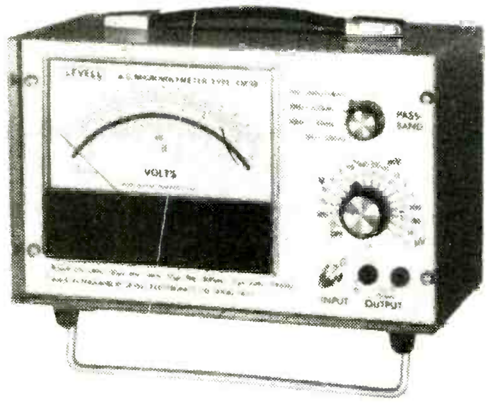
QUAD 1978

for the closest approach to the original sound

QUAD is a registered trade mark

WW – 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

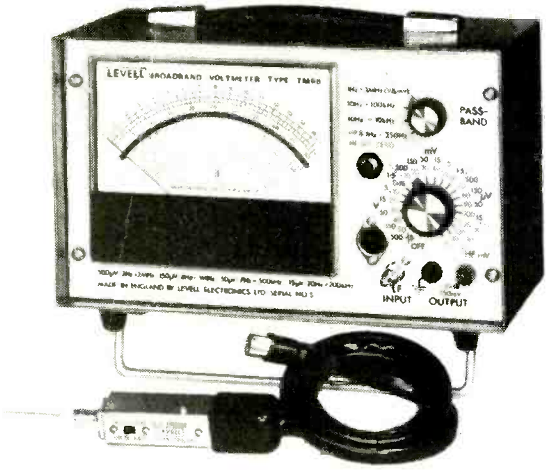
DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL VOLTMETERS



A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE & dB RANGES	15μV, 50μV, 150μV . . . 500V fsd. Acc. ± 1% ± 1% fsd ± 1μV at 1kHz. — 100, —90 . . . + 50dB. Scale —20dB/ + 6dB ref. 1mW/600Ω.
RESPONSE	± 3dB from 1 Hz to 3MHz, ± 0.3dB from 4 Hz to 1MHz above 500μV. TM3B filter switch: LF cut 10Hz, HF cut 100KHz, 10KHz or 350Hz.
INPUT IMPEDANCE	Above 50mV: 10MΩ <20pF. On 50μV to 50mV: >5MΩ <50pf.
AMPLIFIER OUTPUT	150mV at fsd.

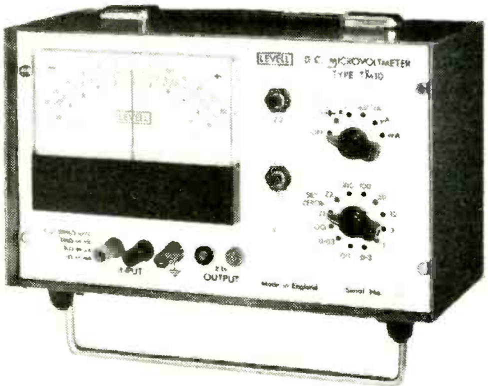
type TM3A £130 **type TM3B £145**



BROADBAND VOLTMETERS

H.F. VOLTAGE & dB RANGES	1mV, 3mV, 10mV . . . 3V fsd. Acc. ± 4%± 1% fsd at 30MHz. —50, —40 . . . +20dB. Scale — 10dB/ + 3dB ref. 1mW/50Ω.
H.F. RESPONSE	± 3dB from 300kHz to 400MHz. ± 0.7dB from 1MHz to 50MHz.
L.F. RANGES	As TM3.
AMPLIFIER OUTPUT	Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude proportional to square of input. As TM3 on L.F.

type TM6A £199 **type TM6B £215**



D.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE RANGES	30μV, 100μV, 300μV . . . 300V. Acc. ± 1% ± 2% fsd ± 1μV. CZ scale.
CURRENT RANGES	30pA, 100pA, 300pA . . . 300mA. Acc. ± 2% ± 2% fsd ± 2pA. CZ scale.
LOG. RANGE	± 5μV at± 10% fsd, ± 5mV at ±. 50% fsd, ± 500m V at fsd.
RECORDER OUTPUT	± 1V at fsd into > 1kΩ.

type TM10 £106

These instruments incorporate many useful features, including long battery life. All A type models have 83mm scale meters and case sizes of 185 x 110 x 130mm. B types have 127mm mirror scale meters and case sizes of 260 x 125 x 180mm. Fully detailed specification sheets are available on request for our complete range of portable instruments. Prices are ex-works, carriage, packing and VAT extra. Optional extras are leather cases and power units.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers–Europe's Pren

SUPERLATIVE U
CALIBRATED TO

The Electronic Brokers GUARANTEE

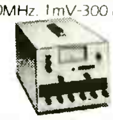
Unless otherwise stated, all test equipment sold by us carries a 12 month warranty; For VDUs and Teletypes we offer a 90 days warranty, and computers are offered with on site acceptance and diagnostic tests (which may qualify them for independent on-going maintenance). When you buy from Electronic Brokers you know the equipment is in 'top notch' condition. It is refurbished in our own service laboratories and checked to meet the original manufacturer's sales specifications. And it's serviced by our own highly qualified technicians.

A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

.....May 1981...... Latest Test Equipment..

ANALOGUE VOLTMETERS AND MULTIMETERS

Boonton.
93A True RMS Voltmeter. Bandwidth 10Hz-20MHz. 1mV-300 FSD £375.00



Fluke.
883AB AC/DC Differential Voltmeter. 20Hz-100KHz. 1mV-1100V. Very high accuracy £975.00
895A DC Differential Voltmeter. 0-1100V. Null sensitivity. 100μV-100V. Very high accuracy £950.00

Hewlett Packard.
400E AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-10MHz. 1mV-300V DC o/p proportional to i/p £235.00
7563A DC Log Voltmeter / Amplifier. Single i/p range 360μV-100V O/P 0-1.1V @ 10mV/dB £250.00

Marconi.
TF2600 AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-5MHz. 1mV-300V £175.00
TF2604 Electronic Voltmeter. AC 20Hz-1.5GHz. 300mV-1KV. DC 10mV-1KV. 0.2Ω-500MΩ £350.00
TF2606 DC Differential Voltmeter. 1mV-1100V on 5 decade dials £200.00

Philips.
PM2454B AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-12MHz. 1mV-300V £195.00

ANALYSERS

Biomation.
1650D 16 Channel Logic Analyser. Displays Timing, Map, hex, octal. Clock rate upto 50MHz. Supplied with display formatter and a Hameg HM312-8 oscilloscope £3600.00

Dymar.
1771 LF Wave Analyser. 20Hz-50KHz. 30μV-300V £275.00

General Radio.
1911A Sound and Vibration Analyser. C/W Graphic leve recorder. 4.5Hz-25KHz. 1/3 or 1/10 octave £950.00
8407A/8412A Network Analyser. C/W 8600A/8601A sweeper. 0.1-110MHz £3500.00

Hewlett Packard.
141T-8552B-8554B Spectrum Analyser. 100KHz-1250MHz. +10 to −122dBm. Variable percistence display £5400.00
3580A LF Spectrum Analyser. 5Hz-50KHz. 30nV sensitivity £1950.00

Marconi.
TF2330 Wave Analyser. 20Hz-20KHz. 30μV-300V £395.00

Tektronix.
491 Spectrum Analyser. 10MHz-2GHz direct. Up to 40GHz with optional mixers £4150.00

Wayne Kerr.
RA200 Frequency Responce Analyser. Frequency range 20Hz-30KHz or 200Hz-200KHz. 11 in. crt display £850.00

BRIDGES & COMPONENT TESTERS

Boonton.
63H Inductance Bridge. 0-110mH. Bridge frequency 5-500kHz £1250.00
280AP VHF Q Meter. Q 20 to 25,000. 210-610MHz £650.00

General Radio.
1607A Transfer Function and immitance Bridge. 25-1500MHz. Direct reading £750.00

Marconi.
TF1245-TF1246-TF1247 'Q' Meter and Oscillators. Q 5 to 500. 40KHz-300MHz £950.00
TF1313/2M1 0.25% LCR Bridge. 0.1μH-110H. 0.1pF-100μF. 3mΩ-110MΩ. 1 and 10KHz £325.00

Rohde & Schwarz.
KRT (BN5100) Capacitance Meter. 1pF-100μF. 2.2-285KHz £395.00
LRT (BN6100) Inductance Meter. 1pH-100μH. 2.2-285KHz £395.00

Wayne Kerr.
B641 0.1% LCR Bridge. 0.002pF. 50,000μF. 200nH-5MH. 2mΩ-50,000MΩ. 20pυ-500υ £415.00

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

Advance.
OFS2B Off Air Frequency Standard. O/P 1 and 10MHz £95.00

Bradley.
125B AC Calibrator. 0-511V in 0.1V steps @ 50-60-400Hz £425.00

Fluke.
332A DC Voltage Calibrator. 0 to 1111.1110V. 0.1ppm resolution. 0.003% calibration accuracy £1495.00
760 Meter Calibrator. DC/AC Volts and current £2150.00

Hewlett Packard.
741B DC Voltage Source and AC/DC Differential Voltmeter £695.00

Tektronix.
191 Constant Amplitude Generator. 350KHz-100MHz £350.00

DVM's AND DMM's

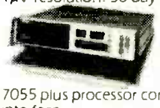
Datron.
1051 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC Volts. Resistance. True RMS. 0.1μV resolution £750.00

Fluke.
8800A 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts. resistance. 1μV resolution £450.00

Hewlett Packard.
34702A & 34740A 4½ digit DMM. AC/DC volts. resistance £225.00
3490A 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts. resistance. 1μV resolution. 30 day warranty £375.00

Philips.
PM2514 3½ Digit Autoranging DMM. AC/DC volts and current. resistance £95.00
PM2517E 4 Digit Auto ranging DMM. AC/DC volts and current. resistance £115.00
PM2527 4½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts. current and resistance. 10μV resolution. True RMS £400.00

Solartron.
A243 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts. resistance 1μV resolution. 30 day warranty £375.00



7055 Microprocessor DMM. Scale length 200,000. AC/DC volts. resistance 1μV resolution £850.00
7055 plus processor control and RS232 interface £1150.00
7065 Microprocessor DMM. Scale length 1,400,000. AC/DC volts. resistance £950.00
7065 plus processor control and RS232 interface £1250.00

Weston.
4440 3½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts. DC current resistance £90.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Advance.
TC15 & P1 Frequency Counter. DC — 500MHz. 9 digits £275.00

Fluke.
1900A-01 Frequency Counter. 5Hz-80MHz. 6 digits. Mains / battery operation £195.00
1925A Frequency Counter. 5Hz-125MHz. 9 digits, EMI proof case £375.00

Philips.
PM6664 Fully Auto Frequency Counter 520MHz. 8 digits ..... £

Racal.
9905 Timber Counter DC-200MHZ. 8 d ..... £

MULTIMETERS

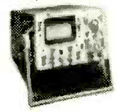
Avo.
8 MK 5 Multimeter 20KΩ/volt .....
Full lead kit .....
Test Set Number 1. 20KΩ/volt, very robu .....
Full lead kit .....

S.E.I.
Super 50 Selectest. 20KΩ/volt .....

OSCILLOSCOPES

Cossor.
4100 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 75MHz Full delayed sweep. 30 da warranty ..... £

Hewlett Packard.
1707A Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC — 75MHz Full delayed sweep. 30 da warranty ..... £



1707B Dual Trac Portable Oscillos DC — 75MHz. 1 5V/div. Full dela and intensified s Trigger hold off ..... £

Philips.
PM3212 Dual Trade Portable Oscillosco — 25MHz. 2mV-10V/div £5

SE Labs.
SM121 6 Channel Monitor. 12" crt. Inter sweep £3

Tektronix.

432 Dual Trace Portable Oscillos DC — 25MHz. 1 sensitivity. 20nS- Auto setting mai input 100-250V £5
454A Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC — 150MHz. 2mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep £12
455 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC — 50MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep. Super condition £9
464 Dual Trace Portable Storage Oscillos DC — 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delaye sweep. Max writing speed 110 div/μS £22
465 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. D 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed swe £11
466 Dual Trace Portable Storage Oscillos Spec as per 464 but max writing speed 3000div/μS £28
475 Oscilloscope DC-200MHz 2mV-5V/div. Delayed sweep £14
485 Oscilloscope DC — 350MHz 5mV-5V/div. Delayed sweep £23
521A PAL Vectorscope. Measures Lumin Amplitude. Chrominance Phase. Chrom Amplitude. Differential Phase and Gain. new condition £26
T935A Oscilloscope DC — 35MHz 2mV-10V/div. Delayed sweep £5
7603 Oscilloscope C/W 2 off 7426 and 7 4 Trace. DC — 100MHz £22
7613 Storage Oscilloscope C/W 2 off 7A26 and 7653A. DC — 100 MHz 4 Trac delayed sweep. maxwriting speed 4.9 cm £35
7704A Main Frame C/W 7A26. 7B80. 7B Dual Trace DC — 200MHz £35

Electronic Brokers

er Used Computer Company offer

SED COMPUTER
NEW CONDITION

May 1981 .... Latest Computer Equipment

APER TAPE PUNCHES

gitronics.
35/20 paper tape punch. Solenoid-actuated unit capable of
nching 5 to 8 channel tapes at speeds up to 35 cps.
lse amplitude 27 VDC. Compact table-top unit **£95.00**

Facit 4070.
The top quality punch that has become an industry standard. Asynchronous 75cps operation. Adjustable for punching 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tape. Self-contained desk-top unit incorporating supply and take-up spools, chad box, and TTL-compatible control logic ... **£650.00**

EYBOARDS

eorge Risk.
ew ASCII Keyboards
ew Low Prices

NEW

KB771 superb 71-station ASCII keyboard incorporating separate numeric/Cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured blue enamel finish. Ideal for the VDU builder. Case dimensions: 17¼" x 7½" x 3⅜". Total weight 4kg. PRICE **£85.00**
Mail Order Total £103.50

3756 56-station ASCII keyboard mounted on P.C.B. **£39.50**
Mail Order Total £47.15

3756MF as above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra jidity **£45.00**
Mail Order Total £53.48

3710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable **£8.00**
Mail Order Total £9.78

3701 Plastic enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF **£12.50**
Mail Order Total £15.24

3702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF **£18.00**
Mail Order Total £23.00

32376 Spare ROM encoder **£12.50**
Mail Order Total £15.24

315P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF **£3.25**
Mail Order Total £4.31

C-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs in to C.B.) **£7.50**
Mail Order Total £9.20

B25S Mating connector for KB771 .... **£4.25**
Mail Order Total £5.46

ERK 56-station ASCII keyboard for PET complete with PET te-face, built-in power supply and steel enclosure **£95.00**
Mail Order Total £115.00

iscounts available for quantities.

ROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS

ewlett Packard.
330A with 8K Memory. Extended I/O ROM. String Variables ROM. Serial and 3 parallel interfaces **£1695.00**

IODEMS

acal Milgo.
odem 26 lsi 1200/2400 baud, 2 or 4 wire, full/half duplex .... **P.O.A.**

ENERATORS

awdsley.
5KVA Generator system comprising AC Induction Motor, AC enerator, AC Exciter and Emreg Regualator.
he alternator comprises of a screen-protected rotating field, mplete with built in over-hung exciter of the brushless pattern. It is ound for 415V, 3 phase, 50Hz, 4 wire and developing 45KVA at 8 P.F. when running at a speed of 1500 rpm.
he alternator and exciter are used in conjunction with the tomatic transistorised voltage regulator, incorporating 3-phase nsing. The regulator is so designed that when the alternator is on lanced 3-phase load and with one phase switched off or sconnected, the phase voltage will not vary more than ± 6% under ny conditions **£1250.00**

VDUs

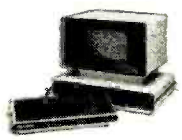
Hazeltine.

H1000 The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates SUPER VALUE **£199.00**

Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud).

H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility. 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates **£299.00**

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic **£375.00**



Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud **£399.00**

MONITORS

Ball Miratel TTL15.
15in. diagonal green phosphor tube, integral power supply. Requires separate horizontal and vertical video input. BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£75.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

NEW

Shugart SA400.
5¼" MINI-FLOPPY (NEW)
- ★ Capacity (unformatted): 110Kb (single density) 220Kb (double density)
- ★ Transfer rate: 125/250 kilobits/sec
- ★ Average access time: 463ms
- ★ Read/Write and Write Protect electronics
- ★ Power requirements +5VDC + 12VDC Dimensions 5¾" x 3¼" x 8", weight 3lbs

Supplied complete with technical manual.
Application notes are available on interfacing the SA400 to Intel 8080A, Motorola etc **£195.00**

Shugart SA450.
Double-sided, double density minifloppy providing 440KB unformatted storage capacity, yet the same compact size and weight as the SA400 .... **£299.00**

Shugart SA801.
8" FLOPPY (NEW)
- ★ Capacity (unformatted): 400Kb (single density) 800Kb (double density)
- ★ Transfer rate: 250/500 kilobits/sec
- ★ Average access time: 211ms
- ★ Read/Write and Write Protect electronics
- ★ Power requirements +24VDC +5VDC −5VDC Dimensions 4⅝" x 9½" x 14¼"

Supplied complete with technical manual **£395.00**

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

WW-201 for further details

Electronic Brokers is the largest specialist buyer and seller of used computers in Europe.

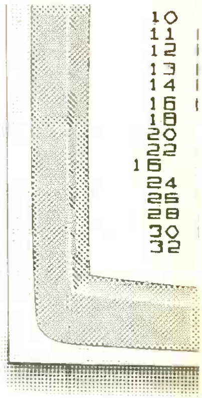
Our specialists deal daily in DEC, Data General and many of the numerous and well-known manufacturers of related systems and peripherals such as Teletype, Hazeltine, Texas, Hewlett Packard, Textronix. All computer equipment offered by Electronic Brokers is maintenance eligible by the original manufacturer.

Our customers come from the fields of industry, education, research government and general commerce. We have met their needs time and time again.

Whether your requirements are quick replacement, low-cost development systems, additional capacity for existing equipment, or a cost-effective used configuration — we are only a phone call or telex away.

Call us on 01-278 3461 and speak to one of our skilled sales specialists familiar with your equipment needs.

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G



New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer.

Kit: £49.95 complete

Built: £69.95 complete

Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

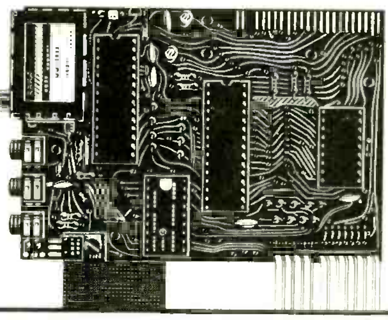
Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

Kit or built – it's up to you!

The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

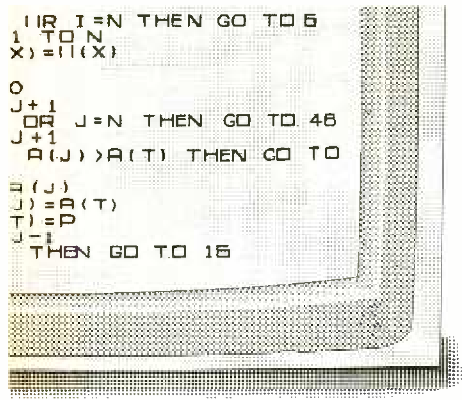
Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



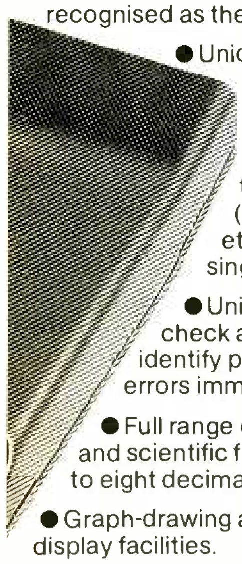
Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.

New Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs. You need no prior knowledge – children from 12 upwards soon become familiar with computer operation.



ew, improved specification
Z80A micro-processor – new faster ersion of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.



- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and umerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games s well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with amed programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K ytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer ot available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-rocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip unique, custom-built chip replacing 3 ZX80 chips.

sinclair ZX81

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
Reg. no: 214 4630 00

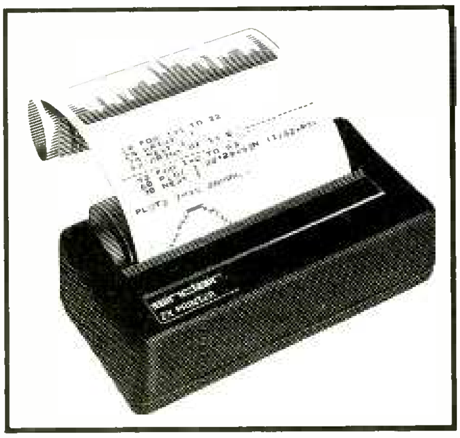
If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon-the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics across 32 columns, *and* highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!



16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

How to order your ZX81
BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.
BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.
EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

2

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
1	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	69.95
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐ **TOTAL £** 72.90
*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ 72.90
*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.
Name: Mr/~~Mrs/Miss~~ A. HILEY
Address SOUTHFIELD HSE, PREY HEATH CL. MAYFORD WOKING SURREY
FREEPOST – no stamp needed. WRW05

WW – 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ILP Toroidal

TRANSFORMERS IN A RANGE OF 76 TYPES

We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroidals cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Induced hum is reduced by a factor of ten. *Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers.*

30VA *70mm dia. x 30mm Weight 0.45 Kg* **£4.71** *(+£1.20 p.p. +0.89 VAT)*

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
1X010	6+6	2.50
1X011	9+9	1.66
1X012	12+12	1.25
1X013	15+15	1.00
1X014	18+18	0.83
1X015	22+22	0.68
1X016	25+25	0.60
1X017	30+30	0.50

50VA *80mm dia. x 35mm Weight 0.9 Kg* **£5.19** *(+£1.30 p.p. +0.97 VAT)*

2X010	6+6	4.16
2X011	9+9	2.77
2X012	12+12	2.08
2X013	15+15	1.66
2X014	18+18	1.38
2X015	22+22	1.13
2X016	25+25	1.00
2X017	30+30	0.83
2X028	110	0.45
2X029	220	0.22
2X030	240	0.20

80VA *90mm dia x 30mm Weight 1 Kg* **£5.76** *(+£1.50 p.p. +£1.09 VAT)*

3X010	6+6	6.64
3X011	9+9	4.44
3X012	12+12	3.33
3X013	15+15	2.66
3X014	18+18	2.22
3X015	22+22	1.81
3X016	25+25	1.60
3X017	30+30	1.33
3X028	110	0.72
3X029	220	0.36
3X030	240	0.33

120VA *90mm dia. x 40mm Weight 1.2 Kg* **£6.72** *(+£1.60 p.p. +£1 25 VAT)*

4X010	6+6	10.00
4X011	9+9	6.66
4X012	12+12	5.00
4X013	15+15	4.00
4X014	18+18	3.33
4X015	22+22	2.72
4X016	25+25	2.40
4X017	30+30	2.00
4X028	110	1.09
4X029	220	0.54
4X030	240	0.50

160VA *110mm dia. x 40mm Weight 1.8 Kg* **£8.88** *(+£1.80 p.p. -£1.60 VAT)*

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
5X012	12+12	6.66
5X013	15+15	5.33
5X014	18+18	4.44
5X015	22+22	3.63
5X016	25+25	3.20
5X017	30+30	2.66
5X018	35+35	2.28
5X028	110	1.45
5X029	220	0.72
5X030	240	0.66

225VA *110mm dia. x 45mm Weight 2.2 Kg* **£10.59** *(+£1.90 p.p. +£1.87 VAT)*

6X014	18+18	6.25
6X015	22+22	5.11
6X016	25+25	4.50
6X017	30+30	3.75
6X018	35+35	3.21
6X026	40+40	2.81
6X028	110	2.04
6X029	220	1.02
6X030	240	0.93

300VA *110mm dia. x 50mm Weight 2.6 Kg* **£12.27** *(+£2.00 p.p. +£2.14 VAT)*

7X016	25+25	6.00
7X017	30+30	5.00
7X018	35+35	4.28
7X026	40+40	3.75
7X025	45+45	3.33
7X028	110	2.72
7X029	220	1.36
7X030	240	1.25

500VA *140mm dia. x 60mm Weight 4 Kg* **£16.35** *(£2.10 p.p. +£2.77 VAT)*

8X017	30+30	8.33
8X018	35+35	7.14
8X026	40+40	6.25
8X025	45+45	5.55
8X033	50+50	5.00
8X028	110	4 54
8X029	220	2.27
8X030	240	2.08

• **I.L.P. TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS**

CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

I L P Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)

For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number
For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number
For 240V Primary (U K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number

Example – 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A = 42013.

★ **CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED. QUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.**

FREEPOST facility.(U.K. only).

Simply address envelope to **FREEPOST** to address below NO STAMP REQUIRED

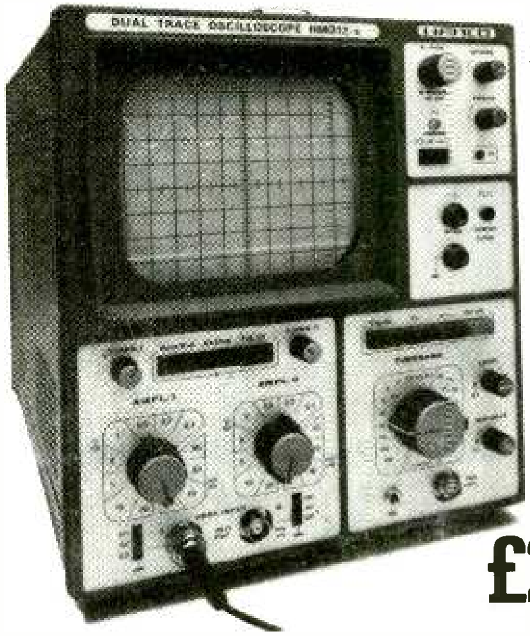
TO ORDER *Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I L P Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order* **Also available from ELECTROVALUE and MARSHALLS.**

ILP TRANSFORMERS

A division of I L P ELECTRONICS LTD

FREEPOST T5, GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780

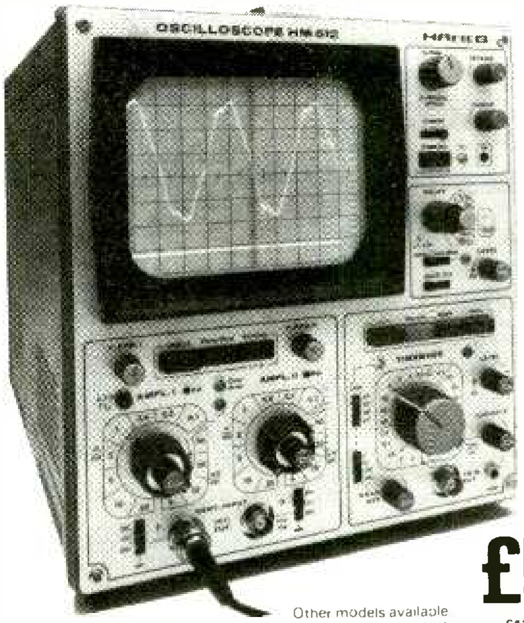
Incredible Quality Incredible Performance Incredible Price!!!



HM312 Dual Trace Oscilloscope.
DC-20MHz. Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm. Time base range 0.5uS-0.2S/cm with x5 horiz mag to 100nS/cm, with variable control uncalibrated to 40nS/cm. CRT screen 8 x 10cm. Full XY using chII as X input. Bandwidth 2.3MHz. TV trigger.

NOW BETTER VALUE THAN EVER AT

£220



HM512 Dual Trace Oscilloscope with delayed sweep.
DC-50MHz Sensitivity 5mV 20V/cm Time base range 0.1uS 2.0S cm with x5 horiz mag to 20nS cm. Delay ranges 7 decade steps 100ns 1S with fine control CRT screen 8 x 10cm. Full XY using ch II as x input, bandwidth 4 MHz Z input. Delay line allows viewing of leading edge. Vertical overscan indicated by 2 LED's

£580

Other models available
HM307 10MHz plus component tester £138.00
HM412 20 MHz with sweep delay £350.00
HM812 50 MHz storage £1458.00
All scopes can be fitted with a long persistence CRT at extra cost

World-beating Oscilloscope Offers

FROM

Electronic Brokers

61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694

Prices do not include carriage or VAT

WW – 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

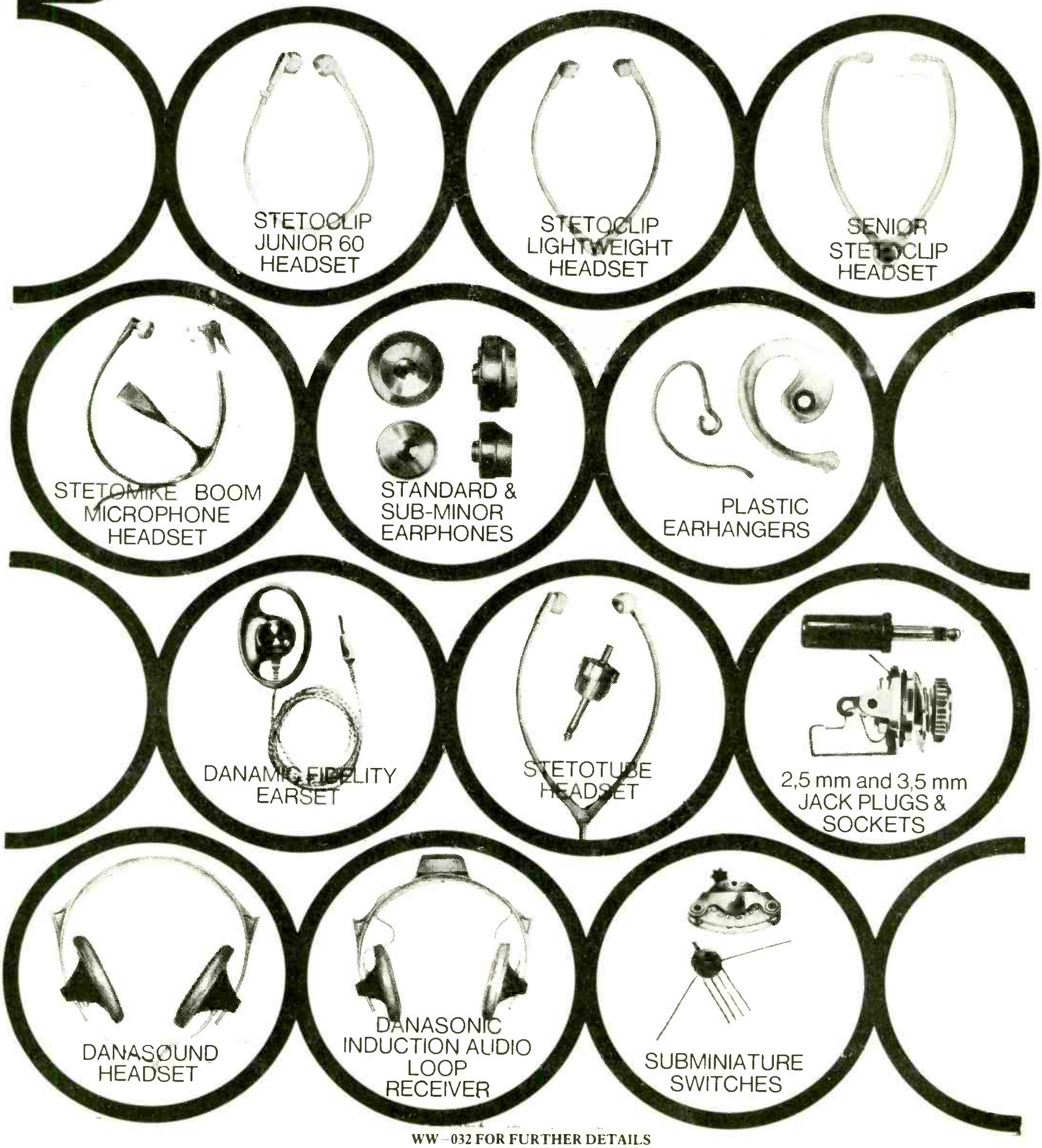
years

of research...

"on components and accessories for dictating machines, tele-communications, hearing aids and electroacoustic equipment etc."

Danavox

DANAVOX (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.
1 CHEYNE WALK,
NORTHAMPTON NN1 5PT
TEL. NORTHAMPTON (0604) 36351



WW – 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SME
MODEL 3012-R

Manufacture of the Model 3012 Series II 12" precision pick-up arm ended in 1972. In response to many requests to re-introduce it for professional and hi-fi applications we have produced the Model 3012-R. It is basically similar to its classic predecessor but with important refinements including:

- Thin walled stainless steel tone-arm.
- New design lateral balance system.
- Extra rigid low mass shell with double draw-in pins.
- Main weight system with fine adjustment providing a wide range of balance.
- Geometry optimised for 12" records.

Distortion caused by lateral tracking error is at least 25% less than is possible with a 9" arm and its effective mass of 14 grams makes it particularly suitable for the many medium and low compliance cartridges now on the market.

Full details will be sent on request.

The S2-R shell supplied with it is another SME 'first' in heavy gauge aluminium with pin-up and pin-down bayonet for positive locking. The sockets of all SME arms employing detachable shells are double slotted and therefore compatible with this design.

Write to Dept 0663
SME Limited, Steyning, Sussex, BN4 3GY, England
☎ Steyning (0903) 814321. Telex 877808 SME G

WW – 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carstonbuy Carstonsell

Carstonsell

Second User Test Equipment, Calibrated to Manufacturer's original specification.

Prices from £

ACOUSTIC & VIBRATION

BRUEL & KJAER
2203 Sound Level Meter 450
1613 Octave Filter for Level Meter 275
2215 Soundmeter inc Octave Filter 1095
2218 Soundmeter inc LEQ facility 1525
4230 Sound Level Calibrator 95
4424 Noise Dosemeter 375
4220 Piston Phone Level Calibrator 195
2603 Mic amplifier 2 Hz-35 KHz 200
1014 BF Oscillator 20 Hz-20 KHz 150

CEL
112 Environmental LEQ Meter Batt op 450
144 Improved version of 112 model 1050

BRIDGES & V and I STANDARDS

FLUKE
341 DC Voltage Calib 10μV to 1100V 1575

GENERAL RESISTANCE
DAS56 DC V and I Calib 1μV-10V 30mA 850
DAS76 DC V and I Calib 1μV-10V 1A 1100

HEWLETT PACKARD
4342 QLC Meter 22 KHz-70 MHz 1400

MARCONI
TF868A Universal LCR Bridge 250
TF1245 Q Meter 1 KHz-300 MHz 350

WAYNE KERR
B500 LCR Bridge 240
B601 LCR Bridge RF Osc & Det not inc 125
B641 LCRG Bridge 0.1% 480

COMMS & CABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

CHASE
35A Field Strength Meter 20-850 MHz 600

DYMAR
8801S VHF Radio Telephone — Portable 295
883 VHF Radio Telephone — Portable 285
BC282 Batt Charger for 880/883 95

HEWLETT PACKARD
3556A psophometer 20 Hz-20 KHz 250

MARCONI
TF2333 Trans Test Set 30 Hz-550 KHz 600

NEC
TT537B Noise & VU Meter —80 to +20 dBm 200

PYE
PF2UB UHF Radio Telephone — Portable 125

STC
74216A Noise Generator CCIT 275
74261A Psophometer CCIT 375

TEKTRONIX
1502 TDR Cable Tester CRT + Recorder 2950

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN
LDS2 200 Hz-600 KHz sender for gp Delay 2000
LDEF2 Filters for DLM1 250

COUNTERS & TIMERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
5300A 6 Digit Display Unit — P/in reqd. 99
5302A 50 MHz Counter Timer for 5300 80
5305B 1300 MHz Counter for 5300 325
5308A 75 MHz Counter Timer for 5300B 112
5345 500 MHz 11 digit Counter Timer 1350
10590A Adapter 5245 to 5345 Plug ins 225

MARCONI
TF2432 560 MHz 8 digit Counter 300

RACAL
9024 600 MHz 7½ digit Counter 250
9025 1 GHz 8 digit Counter 500
9837 80 MHz 6 digit Counter Timer 190

SYSTRON DONNER
6053 3 GHz 9 digit Counter BCD O/P 790
6054 18 GHz 11 digit Counter BCD O/P 1950
5103B Strip Printer for 6053/6054 375

DIGITAL TESTING EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD
1600S Logic Analyser 32ch 20 MHz 3700
1600A Logic Analyser 16ch 20 MHz 2300
1607 Logic Analyser 16ch 20 MHz 1500
5011T Logic troubleshooting kit 125
8016A Dig Word Gen DC-50 MHz 9 x 32 bit 3400

TEKTRONIX
7D01F Logic Analyser 16ch 50 MHz P/in 2650
832 Datacomm Test V24/RS232/I loop 1150

MAINS TEST EQUIPMENT

COLE
T1007 Volt/Freq/Spike Monitor Rec O/P 110

DATALAB
DL905 Digital Store Spike Monitor 1150
DL019 Mains Interface for DL905 300

DRANETZ
606 3ch Volts-Av/Spike/Time/Printer 2625

GAY
LDM AC/DC/Spike/Time inc Printer 1250

SCHAFFNER
NSG101 Mains Interference Simulator 300

MISCELLANEOUS

COMARK
1601BLS Thermom 10ch 87 + 1000°C type K 75
1604BLS Thermom 10ch —60 +170°C type K 82
1625BLS Thermom 10ch —100 +300°C type T 90
1642BLS Thermom 10ch —120 +800°C type J 75
N.B. Thermocouples not included

SCHWARZBECK
FSME1515 HF Interference Receiver 400

SOLARTRON
1180 XY Interface for 1172/74 T.F.A. 1800

TEKTRONIX
1485C TV Waveform Monitor PAL/NTSC 2300

NETWORK ANALYSERS/ PHASEMETERS

GENERAL RADIO
1710/11/12/14 0.4-500 MHz 115dB range 2200

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

GOULD ADVANCE
OS1000A 20 MHz 5mV 2 Trace TV trig 200
OS1000B 20 MHz 5mV 2 Trace TV trig 250
OS3300B 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T base 675

HEWLETT PACKARD
1740A 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base Trig View 1300
1804A 50 MHz 20mV 4 Trace Plug-in 625
1825A Dual Timebase Plug-in 500
1805A 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in 625

PHILIPS
PM3211 15 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig 390
PM3212 25 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig 575
PM3214 25 MHz 2mV 2 Trace 2T base 640
PM3233 10 MHz 2mV 2 Beam 2Ch sig delay 400
PM3244 50 MHz 5mV 4 Trace 2T base 1675
PM3262 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base Tr View 1300

TEKTRONIX
465 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base 850
465B 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base + Probes 1450
475 200 MHz 2mV 2 Trace 2T base 1600
485 350 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base 2100
7603 100 MHz CRT r/out 3 slot M/Frame 1350
7704 200 MHz CRT r/out 4 slot M/Frame 1450
7904 500 MHz CRT r/out 4 slot M/Frame 3900
7A12 105 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in 390
7A19 500 MHz 10mV 1 Trace Plug-in 950
7A22 1 MHz 10μV Differential Plug-in 630
7A24 350 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in 1050
7A26 200 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in 690
7B53A 2 Timebase Plug-in 100 MHz Trig 550
7B80 1 Timebase Plug-in 400 MHz Trig 600
7B85 2 Timebase Plug-in 400 MHz Trig 700
P6013A X1000 12KV Probe 95
P6201 FET Probe DC-900 MHz 300

TELEQUIPMENT
D34 15 MHz 2mV 2 Trace Mains + int batts 640
D75 50 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base 600
D83 50 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base Large crt 725

TEXSCAN
DU120 Large crt display unit 220
Note: we hold a range of cameras P.O.A.

OSCILLOSCOPES (STORAGE)

HEWLETT PACKARD
1703A 35 MHz 10mV 2 Tr 2TB 1000 Div/ms 1400

TEKTRONIX
564B/3A6/3B1 10 MHz 2Tr 2TB 550
466 100 MHz 5mV 2 Tr 2TB 1350cm/μs 2850
T912 10 MHz 2mV 2 Tr 1TB 250cm/ms 590
7313 25 MHz 3 Slot M/Frame split 5cm/μs 2100
7834 400 MHz 4 Slot M/Frame 2500cm/μs 5250

POWER MEASUREMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD
435A 10 MHz-18 GHz Powermeter 475
8481A Type N Coax sensor for 435A 200
432A 10 MHz-10 GHz Powermeter 275
478A Type N Coax sensor for 432A 90

MARCONI
6460 10 MHz-12.4 GHz Powermeter 300
6420 Type N Coax sensor for 6460 110
TF2512 DC-500 MHz Powermeter 145
TF893A 10 Hz-20 KHz Powermeter 135

POWER SUPPLIES etc

ADVANCE
1V5S Inverter 24V DC to 240V AC 500W 300

FARNELL
L30B 0-30V variable 1A Metered 65

FLUKE
415B 0-3.1 KV variable 30mA Metered 550

ITT
Powerlab Dual 15V variable 1A 80

MARCONI
TF2154/1 0-30V variable Metered 75

SORENSON
DCR 300-2.5 0-300V variable 2.5A Meter 450

VALRADIO
B12/200S Inverter 12V DC to 230V AC 200W 110

PULSE GENERATORS

EH RESEARCH
122 1 KHz-200 MHz 5V 50Ω RT 12ns 120
132 10 Hz-3.5 MHz 50V 50Ω RT 10ns 2 pulse 120

MARCONI
TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz 10V 50Ω RT 7ns 2 pulse 350

PHILIPS
PM5715 1 Hz-50 MHz 10V vari RT + offset 690

RECORDERS & ACCESSORIES

BRUNO WOELKE
ME102B Wow and Flutter meter 75

BRYANS SOUTHERN
BS314 Chart 10" 4 Pen 16 speed 1950
BS316 Chart 10" 6 Pen 16 speed 2500

HEWLETT PACKARD
7015A XY 1 pen A4 size 700
7046A XY 2 pen A3 size 995

KUDELSKI
NAGRA 4.2LSP Tape Recorder Portable 1400

MEDELEC
Mscope Combined 4 ch scope + UV rec'dr 1900

TOP CONDITION EX-STOCK DELIVERY

Tektronix 466 Storage Scope
100MHz Dual Trace. 5mV/div sensitivity.
Dual/Del Time Base. Writing speed 1350 cm/μs — complete with pouch + probes.
Brand new storage C.R.T.
£2950.

ONE FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

Contact us for a cash quote for your under-utilised test equipment.

PHILIPS
PM8041 XY 1 pen A4 size 790
PM8251 Chart 10" 1 pen 12 speed 450

RACAL
Store 4 Tape Recorder 4 ch FM 2650

SE LABS
6150/51 UV chart 6" 12 ch 12 spd + 6 ch amp 1400
994 6 ch galvo preamp + DC bridge supply 450
6008 UV chart 8" 25 ch 16 speed 950

SMITHS
RE541 Chart 8" 1 pen 8 speed 250
RE501/4701 Cht 4" + XY 1ch 10 spd AC Batt 200

SOLARTRON
3240 Modular Data Logger system P.O.A.

YOKOGAWA
3046 Chart 10" 1 pen 8 speed 350
3047 Chart 10" 2 pen 8 speed 425
Note: UV recorders are priced less galvos

SIGNAL ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

AIRMEC
409 Mod Meter 3 KHz-1.5 GHz AM/FM 250

HEWLETT PACKARD
333A Distortion Meter 5 Hz-600 KHz 395

MARCONI
TF2300A Mod Meter 1 MHz-1 GHz AM/FM 450
TF2330 Wave Analyser 20 Hz-50 KHz 425
TF2331 Distortion Meter BW100 KHz + Det. 340

WAYNE KERR
A321 Wave Analyser 125
Note: see also "Spectrum Analysers"

SIGNAL/FUNCTION/+ SWEEP GENERATORS

GENERAL RADIO
1362 Generator 220-920 MHz 450

GOULD ADVANCE
SG70 Generator 5 Hz-125 KHz 600Ω/4W 85

HEWLETT PACKARD
204D Generator 5 Hz-1.2 MHz 600Ω 150
8690B Sweeper mainframe 650
8620B Sweeper mainframe 990
3310A Function 0.05-5 MHz Sin Sq Tri Rmp 285
618B Generator 3.8-7.5 GHz 975
612 Generator 450-1230 MHz 750
614 Generator 0.8-2.1 GHz 825

MARCONI
TF144H/4S Generator 10 KHz-72 MHz AM 550
TF801D Generator 10 MHz-470 MHz AM 255
TF2015 Generator 10-520 MHz AM/FM 850
TF2171 Synchroniser for TF2015 525
TF2012 Generator 400-520 MHz FM 650

PHILIPS
PM5127 Function 0.1 Hz-1 MHz Sin Sq Tri Rmp 450
PM5129 Func 1mHz-1 MHz Usual + swp/brst 645
PM5131 Function 0.1 Hz-2 MHz Sin Sq Tri 275
PM5326 Gen 0.1-125 MHz AM/FM swp cntr → 1 MHz 725
PM5326X Gen as 5326 inc 100 MHz Counter 799

RACAL
9081 Gen Ø Lock 5-520 MHz AM/FM/ØM 1900

TEXSCAN
9900 Sweeper 10-300 MHz 6/in CRT disp 525
VS60 Sweeper 5-1000 MHz 890
TV Markers 31.5 32.5 35 39.5 41.5 MHz 175
LN40A Log Amplifier 95

WAVETEK
2001 Sweeper 1-1400 MHz X tal markers 1450

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
141T/8552B/8555A Complete .01-18 GHz 5800
8445A Pre-selector 0.01-18 GHz 1450
3580A 5 Hz-50 KHz with digi store disp 2400

VOLT/MULTI-METER (ANALOGUE)

AVO
8 Mk4 AC/DC/—VI+Ω 70

BOONTON
92C AC/RF 10 KHz-1.2 GHz ½mV-3V 350

HEWLETT PACKARD
400E 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V (DC-0/P) 99
427A AC/DC/Ω AC-1 MHz 195
3400A TRMS 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P 390

MARCONI
TF2603 50 KHz-1.5 GHz 300μV-3V 300
TF2604 20 Hz-1.5 GHz 300mV-300V 425

PHILIPS
PM2454B 10 Hz-12 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P 250

RACAL
9301 RMS 10 KHz-1.5 GHz 100μV-300V 550

VOLT/MULTI-METER (DIGITAL)

ADVANCE
DMM7A 1999FSD AC/DC/V/I/Ω 115

BOONTON
92AD 1999FSD 10 KHz-1.2 GHz 10μV res 525

FLUKE
8000A 1999FSD AC/DC/V/I/Ω 115

HEWLETT PACKARD
3490A 100000FSD AC/DC/V/Ω 625

SOLARTRON
A200 19999FSD DC only 1μV-1 KV 115
A203 19999FSD AC/DC/V/Ω 220
A205 19999FSD TRMS AC/DC/V/Ω 230

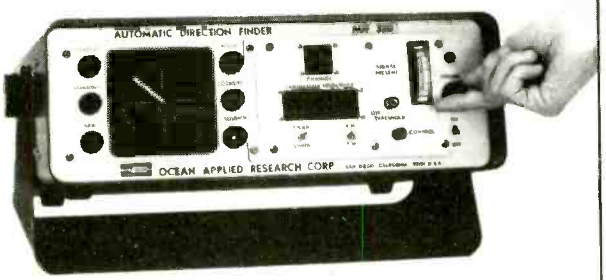
Carston Electronics Ltd
01-267 5311
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920.

Full details and specification of equipment listed, available. Because of long copy dates this list is not comprehensive — ring for inventory update or tell us your SPECIFIC NEEDS. Hours Monday to Friday 9.00 am-5.30 pm (4.30 pm Fridays). **Prices exclude delivery and VAT.** We take Access or Barclaycard.

WW-018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy

NEW FOR 1981
WIDE COVERAGE VHF BAND RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS
MODEL ADFS-320



- 108 to 174 MHZ tuning range now standard.
- 70-250 MHZ, 25-250 MHZ, and 100-500 MHZ ranges also available.
- Compact, rugged, and lightweight for portable use — battery or AC operation.
- Interchangeable antenna mounts for land vehicle, aircraft, ship, field, and base-station installations.
- Synthesizer tuning in 1 kHZ increments — plus options for 1 to 99 preprogrammed frequency channels.
- Efficient CRT direction display for homing and tracking applications.
- Digital bearing readout, scanning circuit and computer-operated "remote control" system also offered.

O.A.R. division of General Indicator Corp.
10447 Roselle St., San Diego, CA 92121 U.S.A.
Telephone (714) 453-4013 • TELEX 697852
Cable: OAR CORP

OAR

WW – 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Zaerix

WHO'S LOOKING.... FOR INEXPENSIVE, HIGH QUALITY COLLET KNOBS

OFF THE SHELF CUSTOMISING

Body Options
10, 14, 21, 29 & 38mm dia. circular, with or without wings in black or grey gloss finish. 14 & 21mm dia. circular in black, grey or red matt finish.

Push Fit Caps
In black, grey, red, yellow, green, blue, ivory or chrome plate, gloss finished caps are plain or lined, matt finished caps are plain or arrowed.

Lined & Plain Nut Covers
For hiding control mounting nuts on smaller knobs, in black, grey, red, yellow, green, blue and ivory.

Multi-Coloured Pointers
Push fit onto base of knob in black, grey, red, yellow, green, blue and ivory.

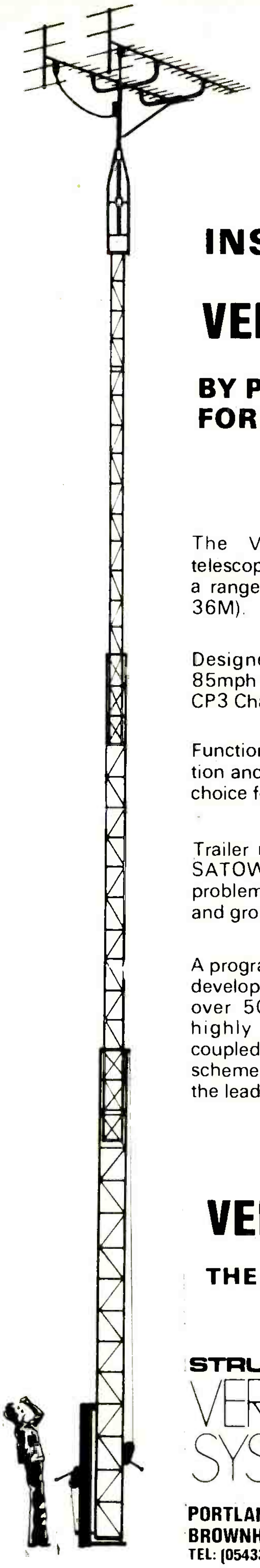
Indicator Dials
Sectored, arrowed or numerically scaled in grey, black or transparent.

Shaft Diameters
1/8" as standard for 10mm bodies, 1/4" standard for all other sizes plus 3, 4 and 6mm to special order.

Our prices won't make your eyes water

Zaerix Electronics Limited
46 Westbourne Grove, London W2 5SF, England
Tel: 01-221 3642 Telex: 261306

WW – 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



INSIST ON

VERSATOWER

BY PROFESSIONALS— FOR PROFESSIONALS

The VERSATOWER range of telescopic and tilt-over towers cover a range of 25ft to 120ft (7.5M to 36M).

Designed for Wind Speeds from 85mph to 117mph conforming with CP3 Chapter V, part 11.

Functional design, rugged construction and total versatility make it first choice for telecommunications.

Trailer mounted or static, the VERSATOWER solves those difficult problems of antenna support, access and ground level maintenance.

A programme of continuous product development has led to a range of over 50 models, all available at highly competitive prices. This coupled with our quality assurance scheme ensures that we maintain the leader position we enjoy today.

VERSATOWER

THE PROFESSIONALS' CHOICE

STRUMECH
VERSATOWER
SYSTEM

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE
BROWNHILLS, WEST MIDLANDS
TEL: (05433) 4321 TELEX: 335243 SEL

WW–061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Get a great deal from

Marshall's

The new Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available. A veritable treasure house of components, test gear, tools, etc.
Specially interesting to the radio amateur are the following Leader instruments available from stock:

Antenna Coupler LAC895 3.5 to 28 MHz Price: £88.00
Antenna Coupler LAC896 50MHz Price: £44.00
Antenna Coupler LAC897 144–148 MHz Price: £44.00
TRDIP Meter LDM 815 1.5 MHz to 250 MHz Price: £45.00
Antenna Impedance Meter LDM 870A 1.8 MHz to 150 MHz Price: £44.00
RF Power Meter LPM 880 0.5 to 120W Price: £73.00
SHR/Watt meter LPM 885 1.0W to 100W Price: £47.00

Send SAE for details or phone Richard Kaiser 02407 3568 for specialist advice.

Send for our latest catalogue. Free to industrial customers, 75p post paid to private individuals.

A. Marshall (London) Ltd.,
Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place,
London NW6 4TA.
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009
Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr service
Retail branches: London; Glasgow; Bristol.

Sowter Transformers

With 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply:

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop Transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

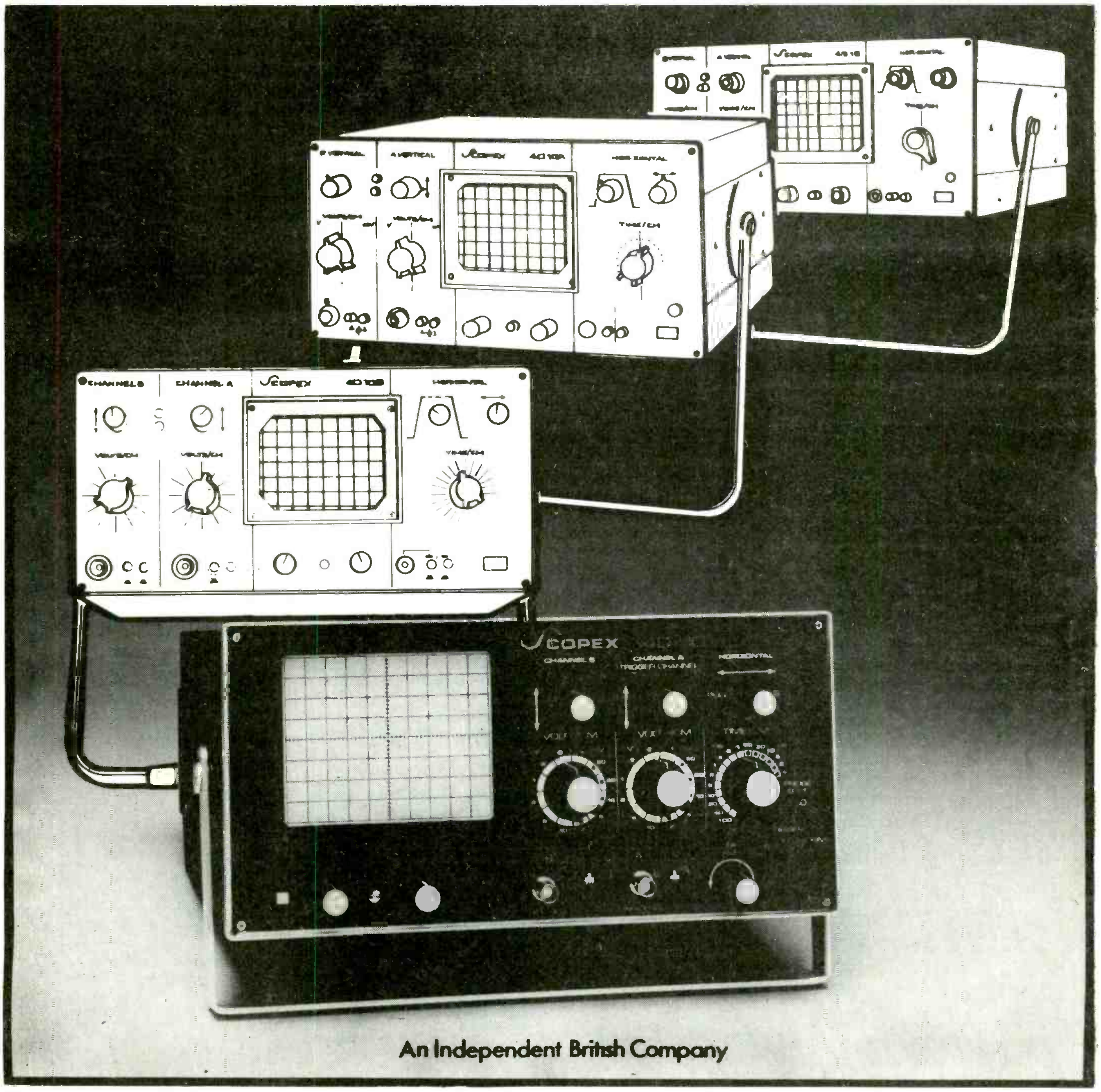
We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible.
OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc.
Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E. A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers
E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk
P.O. Box 36, Ipswich IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390

WW–051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The New Scopex 14D-10



A dual trace 10MHz high sensitivity oscilloscope incorporating all the latest high technology developments to bring you all these outstanding features as standard.

- 10cm x 8cm display.
- 2mV sensitivity on both channels.
- Add and invert facility.
- Probe compensation.
- Push button X-Y.
- Trace locate.
- 10MHZ (-3dB) over full display.
- Complete with probes.

At a price of £240.00 + VAT.
Ensures British leadership in the low cost high performance oscilloscope market.

Distributors required in certain countries

SCOPEX
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth.
Herts SG6 1JJ. Tel: (04626) 72771

BARCLAYCARD VISA

I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Trust Card.
Please charge to my account.
My Barclaycard/Trust Card No. is

Please send me full details of the 14D10.

Name

Company

Address

Tel:

WW – 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

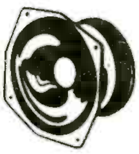
WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

EVERYTHING IN STOCK FOR THE SPEAKER CONSTRUCTOR!

BAF, LONG FIBRE WOOL, FOAM, CROSSOVERS, FELT PANELS, COMPONENTS, SPEAKER STANDS, BRACKETS, ETC.
LARGE SELECTION OF GRILLE FABRICS.

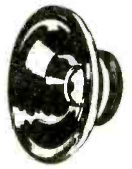
(Send 22p in stamps for grille fabric samples)

HI-FI DRIVE UNITS



AUDAX HD12.9D25	£8.75
AUDAX HD11P25EBC	£7.50
AUDAX HD20825H4	£14.95
AUDAX HD13D34H	£12.95
AUDAX HD24S45C	£21.95
AUDAX WFR15S	£23.95
CHARTWELL CEA205 pair	£61.25
COLES 4001	£7.65
COLES 3000	£7.65
COLES 3100	£7.95
COLES CE2000 6½"	£14.95
CELESTION HF1300 II	£12.50
CELESTION HF2000	£13.60
DALESFORD D10 tweeter	£8.45
DALESFORD D10 ferrofluid	£8.95
DALESFORD D30/110	£11.25
DALESFORD D50/153	£12.25
DALESFORD D50/200	£12.25
DALESFORD D100/250	£29.95
DALESFORD D300	£35.75
DECCA London Horn	£79.95
ELAC 6NC204 6½"	£7.50
ELAC 8NC298 8"	£8.95
EMI type 350, 13" x 8", 4 ohm	£9.45
EMI 14A/770, 14" x 9", 8 ohm	£19.50
ISOPHON KK8/8	£8.15
ISOPHON KK10/8	£8.45
JORDAN WATTS Module	£24.95
JORDAN WATTS Module Mk III	£28.50
JORDAN WATTS HF kit	£10.50
JORDAN 50mm Unit	£31.50
JORDAN crossover each	£15.95
KEF T27	£9.45
KEF B110	£12.25
KEF B200	£13.50
KEF B139	£27.75
KEF DN12	£9.40
KEF DN13	£6.75
LOWTHER PM6	£63.00
LOWTHER PM6 Mk I	£67.75
LOWTHER PM7	£99.00
PEERLESS KO10DT	£10.95
PEERLESS DT10HFC	£10.50
PEERLESS KO40MRF	£13.60
RICHARD ALLAN CG8T	£13.50
RICHARD ALLAN CG12T Super	£29.50
RICHARD ALLAN HP8B	£20.75
RICHARD ALLAN LP8B	£14.50
RICHARD ALLAN HP12B	£33.50
RICHARD ALLAN DT20	£9.95
RICHARD ALLAN DT30	£10.75
SEAS H107	£9.95
SEAS H211 ferrofluid	£10.95
SHACKMAN ES units	£136 pair
SHACKMAN ES units with cabs.	£170 pair

PA GROUP & DISCO UNITS



CELESTION G12/50TC	£19.50
CELESTION G12/80CE	£24.50
CELESTION G12/80TC	£23.75
CELESTION G12/125CE	£42.00
CELESTION G15/100CE	£37.95
CELESTION G15/100TC	£38.50
CELESTION G18/200	£64.75
CELESTION Powercel 12/150	£66.00
CELESTION Powercel 15/250	£88.00
FANE CLASSIC 45 12"	£13.95
FANE CLASSIC 55 12"	£15.50
FANE CLASSIC 80 12"	£19.75
FANE CLASSIC 85 15"	£26.00
FANE CLASSIC 150 15"	£37.95
FANE CLASSIC 125 18"	£43.95
FANE CLASSIC 175 18"	£47.95
FANE GUITAR 80L 12"	£26.25
FANE GUITAR 80B/2 12"	£27.25
FANE DISCO 100 12"	£28.75
FANE PA85 12"	£26.75
FANE BASS 100 15"	£39.00
FANE CRESCENDO 12E 12"	£57.50
FANE CRESCENDO 15E 15"	£74.50
FANE CRESCENDO 18E 18"	£94.75
FANE COLOSSUS 15E 15"	£99.95
FANE COLOSSUS 18E 18"	£107.00
FANE J44	£6.90
FANE J73	£10.90
FANE J104	£15.95
FANE J105	£23.95
GAUSS 3181A 10" 150 watts	£115.00
GAUSS 4281 12" 300 watts	£146.00
GAUSS 4581 15" 300 watts	£162.00
GAUSS 4583A 15" 400 watts	£162.00
GAUSS 4882 18" 400 watts	£220.00
GOODMANS 8PA	£5.05
GOODMANS PP12	£22.50
GOODMANS DI12	£25.50
GOODMANS GR12	£24.95
GOODMANS 18P	£48.45
GOODMANS HIFAX 50HX	£21.85
GOODMANS HIFAX 100HX	£24.50
McKENZIE C12100GP	£24.45
McKENZIE C12100TC	£24.45
McKENZIE C12100 bass	£24.45
McKENZIE C12125GP	£39.95
McKENZIE C12125TC	£39.95
McKENZIE GP15	£35.10
McKENZIE TC15	£35.10
McKENZIE C15 bass	£59.60
MOTOROLA PIEZO HORN 3½"	£8.50
MOTOROLA PIEZO HORN 2" x 6"	£12.25
RICHARD ALLAN HD8T	£20.25
RICHARD ALLAN HD10T	£21.75
RICHARD ALLAN HD12T	£29.75
RICHARD ALLAN HD15	£52.75
RICHARD ALLAN HD15P	£52.75
RICHARD ALLAN 15"	£77.00
RICHARD ALLAN 18"	£96.00

WILMSLOW AUDIO

KITS FOR MAGAZINE DESIGNS

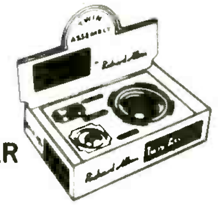
Kits include drive units, crossovers, BAF/long fibre wool, etc. for a pair of speakers
Carriage £3.95 unless otherwise stated

Practical Hi Fi & Audio PRO9-TL including felt panels and level controls	£152.75 carriage £5
Hi Fi Answers Monitor	£146.00
Hi Fi News State of the Art	£189.00
Hi Fi News Midiline	£91.75
Hi Fi News Miniline	£49.00
Hi Fi News Tabor with J4 bass units	£66.00
Hi Fi News Tabor with H4 bass units	£70.00
Hi Fi for Pleasure Compact Monitor	£116.00
Hi Fi for Pleasure E.C.M. (includng felt panels, foam etc)	£77.50 carriage £5
Popular Hi Fi Jordan System 1	£125.00
Popular Hi Fi Mini Monitor	£77.00
Popular Hi Fi Round Sound including complete cabinet kit	£74.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio BSC3	£65.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio Monitor	£180.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio Triangle	£120.00
Practical Hi Fi & Audio DBS4	£85.00 carriage £5
Everyday Electronics EE20	£29.50
Everyday Electronics EE70	£150.00 carriage £5
Wireless World T.L. KEF	£125.00
Wireless World T.L. RADFORD	£190.00

Smart badges FREE with all the above kits (to give that professional touch to your DIY speakers). Reprints/construction details of the above designs 10p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO BA1 sub bass amplifier/crossover kit **£37.95** plus £1 carriage

SPEAKER KITS



PRICES PER PAIR
CARRIAGE £3.95
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

COLES NIMBUS KIT (mounted on baffle)	£69.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM 1	£54.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM 2	£57.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM 3	£104.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM 4	£110.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM 5	£142.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM 6	£95.00
DALESFORD 'D' KIT (including cabinet)	£79.95
KEF Reference 104aB kit	£133.00 plus £5 carriage
KEF Cantata kit	£199.00 plus £5 carriage
LS3 Micro Monitor kit	£76.00
LOWTHER PM6 kit	£132.75
LOWTHER PM6 Mk 1 kit	£139.95
LOWTHER PM7 kit	£199.00
RADFORD Studio 90	£181.00
RADFORD Monitor 180	£243.00
RADFORD Studio 270	£309.00
RADFORD Studio 360	£450.00
RICHARD ALLAN Tango Twin	£55.50
RICHARD ALLAN Maramba	£77.50
RICHARD ALLAN Charisma	£111.00
RICHARD ALLAN Super Triple	£102.50
RICHARD ALLAN Super Saraband II	£159.95
RICHARD ALLAN RA8 kit	£62.75
RICHARD ALLAN RA82 kit	£98.75
RICHARD ALLAN RA82L kit	£108.00
SEAS 223	£42.50
SEAS 253	£67.00
SEAS 403	£79.95
SEAS 603	£134.95
WHARFEDALE DENTON XP2 kit	£31.45
WHARFEDALE SHELTON XP2 kit	£40.40
WHARFEDALE LINTON XP2 kit	£56.20
WHARFEDALE L60 kit	£52.50
WHARFEDALE L80 kit	£72.00
WHARFEDALE L100 kit	£87.00
WHARFEDALE E50 kit	£129.00
WHARFEDALE E70 kit	£160.00
WHARFEDALE E90 kit	£249.50

CARRIAGE & INSURANCE

Tweeters/Crossovers	70p each
Speakers 4" to 6½"	90p each
8" to 10"	£1.10 each
12", 13" x 8", 14" x 9"	£2.00 each
15"	£3.00 each
18"	£5.00 each
Speaker Kits	£3.95 pair
Mag. Design Kits	£3.95 pair

unless otherwise stated

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15% and are correct at 1/2/81

SEND 50p FOR 56-PAGE CATALOGUE
'CHOOSING A SPEAKER'
(or price list only free of charge)
Export Catalogue £1 or $3 U.S.

SWIFT OF WILMSLOW
The firm for Hi-Fi
5 Swan Street
Wilmslow, Cheshire

Tel. 0625 529599 for speaker drive units, kits, PA equipment, mail order enquiries, and all export enquiries.

Tel: 0625 526213 for Hi-Fi equipment and complete speaker enquiries.

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers
35/39 Church Street
Wilmslow, Cheshire

fact: you can choose your microphone to enhance your sound system.

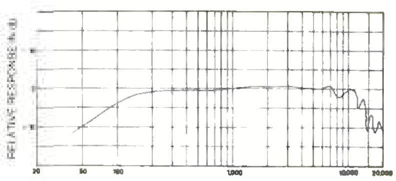
Shure makes microphones for every imaginable use.
Like musical instruments, each different type of Shure microphone has a distinctive "sound," or physical characteristic that optimizes it for particular applications, voices, or effects.
Take, for example, the Shure SM58 and SM59 microphones:

SM59

Mellow, smooth, silent...

The SM59 is a relatively new, dynamic cardioid microphone. Yet it is already widely accepted for critical studio productions. In fact, you'll see it most often where accurate, natural sound quality is a major consideration. This revolutionary cardioid microphone has an exceptionally flat frequency response and neutral sound that reproduces exactly what it hears. It's designed to give good bass response when miking at a distance. Remarkably rugged—it's built to shrug off rough handling. And, it is superb in rejecting mechanical stand noise such as floor and desk vibrations because of a unique, patented built-in shock mount. It also features a special hum-bucking coil for superior noise reduction!

Some like it essentially flat...

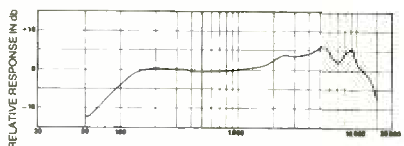


SM58

Crisp, bright "abuse proof"

Probably the most widely used on-stage, hand-held cardioid dynamic microphone. The SM58 dynamic microphone is preferred for its punch in live vocal applications . . . especially where close-up miking is important. It is THE world-standard professional stage microphone with the distinctive Shure upper mid-range presence peak for an intelligible, lively sound. World-renowned for its ability to withstand the kind of abuse that would destroy many other microphones. Designed to minimize the boominess you'd expect from close miking. Rugged, efficient spherical windscreen eliminates pops. The first choice among rock, pop, R & B, country, gospel, and jazz vocalists.

...some like a "presence" peak.



professional microphones...by SHURE®

Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME 15 6AU—Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

WW – 059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Band pass

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3039

Technical Editor:
GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 3500 X3590

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
01-661 3500 X3588

Communications Editor:
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 3500 X3589

News Editor:
DAVID SCOBIE
01-3500 3587

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

DAVID DISLEY
01-661 3500 X3593

BARBARA MILLER
01-661 3500 X3592

Northern Sales
HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

JAYNE PALMER
01-661 3033

BRIAN BANNISTER *(Make-up and copy)*
01-661 3500 X3561

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

Most readers will be aware that the Home Secretary has given his assent to the use of personal radio (c.b.) equipment in the UK. The bands to be allotted in the Autumn are around 27MHz and 930MHz, frequency modulation to be used in both.

We congratulate all those concerned with this decision for recognizing that the public has a right to the private use of radio communication, and for choosing a specification that will afford users a tractable frequency (27MHz) while keeping potential interference to a minimum by the use of f.m. It is probably the best that could be hoped for by any thinking person: while 930MHz transceivers would probably be even better from the interference point of view, there has been enough adverse comment on this suggested band to reduce its chances of large-scale adoption. Its possible dangers to health, despondent guesses at the short range to be expected and some wild estimates of high prices may be exaggerated, but some of the mud will doubtless stick, at least until the rest of the world adopts this u.h.f. band, as is possible.

The choice of modulation is a blow in the face for the very large number of users of illicit 27MHz, amplitude-modulated sets in the UK. These people have operated their 'rigs' for several years now, and have conducted a campaign to have an a.m., 27MHz band legalized. They have shown themselves to be not in the least concerned with the effects of their activities on the community and will probably continue to use their illegal equipment: the cachet of respectability and social responsibility is unlikely to be worth the cost of a new transceiver and a licence to operate.

Sooner or later they will begin to change to f.m. sets, and as soon as this happens, the rest will have to conform or face the danger of being left high and dry, talking to themselves. The Home Office choice of f.m. is a good one: not only will it lead to much less interference than a.m., but it is a rap across the knuckles for the pirates. They have deliberately broken the law and cannot grumble when they are put to some expense and inconvenience.

Amateur radio could well find itself the slightly surprised beneficiary of any surge of enthusiasm for c.b. radio. Throughout the campaign for c.b., amateurs have presented a fairly equable face to the c.b. fraternity: relatively few condemnatory remarks have been published – fewer than might have been expected. It may be that, attracted by the temperate attitude of the amateurs and limited by the inflexibility of c.b. equipment, c.b. enthusiasts will 'graduate' to full amateur status and worldwide, rather than local communication.

The protracted lobbying for a personal radio band ought to have its effect on the Home Office, too. Its job is to ensure that the radio spectrum is properly used, not to assume ownership. This decision could have been taken many months ago, long before the number of a.m. sets constituted a problem. There was no constitutional reason not to take it: nothing has changed – if 27MHz f.m. is available now, it could also have been made available then. If it was considered that such an allocation would cause interference then, it will do so now, and the public interest is being compromised.

If a similar demand for an allocation occurs in the future, let us have a little more open discussion and less concealment or exaggeration of selected facts, on both sides.

Digital capacitance meter

A four-digit meter with input circuit protection for measuring values from 1pF to 1000μF

by **I. H. Ibrahim,** Ph. D., Cairo University

Input protection circuits on wide-range, low-cost, capacitance meters are often a source of non-linearity errors. This article describes the theory of operation and construction of a four-digit capacitance meter which can be used to measure capacitors from 1pF to 1000μF in six ranges. Emphasis has been placed on the design of the input protection circuit and other parts of the circuit where errors could possibly be introduced. A null adjustor allows compensation for stray capacitance, and a polarizing voltage can be used for electrolytics.

The different techniques used for measuring the value of a capacitor at low frequencies can be divided into three general groups: reactance compensation, impedance comparison and charge injection. When low frequncies are used, the effects of lead inductance and high-frequency dielectric losses may be neglected. In the first technique, reactance compensation, the capacitor to be measured is connected to the input of the meter and the impedance of the input adjusted until its reactance at the fixed operating frequency is equal to that of the capacitor, but with opposite sign. The capacitor and the impedance of the input form a resonant network and the value of the capacitor can be obtained from the impedance value of the input at the point at which the peak voltage or current is obtained. This method, although accurate, is difficult to apply when high-value and electrolytic capacitors are to be measured.

In the second method, impedance comparison, the capacitor under test is connected as part of a bridge circuit. When balance conditions are obtained the value of the capacitor can be calculated from the known values of the other components of the bridge and the operating frequency. This method is suitable for high-accuracy measurements, but it has the disadvantage that the balancing procedure in manually balanced bridges is tedious. On the other hand, automatic and self-balancing bridges are very expensive.

The third technique is the charge-injection method in which an electrical charge of Q coulombs is injected into the capacitor during a charging period of T seconds. This will cause a change of V volts in the capacitor voltage. The value of the capacitor is then obtained as the ratio Q/V farads. In some meter circuits Q is a constant value while V is inversely proportional to the value of the capacitor. In other meter circuits the change in voltage over the capacitor is constant, while Q is directly proportional to the value of the capacitor. But as the charge Q is the integration of current with time it is possible to design meter circuits so that the charging period T is directly proportional to the measured capacitor. The latter method is used in this design and is the most convenient for digital capacitance meters, in which the charging period is measured by counting the number of clock pulses that occur during that period. These clock pulses are usually obtained from a stable crystal oscillator.

Input protection

Most low-cost meter circuits do not include a means of protecting the meter against any initial charge stored in the capacitor under test. The need for protection becomes greater when the meter is designed for measuring large and electrolytic capacitors, which are capable of storing large electrical charges over long periods. In this case, it is vital to insert a suitable protection network between the capacitor under test and the input port of the meter. The insertion of such a network usually causes a non-linear relation between the value of the capacitance and the charging period T and this in turn causes non-linearity errors in the readings. Fortunately, with optimum design of the protection network, it is possible to reduce these errors to negligible proportions – much smaller than the errors caused by the tolerances of the values of the circuit components. The various sources of error will be discussed in more detail later in this article.

Charge-injection technique

Although this technique is well known, a quick review will help to show the effect of inserting the protection network. Figure 1 shows the basic idea of the charge-injection method. The capacitor C_x is charged from

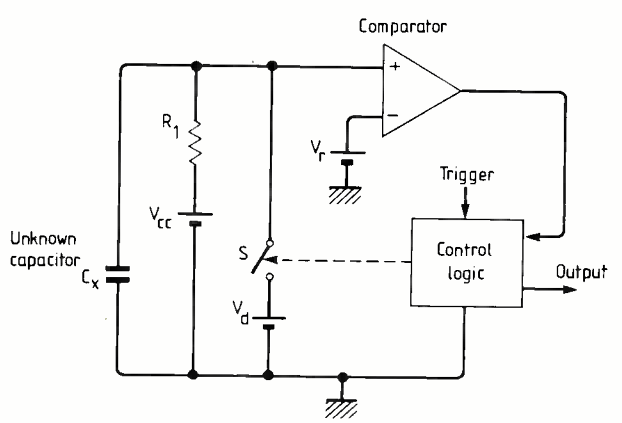


Fig. 1. Simplified diagram of the charge-injection technique used to measure capacitors.

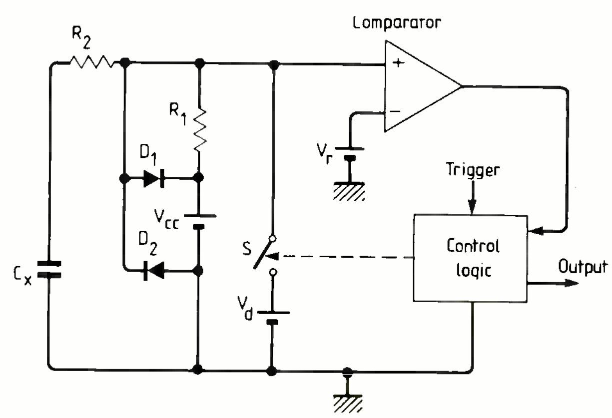


Fig. 2. The simplified charge-injection circuit with input circuit protection consisting of R_2, D_1 and D_2. An initial charge in C_x is discharged through R_2 and the switch S.

V_{cc} through R_1 until the voltage across it reaches the value of the reference voltage V_r. The output voltage from the comparator will then go positive. This will be sensed by the logic-control circuit, which will then close the switch S, discharging the capacitor to a voltage V_d, which is less than V_r.

In digital capacitance meters, the data is updated every T_o seconds by triggering of the control-logic circuit, which opens switch S and starts the capacitor charging. During the charging period T, the voltage across the capacitor will rise from V_d to V_r in a time T, given by:

$$T=R_1C_x\log_e\frac{V_{cc}-V_d}{V_{cc}-V_r} \qquad (1)$$

and is directly proportional to C_x. The period during which the capacitor is being discharged (switch S closed) will be termed the relaxation period, and is equal to T_o-T. In Fig 1, the relaxation period has no effect on the charging period, assuming that switch S is ideal.

A similar situation will arise if V_{cc} and R_1 are replaced by a current source I. The charging period then becomes:

$$T=C_x.\ (V_r-V_d)/I \qquad (2)$$

and is still directly proportional to C_x.

The circuit of Fig 2 is similar to that of Fig. 1, apart from the addition of the protection circuit R_2, D_1 and D_2. When a capacitor with an initial charge voltage greater than V_r is connected as shown in Fig. 2, it will be discharged through R_2 and the closed switch S. When the voltage across the series combination of C_x and R_2 is less than the reference voltage V_r, the logic circuit will trigger, open the switch, and start the capacitor charging up again. The two diodes are used to keep the input voltage of the comparator between -V_{D2} and+ (V_{D1}+V_{cc}), where D is the forward voltage-drop of the diode used.

The following formula shows that for steady-state conditions, the period I can be obtained:

$$V_{cc}-V_d+\left(V_{cc}\frac{R_2}{R_1}-V_r(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1})\right).\ \exp\left(\frac{-(T_o-T)}{R_2C_x}\right)=\left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right).(V_{cc}-V_r).\ \exp\left(\frac{T}{C_x(R_1+R_2)}\right) \qquad (3)$$

The solution of this formula is a non-linear relation between the value of the capacitor and the charging period. Before considering this relationship, take the limiting case where the updating period T_o and the relaxation period T_o-T, are very long compared with the time constant R_2C_x. Equation 3 can then be simplified and the following expression applied:

$$T_1=\ (R_1+R_2)C_x\log_e\left(\frac{R_1(V_{cc}-V_d)}{(R_1+R_2)(V_{cc}-V_r)}\right) \qquad (4)$$

Note that T has been changed to T_1 in

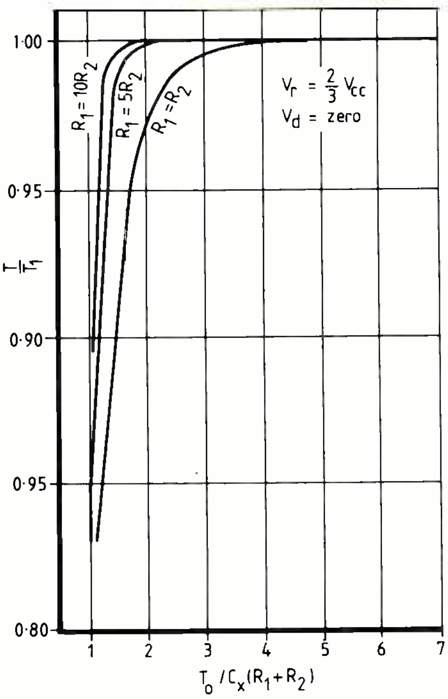


Fig. 3. The error in the charging period T caused by the protection network.

equation 4. Ideally, the charging period T needs to be directly proportional to C_x so we investigated practical circuit modification which would make T of equation 3 approach the limiting solution given in equation 4.

Because the analytical solution of equation 3 is difficult to obtain we solved it numerically for a specific case where we assumed that V_d=0 and V_r= $2V_{cc}/3$. These figures were chosen so that the results can be directly applied to circuits using the 555 timer. The results are shown in Fig. 3 where T/T_1 is plotted againt $T_o/C_x(R_1+R_2)$ with R_1/R_2 as a parameter. T is obtained from equation 3 and T_1 is as given by equation 4. The results show that T becomes very close to T_1 if T_o is a few times greater than C_x (R_1+R_2), if R_1 is much greater than R_2 or if both conditions apply. Calculations have shown that if R_1 is greater than 0.6 R_2 and if T_o is greater than 6C_x(R_1+R_2), the difference between T and T_1 is less than 0.01%.

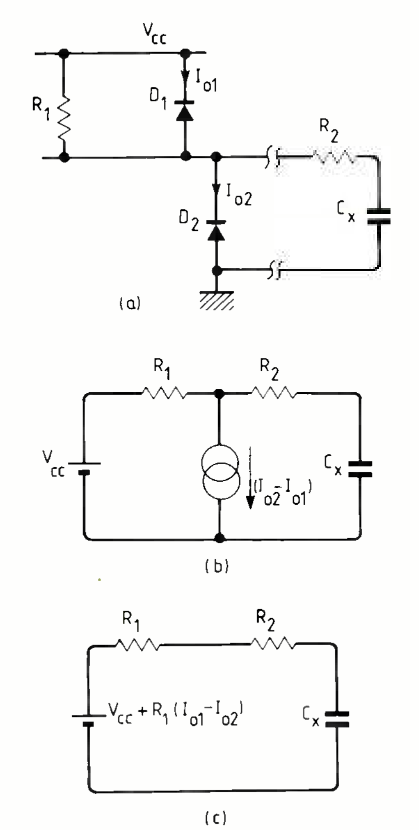


Fig. 4. Charging circuit of the capacitor under test. The practical circuit is shown in a, an equivalent linear circuit in b, and an equivalent Thévenin circuit in c.

Other sources of error

When the circuit of Fig. 2 is designed so that the above requirements are satisfied, the charging period will be given by equation 4 only if the two diodes are identical and if the input impedance of the comparator is equal to infinity. From a practical point of view those additional requirements are impossible, so it is worth while investigating their influence on the meter accuracy.

Let us first consider the effect of the protection diodes D_1 and D_2, assuming that they carry the reverse saturation currents I_{o1} and I_{o2} respectively. The two diodes, together with R_1 and V_{cc}, are replaced by an equivalent Thévenin circuit with an output resistance of R_1 and an open-circuit voltage of V_{cc}+(I_{o1}−I_{o2})R_1 as shown in Fig. 4. The charging period given by equation 4 should then be modified to:

$$T=C_x(R_1+R_2)\times\log_e\frac{R_1(V_{cc}-V_d+(I_{01}-I_{o2})R_1)}{(R_1+R_2)(V_{cc}-V_r+(I_{o1}-I_{o2})R_1)} \qquad (5)$$

Equation 5 indicates that T is still proportional to C_x, but now a new problem arises, due to the dependence of the proportionality constant on the reverse saturation currents, which are temperature dependent. If the two diodes are identical, the effect of the reverse saturation currents will be cancelled out. It is advisable to select the diodes so that the error in T caused by the drift in the circuit components is compensated for by the effect of the drift in I_{o1} and I_{o2}. The second source of error that should be investigated is the input capacitance of the comparator. Its effect is considered in the following section.

Input capacitance effects

In the circuit of Fig. 1, the comparator input capacitance C_{in} is in parallel with the capacitor C_x and the charging period is given by:

$$T=(C_x+C_{in}).\log_e\frac{V_{cc}-V_d}{V_{cc}-V_r} \qquad (6)$$

For the circuit of Fig. 2, it is difficult to find an exact expression for the charging period, so an approximate expression is given.

For sake of simplicity the analysis begins with the assumption that T_o is greater than 6(C_x+C_{in}). (R_1+R_2), and V_d=0. The Laplace transform of the voltage input to the comparator during the charging period will be equal to:

$$V_{in}(s)=\frac{V_{cc}}{s}\times\frac{1+R_2C_xs}{s^2R_1R_2C_xC_{in}+s(R_1C_{in}+R_1C_x+R_2C_x)+1} \qquad (7)$$

where s is the complex frequency. The frequency domain expression for $V_{in}(s)$ has two real poles, and a third pole located at the origin of the complex frequency-plane. The locations of the two poles can be obtained from equation 7.

It is interesting to consider the relationships between the values of the components R_1, R_2, C_x, and C_{in} of a practical meter circuit under these three conditions:

(a) When the meter is set to measure small capacitances. In this case the resistance R_1, which is the range setting resistor, will have a very large value compared with R_2.

(b) When the meter is used to measure medium value capacitors, usually where $R_1C_x >> R_2C_{in}$.

(c) When the capacitor to be measured, $C_x >> C_{in}$.

In any of the above cases it could easily be shown that the two real poles of equation 7 are located near s_1 and s_2 by:

$$s_1=-\left(\frac{1}{R_1C_{in}}+\frac{1}{R_2C_{in}}+\frac{1}{R_2C_x}\right)$$

$$s_2=\frac{-1}{R_1(C_{in}+C_x)+R_2C_x} \qquad (8)$$

Under the conditions stated in (a), (b) and (c) above we find the pole at s_1 is located much further to the left of the pole at s_2 in the complex frequency plane. This means that in the time-domain, the first pole will produce rapidly decaying exponential components that will decay down to a negligible value before the charging period is reached. To a good degree of approximation, the time-domain expression for V_{in} will be:

$$V_{in}(t) = V_a + V_b \exp(s_2t)$$

The charging period after which the voltage V_{in} reaches the reference voltage V_r will then be inversely proportional to s_2 as is shown by:

$$T=((R_1+R_2)C_x+R_1C_{in})\times \log_e\frac{R_1(V_{cc})}{(R_1+R_2)(V_{cc}-V_r)} \qquad (9)$$

This shows that the indicated value for the capacitance will be greater than the true value by an amount proportional to C_{in}. That error can be easily compensated for by inhibiting the clock pulses to the counter for a short period.

The meter was built around a four-digit counter and an NE555 timer operating in the monostable mode so that the duration of the output pulse is a linear function of the measured capacitance. The design was optimized according to the above theoretical analyses, so that the accuracy of the meter is maintained throughout all the ranges.

Figure 5 shows the monostable configuration and the protection circuit. To start with, a reasonable value for the current-limiting resistor R_2 must be found, so that the discharge current through pin seven of the ic does not exceed 200mA. We chose R_2 as 1kΩ, to allow measurement of capacitors that are initially charged up to 200 volts without causing damage to the NE555.

The second step is calculating the value of the charging-up resistor, R_1 (one of the range selection resistors R_{1a} to R_{1d}), using equation 4 with $V_d=0$, $V_r=⅔V_{cc}$, and the charging period T (which is arbitrary) chosen from Table 1.

Table 1

Range	1	2	3	4	5	6
C_x (minimum)	1 pf	10 pf	100 pf	1 nf	10 nf	0.1 µf
C_x (maximum)	10 nf	0.1 µf	1 µf	10 µf	100 µf	1000 µf
T_{max} (seconds)	0.01	0.1				1.0
Clock frequency	1MHz	100 kHz				10 kHz
R_1 (ohms)	910149	910149	90939	9061.1	1137.5	1137.5
$\frac{R_1.C_x\ (\text{min.})}{R_2.C_{in}}$	20.22	202.2				2527
T_0 (seconds)	0.1	1.0				10.0

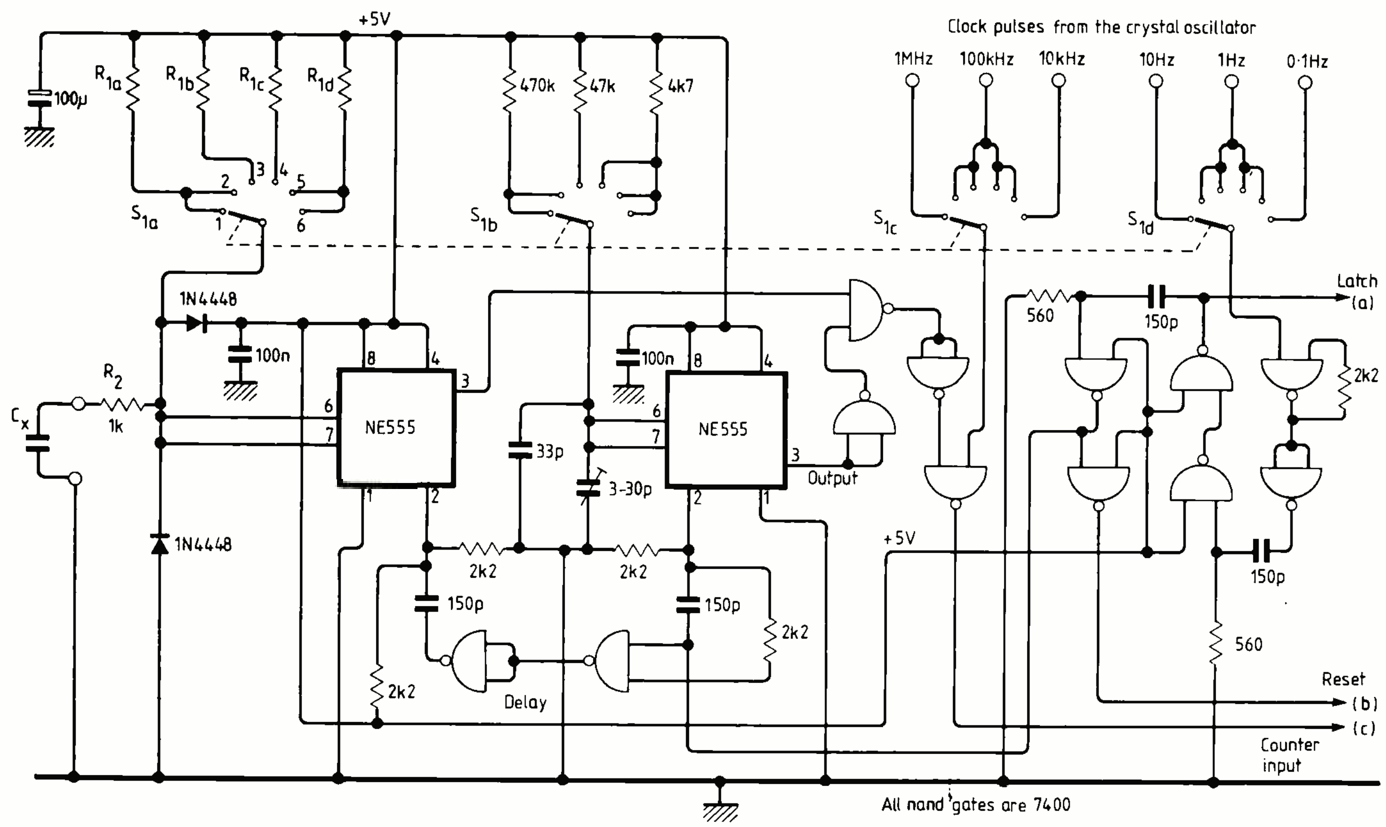


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the charge-injector, input protection, null adjustment, range-selectors and counter-drive sections.

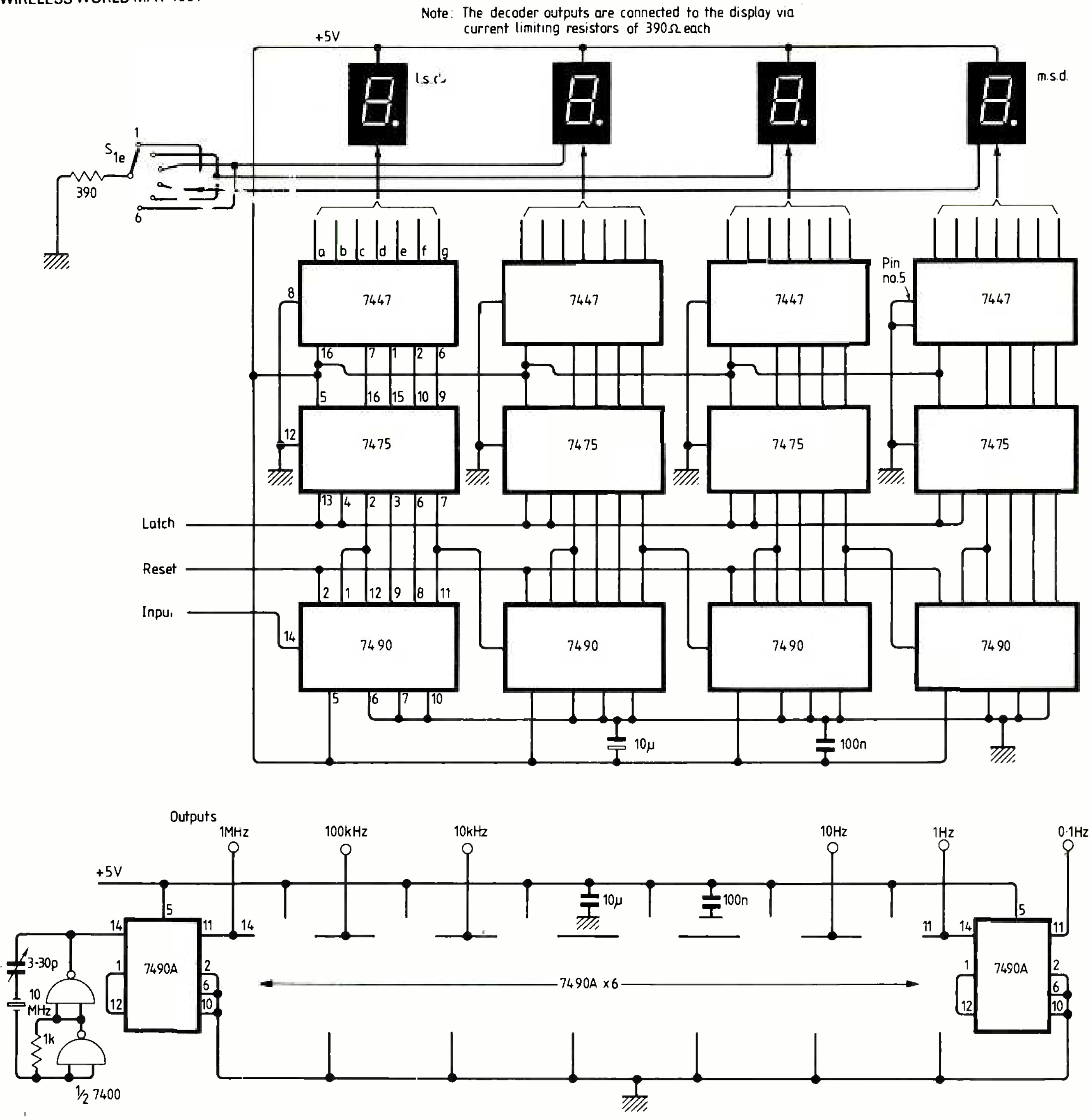


Fig. 6. Counter circuit (above) with crystal-oscillator and frequency-divider circuits (below)

The third step is to calculate the data-updating period T_o to be greater than or equal to $6(R_1+R_2)$. $C_x(max)$ for each range. Table 1 shows that T_o was chosen slightly greater than $10(R_1+R_2)C_x(max)$ and therefore the error caused by the protection network will always be less than 0.01% of the indicated value.

If a polarizing voltage is required, the circuit of Fig. 5 can be easily modified. The negative terminal of C_x could be connected to an adjustable negative voltage-source of voltage V_p. The polarizing voltage applied to the capacitor is then equal to $V_p+\frac{1}{2}V_{cc}$ and can be adjusted to the desired value. The timer is protected against the polarizing voltage and the operation of the circuit remains unchanged.

A second timer circuit, also operating in the monostable mode, provides the null adjustment circuit, as shown in Fig. 5. On the application of the trigger pulse to both monostable circuits, the voltages of the two outputs will rise to V_{cc} shortly after the application of the trigger pulse. The output voltage of the second monostable will fall after a time T_z which depends on the value of the trimmer capacitor, but the output of the first monostable circuit will fall to zero after a time T, as given by equation 4. The four NAND gates will then allow the clock pulses to pass to the counter during a time period $T-T_z$. The value of the trimmer capacitor can then be adjusted until the effect of the input capacitance C_{in} is compensated for and $T-T_z$ becomes directly proportional to the measured capacitor C_x. Setting up is achieved by setting the meter to range 1, removing C_x, and adjusting the trimmer capacitor until the meter reading is zero.

Figure 6 shows the circuit of the four-digit counter and the clock circuit.

The use of an l.s.i. chip for the counter circuit of Figure 6 will save space, power and could, especially if i.c. sockets are to be used, save money. (Ed.)

Bibliography

1. McMOS Integrated Circuit Data Book, first edition, December 1973, Motorola Inc., pp 2-10, "Input Circuit Protection."
2. Ryan, A., "Digital capacitance meter", *Wireless World*, April 1980.
3. Holford K., "Capacitance meter", *Wireless World*, Oct 1978.
4. Drummond-Murray, A., "Electrolytic capacitor tester", *Wireless World*, May 1977.

Data store by running average

Processor-based measuring system for long term readings

by J. L. Gordon

In monitoring systems which measure variables, periodic readings over many days are often required for a data base. For some applications, such as recording the light level during a season, an average reading is needed rather than individual items of data.

This system can be used in applications where individual readings are not required and the variable changes value at a rate which allows processing between readings.

In digital systems, data is sampled at regular intervals with a sampling frequency greater than twice the highest frequency of the variable being monitored. For the example above, the period of change may be minutes rather than seconds, so sampling at five-second intervals is more than adequate. However, sampling every five seconds requires a considerable number of readings over a year if the data is held as individual totals. An alternative scheme, which gives a running average of the sampled data, can often provide all of the necessary information. Data available in this form is accessible immediately as an average of the individual samples taken and, by multiplying this average by the number of readings, a figure representing the total units read can be obtained. Furthermore, predictions for the completed total can be made if the running average is multiplied by a constant which represents a period of time.

An instrument for producing a running average has been conveniently constructed using a 6502 based Acorn microcomputer.

Table 1. Monitor

Main program

0200	A9	7C		
0202	8d	23	09	
0205	A9	00		
0207	8d	22	09	
020A	A2	80		clear part zero page
020C	95	1F		
020E	CA			
02DF	d0	Fb		
0211	85	0E		
0213	A9	02		N.M.I. address
0215	85	1d		
0217	A9	7b		
0219	85	1C		
021b	A2	07		clear display
021d	A9	00		
021F	95	10		
0221	CA			
0222	10	Fb		
0224	A9	77		write AVE = on display
0226	85	10		
0228	A9	1C		
022A	85	11		
022C	A9	79		
022E	85	12		
0230	A9	48		
0232	85	13		
0234	A9	00		display decimal running average
0236	85	0E		
0238	A0	06		
023A	A2	20		
023C	20	66	FE	
023F	20	0C	FE	
0242	4C	24	02	

NMI

027b	48			save A x y
027c	8A			
027d	48			
027E	98			
027F	48			
0280	A9	40		reset counter blank display
0282	8d	21	09	
0285	A9	00		
0287	8d	21	0E	
028A	A9	20		take in count
028C	8d	21	09	
028F	A2	80		
0291	20	cd	FE	
0294	CA			
0295	10	FA		
0297	EA			
0298	EA			
0299	EA			
029A	A9	00		
029C	8d	21	09	
029F	Ad	20	09	store new data
02A2	85	22		
02A4	Ad	21	09	
02A7	85	23		
02A9	A9	03		
02Ab	25	23		
02Ad	85	23		
02AF	EA			
02b0	EA			
02b1	EA			
02b2	EA			
02b3	20	80	03	multiply old av. by number of reading clear 0050 005F
02b6	A2	0F		
02b8	A9	00		
02bA	95	50		
02bc	CA			
02bd	10	Fb		
02bF	A5	22		add new data
02C1	85	58		
02C3	A5	23		
02C5	85	59		
02C7	20	d3	03	
02CA	E6	28		
02CC	d0	0b		increment number of readings
02CE	E6	29		
02d0	d0	07		
02d2	E6	2A		
02d4	d0	03		
02d6	20	b8	00	alarm
02d9	A2	20		clear for divide
02db	A9	00		
02dd	95	70		
02dF	CA			
02E0	10	Fb		
02E2	A2	02		transfer number of readings to 74 75 76
02E4	65	28		
02E6	95	74		
02E8	CA			
02E9	10	F9		
02Eb	A2	0F		total from multiply to 0060-006F
02Ed	b5	40		
02EF	95	60		
02F1	CA			
02F2	10	F9		
02F4	A2	80		load divide time
02F6	86	26		
02F8	A2	EC		
02FA	18			shift m.s.b. of data into 70-73
02Fb	36	74		
02Fd	E8			
02FE	d0	Fb		
0300	38			
0301	d8			subtract number of readings from 70-73
0302	A2	FC		
0304	b5	74		
0306	F5	78		
0308	95	7C		
030A	E8			
030b	d0	F7		
030d	90	1d		
030F	A2	03		branch if result negative transfer remainder back to 70·73
0311	b5	78		
0313	95	70		
0315	CA			
0316	10	F9		
0318	A2	F0		shift 1 into answer
031A	38			
031b	36	90		
031d	E8			
031E	d0	Fb		
0320	90	03		
0322	20	b8	00	alarm
0325	C6	26		back if not complete
0327	d0	CF		
0329	18			
032A	90	0C		jump on to end divide
032C	18			
032d	A2	F0		Shift 0 into answer
032F	36	90		
0331	E8			
0332	d0	Fb		
0334	C6	26		jump back if not complete
0336	d0	C0		
0338	A2	0F		put new average back in 30-3F
033A	b5	80		
033C	95	30		
033E	CA			
033F	10	F9		
0341	A5	38		
0343	85	90		
0345	A5	39		
0347	85	91		
0349	EA			
034A	EA			
034b	A0	00		
034d	EA			
034E	EA			
034F	F8			
0350	A2	00		
0352	86	92		
0354	A5	90		
0356	d0	06		
0358	A5	91		
035A	F0	13		

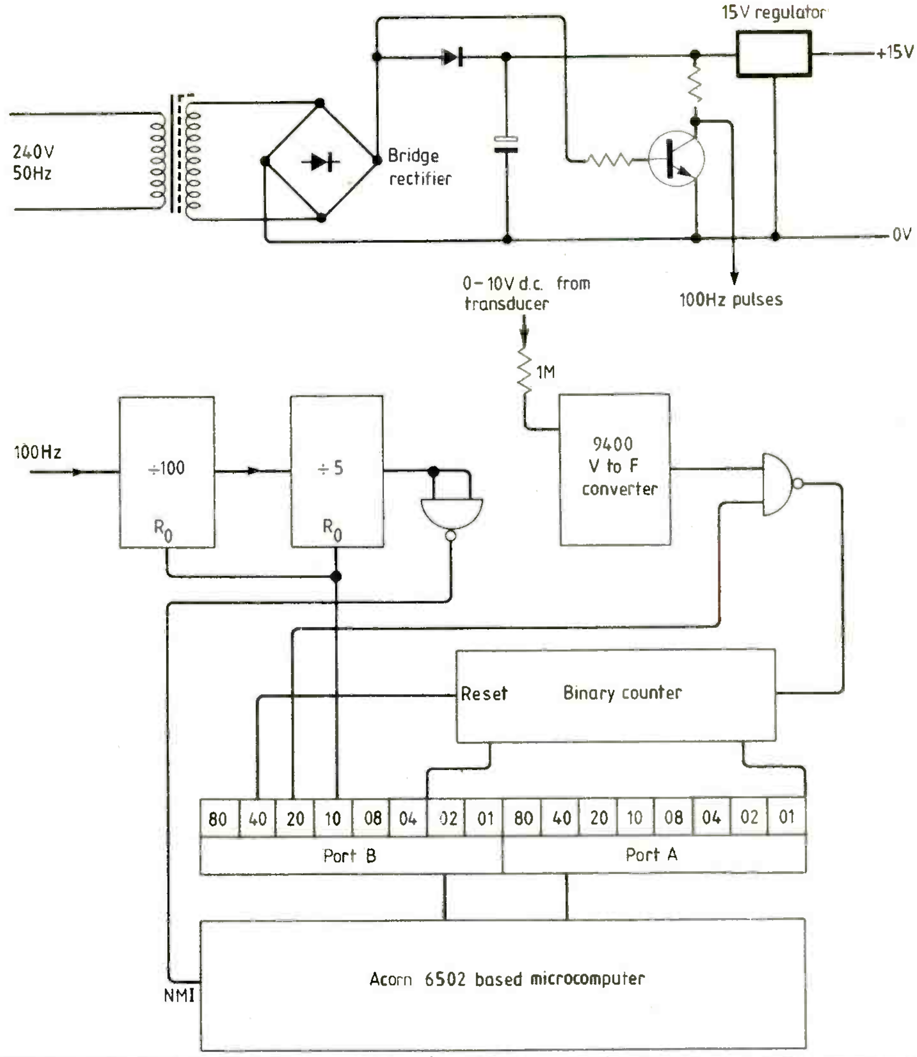


Fig. 1. Simplified block diagram of the prototype instrument.

This prototype samples data every five seconds and reads it in via a 10-bit bus. Data is presented as d.c. levels from 0 to 10V, and the system can take continuous readings for 2.66 years without loss of accuracy. An additional 8154 i.c. is provided in a spare socket on the Acorn controller board to interface between the microprocessor and external circuits. This device provides two 8-bit i/o ports which can be used as separate lines. Normally, port A and two bits of port B are used to read data from a binary counter, but two additional bits can be used for greater accuracy. Three lines of port B are used to control the sampling circuit and the remaining line is available for expansion as shown in Fig. 1.

The five-second interrupts are initialized by the program so that the necessary conditions can be set by the processor before an interrupt is received. When an interrupt signal arrives, the measuring circuit is controlled by the program. Analogue-to-digital conversion is achieved by a 9400 voltage-to-frequency converter, and the optimum digital value for an analogue input can be adjusted by modifying the program listing, i.e., the time that the count takes.

The main program displays the data present in two bytes of memory. When an interrupt command is received by the NMI, new data is read. Initially the 6502 registers and accumulator are saved and then the binary counter is reset to zero to

```
035C   C6   91          38 39
035E   C6   90          from new
0360   18               average
0361   98               Hex to Dec
0362   69   01          conversion
0364   A8               then
0365   8A               dump for
0366   69   00          display
0368   AA
0369   90   E9
036b   E6   92
036d   b0   F5
036F   84   20
0371   86   21
0373   68
0374   A8               retrieve
0375   68               A, x, y,
0376   AA
0377   68
0378   40               return
```

Sub routines

Multiply

```
0380   A2   02
0382   B5   28
0384   95   70
0386   CA
0387   10   F9
0389   A2   0F
038b   A9   00
038d   95   40
038F   CA
0390   10   Fb
0392   18
0393   66   72
0395   66   71
0397   66   70
0399   90   06
039b   20   E5   03     transfer
039E   20   D3   03     add
03A1   A2   16
03A3   A0   01
03A5   84   27
03A7   18
03A8   66   72
03AA   66   71
03AC   66   70
03AE   90   03
03B0   20   Co   03     process
03B3   C8
03B4   CA
03B5   10   EE
03B7   60
```

Process

```
03C0   86   26
03C2   20   E5   03     transfer
03C5   A6   27
03C7   20   A0   00     shift
03CA   CA
03Cb   D0   FA
03cd   20   d3   03     add
03D0   86   26
03D2   60
```

Add

```
03D3   86   2F
03D5   18
03D6   D8
03D7   A2   F0
03D9   B5   60
03Db   75   50
03DD   95   50
03DF   E8
03E0   D0   F7
03E2   A6   2F
03E4   60
```

Transfer

```
03E5   86   2F
03E7   A2   0F
03E9   A9   00
03Eb   95   50
03Ed   CA
03EE   10   Fb
03F0   A2   0F
03F2   B5   30
03F4   95   50
03F6   CA
03F7   10   F9
03F9   A6   2F
03FB   60
```

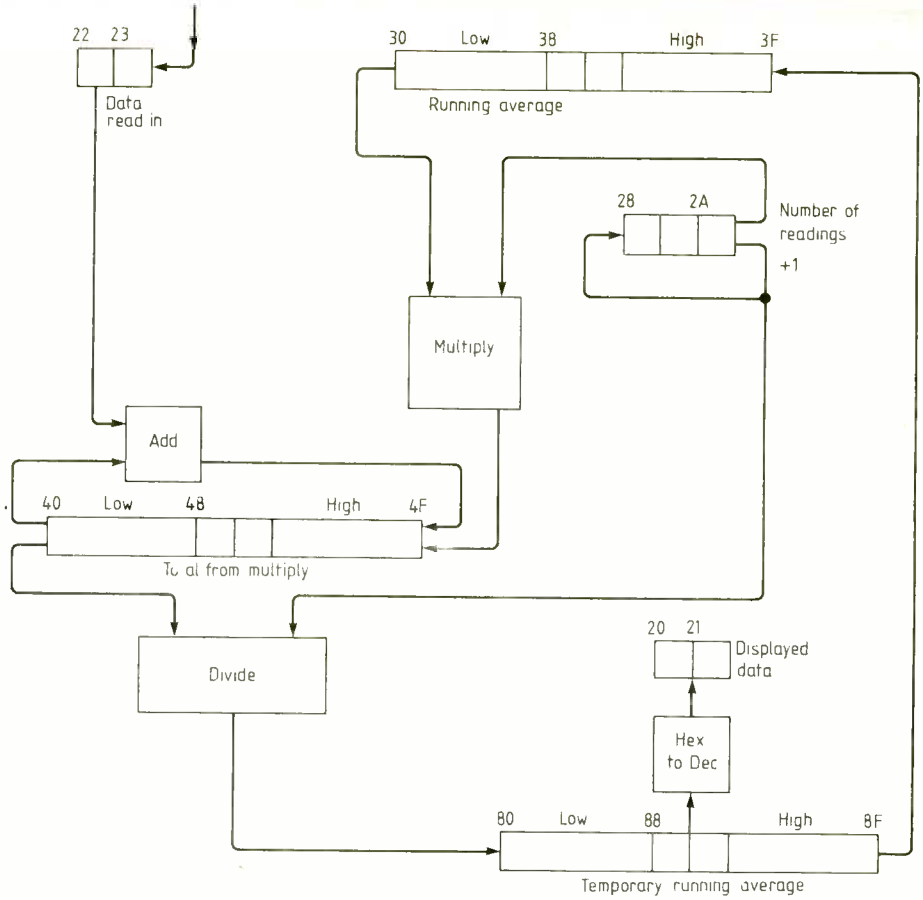
Shift

```
00A0   86   2F
00A2   18
00A3   A2   F0
00A5   36   60
00A7   E8
00A8   D0   FB
00AA   90   03
00AC   20   b8   00
00AF   A6   2F
00b1   60
```

Alarm

```
00b8   86   2E
00bA   A2   07
00bc   A9   49
00bE   95   10
00C0   CA
00C1   10   F9
00C3   A2   80
00C5   20   0C   FE
00C8   A0   18
00CA   20   cd   FE
00cd   88
00CE   d0   FA
00d0   CA
00d1   D0   F2
00d3   A2   07
00d5   A9   00
00d7   95   10
00d9   CA
00dA   10   Fb
00dC   A6   2E
00dE   60
```

Fig. 2. Data flow within memory during executing program. The numbers refer to zero page locations.



clear the previous reading. The counter gate is then opened for a specific period which is controlled by a delay subroutine in the Acorn monitor. The gate is then closed and new data is read into two bytes in zero page memory. When this operation is complete, the existing running average from a 16-byte register in zero page is multiplied by the number of readings taken, which is contained in three bytes of zero page. New data is then added to this total and the number-of-readings register is incremented. To complete the averaging procedure, the total from the multiplication plus the new data is divided by the incremented number of readings and then returned as a new figure to the 16-byte register reserved for the running average. The new data is added to the multiplication so that it has 64 trailing zeros, which provides a fixed decimal point for division. The two least significant bytes, which form whole numbers, from the running average are converted to decimal for display by the main program. These bytes correspond in significance with the data read in, so the running average total will never exceed the two bytes which are displayed. The events that take place during the processing of new data are shown in Fig. 2.

As the 3-byte register containing the numberof readings can cater for 2^{24} events before overflow, a reading every 5s can be stored for over 2.5 years before data is lost. Because the register containing the running average has, in effect, 2^{64} decimal places, after 2.5 years new data can still significantly alter the running average. If only two bytes of data are displayed, small variations in totals will not be seen immediately although the information will be stored in memory.

A sample program listing used with the prototype instrument is shown in Table 1. However, both the hardware and software can be modified to suit specialized applications.

One practical use for a modified instrument is the calculation of a domestic electricity bill. A current transformer with an accurate resistor across it can be used as a transducer to provide a voltage proportional to the current. This output is rectified by a single germanium diode so that the voltage drop across the device is small. Peak voltage can be measured by choosing a suitable smoothing capacitor and using the correct frequency of readings for the time constant of the circuit. The data can be multiplied by a constant which includes an adjustment to give the r.m.s. values and a conversion to kW. With this arrangement the maximum desired bill can be selected and, if the running average is such that the bill will be drastically exceeded, an alarm can be triggered or non-essential equipment can be disconnected until the average is reduced.

If faster operation is needed, the program can be speeded up by changing from hex-to-decimal conversion to a different type, and increasing the frequency of the v-to-f converter so that the counter gate-time can be reduced.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Audio millivoltmeter
A simple instrument which uses 20 l.e.ds to give a fast-response, peak reading indication. It can be used for audio frequencies and d.c. and is battery-powered. The meter offers many of the advantages of a pointer meter without the inertia of the movement.

Morse code lock
An 8748 microcomputer recognizes sixteen morse characters, keyed-in by the user, and operates an electric lock when the input code corresponds with that held in memory. The lock uses only two integrated circuits, and the standby current is around 1 microamp.

Remote keyboard
Using an RS232 serial link, this design allows a remote keyboard to be connected to a computer and used simultaneously with the existing keyboard, without complex software. The circuit can easily be adapted to suit individual circumstances.

On sale 20 May

Measuring transient intermodulation in audio amplifiers

The 'inverting-sawtooth' method for low t.i.d. measurements

by **P. Antoniazzi, C. Buongiovanni and S. Tintori**, SGS-Ates, Milan.

Over the last ten years transient intermodulation distortion (t.i.d.) has attracted considerable interest in audio engineering circles, as a glance at the bibliography shows. Among the many published papers on the subject a number deal with the measurement of t.i.d.

The best known method consists of feeding sine waves, superimposed onto square waves, into the amplifier under test. The output spectrum is then examined using a spectrum analyser and compared to the input. This method suffers from serious disadvantages: the accuracy is limited, the measurement is a rather delicate operation and an expensive spectrum analyser is essential.

Recently, a new approach has been described by S. Takahashi and S. Tanaka which is, in their own words, simple yet precise. This method, which we will refer to as the "inverting sawtooth" method, is also fast, cheap – it requires nothing more sophisticated than an oscilloscope – and sensitive – and it can be used down to t.i.d. values as low as 0.002% in high power amplifiers.

Transient intermodulation distortion is an unfortunate phenomenon associated with negative-feedback amplifiers. When a feedback amplifier receives an input signal which rises very steeply, i.e., it contains high-frequency components, the feedback can arrive too late so that the amplifier overloads and a burst of intermodulation distortion will be produced, as in Fig. 1.

Since transients occur frequently in music this is obviously a problem for the designers of audio amplifiers. Unfortunately, heavy negative feedback is frequently used to reduce the t.h.d. (total harmonic distortion) of an amplifier, which tends to aggravate the transient intermodulation (t.i.m.) situation.

Method of measurement

The 'inverting-sawtooth' method of measurement is based on the response of an amplifier to a sawtooth waveform. The amplifier has no difficulty following the slow ramp but it cannot follow the fast edge. The output will follow the upper line in Fig. 2, cutting off the shaded area and thus increasing the mean level. If this output signal is filtered to remove the sawtooth, a direct voltage remains which indicates the amount of t.i.m. distortion, although it is difficult to measure because it is indistinguishable from the d.c. offset of the amplifier. This problem is neatly avoided in the i.s.-t.i.m. method by periodically inverting the sawtooth waveform at a low audio frequency as shown in Fig. 3. In the case of the sawtooth in Fig. 2, the mean level was increased by the t.i.m. distortion; for a sawtooth in the other direction the opposite is true.

The result is an a.c. signal at the output whose peak-to-peak value is the t.i.m. voltage, which can be measured easily with an oscilloscope.

Practical measurements

The equipment needed for i.s.-t.i.m. measurement is shown in Fig.4. A 20kHz sawtooth generator, its output inverted every 256 cycles, is followed by a high pass filter which attenuates the 78 Hz switching component by more than 100dB. A suitable circuit, shown in Fig. 5, is a straightforward, 36 dB/oct. Butterworth filter, with a cutoff at around 1 kHz. The circuit contains a simple RC network to limit the maximum signal slope to a reasonable value. It can be switched to supply signals of varying severity to the test amplifier: for most purposes the f_c = 30kHz position gives realistic results but for "super-fi" amplifiers the 100 kHz position can be used. An intermediate position, not normally used, is provided.

After leaving the amplifier under test, the 20 kHz sawtooth must be filtered out so that the t.i.m.-induced voltage can be measured. The passive low-pass network in Fig. 6 gives the desired response.

Finally, the filtered output signal is displayed on an ordinary oscilloscope. If the peak-to-peak value of this signal and the peak-to-peak value of the inverting sawtooth are measured, the t.i.d. can be found very simply from:

$$\text{t.i.m.} = \frac{V_{\text{out}}}{V_{\text{sawtooth}}} \times 100$$

The two oscilloscope photographs show the waveforms actually observed. The top one shows part of the 20kHz inverting-

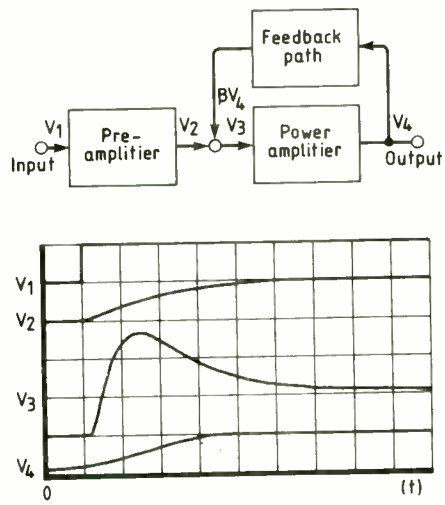


Fig. 1. Response of negative-feedback amplifier to very steep input slope

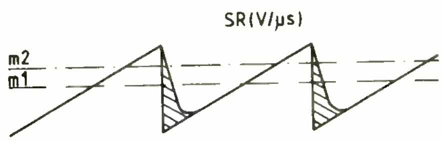


Fig. 2. Input sawtooth and response of amplifier

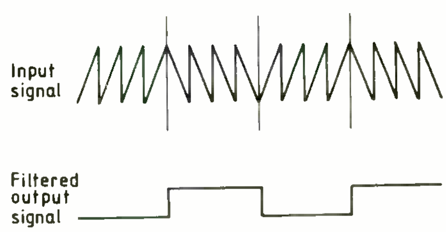
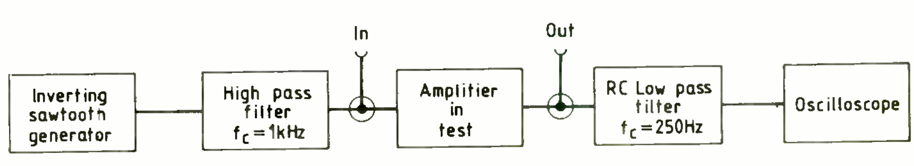


Fig. 3. Inverting sawtooth and filtered output of amplifier under test

Fig. 4. Block diagram of measurement setup



sawtooth waveform at the output of the generator, while the second shows a typical filtered output waveform (20kHz/256 = 78Hz) which is used to measure the peak-to-peak amplitude of the t.i.m.-induced voltage.

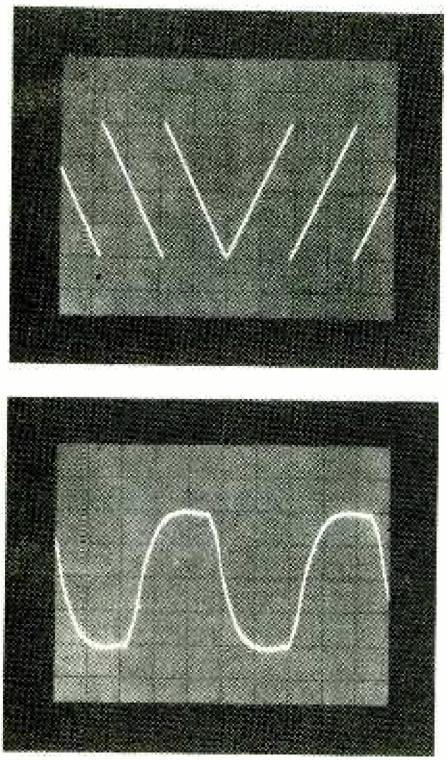
Inverting sawtooth generator

To generate the special inverting-sawtooth waveform we designed the simple circuit shown in Fig. 7. An ordinary sawtooth signal is generated by a relaxation oscillator consisting of the constant current generator Tr_1, a capacitor C1, inverting triggers IC_{1a} and IC_{1b} and an analogue switch, I_{2a}. Capacitor C_1 is charged by the constant current generator until the voltage across it reaches the upper threshold of the trigger IC_{1b}, which is about 6.5V. This closes the analogue switch and discharges C_1. Discharging continues until the voltage across C_1 falls to the lower threshold of the trigger, about 3V, when the analogue switch opens and C_1 charges again. The frequency of the resulting sawtooth waveform is adjusted to 20kHz by the trimmer in Tr_1 emitter.

The buffer, Tr_2, minimizes the loading on C_1 and attenuates the signal to avoid saturating the phase-splitter that follows. The phase-splitter, Tr_3, provides two out-of-phase sawtooth waveforms, the trimmer in the collector of Tr_3 adjusting the symmetry of these waveforms. Another trimmer in the inverted signal decoupling network, adjusts the relative offset of the two waveforms.

The analogue switches IC_{2b} and IC_{2c} select either the direct or the inverted sawtooth under control of the counter, which divides the discharge pulses from the relaxation oscillator by 256, so that the output sawtooth signal changes phase every 256 cycles. The inverting sawtooth is buffered by Tr_4.

The output of the counter also serves to synchronize the oscilloscope used in the measurements. Without this sync., it would be virtually impossible to observe the inverting sawtooth waveform.



Inverting sawtooth is shown in top trace; bottom picture is t.i.m.-induced voltage after filter.

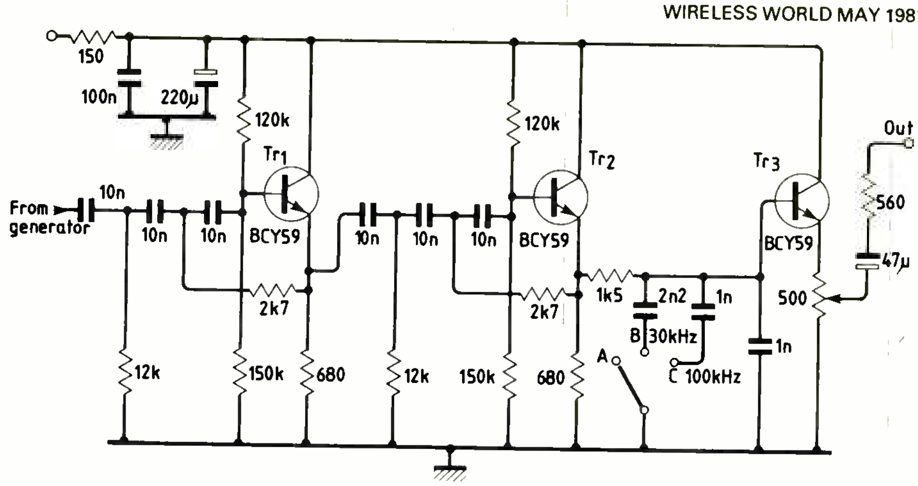


Fig. 5. High-pass filter and signal slope limiting network

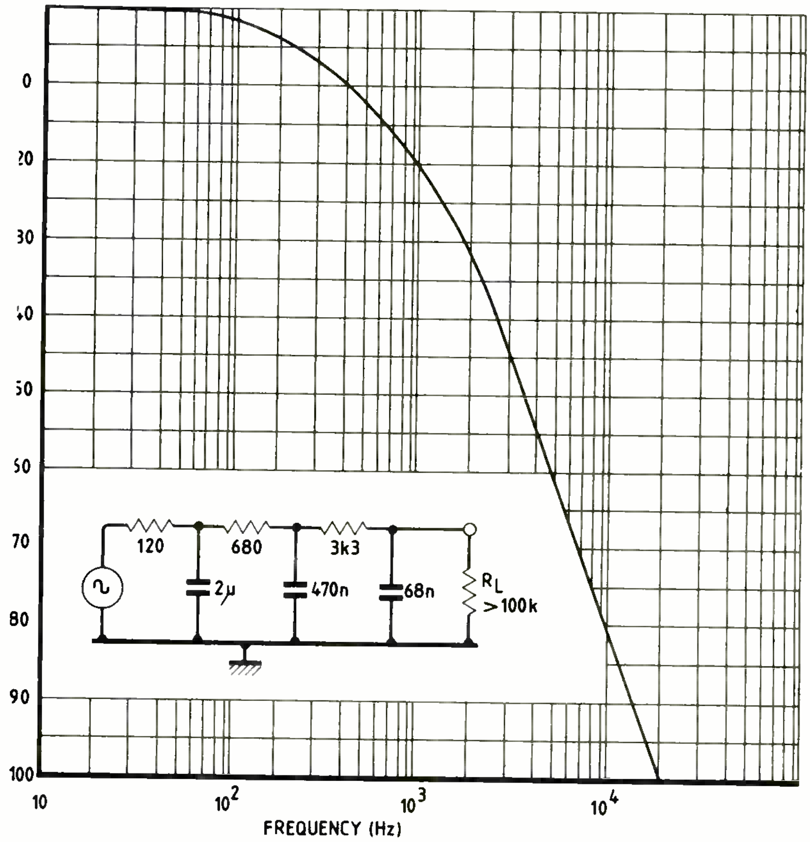


Fig. 6. Low-pass filter characteristic

Some results

TO see how the inverting sawtooth method works in practice, we have tested a variety of audio integrated circuits – standard operational amplifiers, monolithic power amplifiers and an RIAA preamplifier based on a new high-quality preamplifier i.c. For the t.i.d. measurements on the operational amplifier, a unity-gain buffer, shown in Fig. 8, was used to match the low impedance filter to the op-amp. input. Figure. 9 shows the results obtained from an LS148 op-amp. with three different values of compensation capacitors.

These results show t.i.d. values higher than those obtained using other methods – a result of the greater sensitivity of the i.s.-t.i.m. technique. Extensive comparison of t.i.d. measurements using various methods have been published elsewhere and confirm the validity of the inverting-sawtooth method. Although it is possible to measure t.i.d. as low as 0.002% this only applies to high-power amplifiers when the t.i.m. voltage can be measured more easily.

Figure 10 shows typical t.i.d. values for a 15W monolithic amplifier, the TDA 2030, in the test circuit, Fig 11. As in the case of the operational amplifier the measurements were carried out at the three different settings of the signal slope

continued on page 53

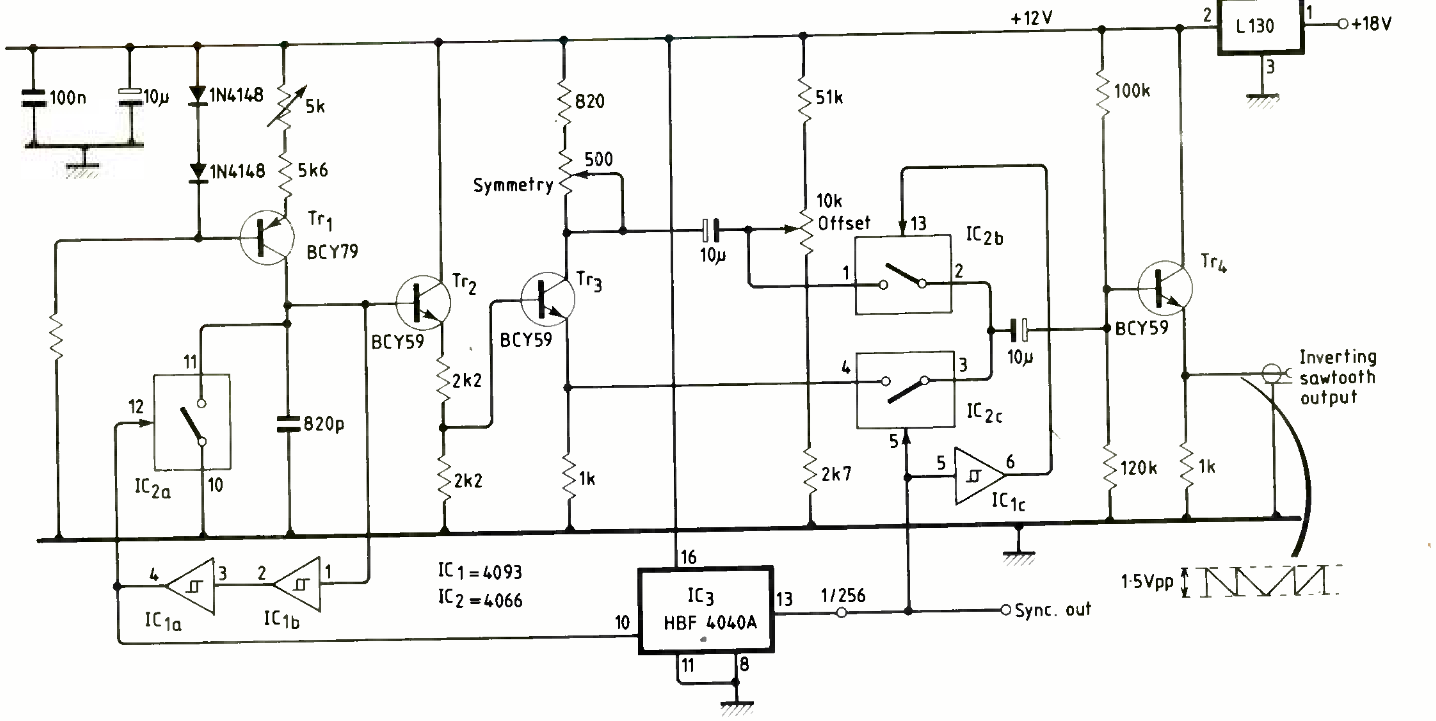


Fig. 7. Inverting sawtooth generator

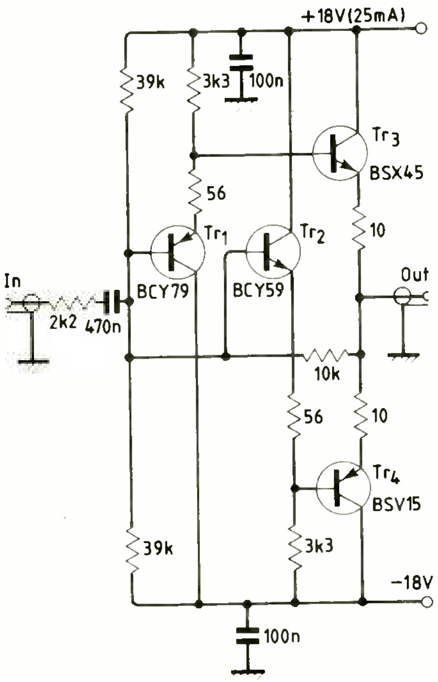


Fig. 8. Unity-gain buffer

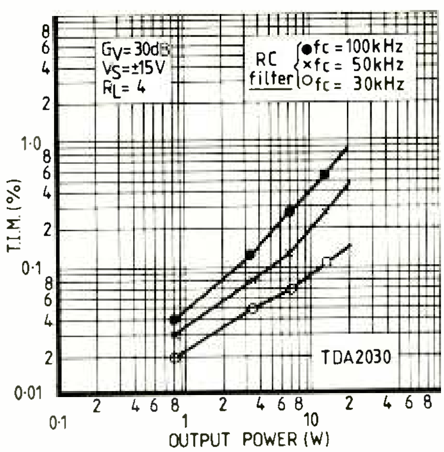


Fig. 10. T.i.d. measurements on TDA2030 audio power amplifier

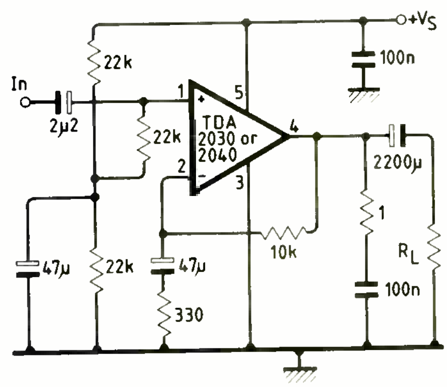


Fig. 11. Test circuit used for TDA2030/TDA2040

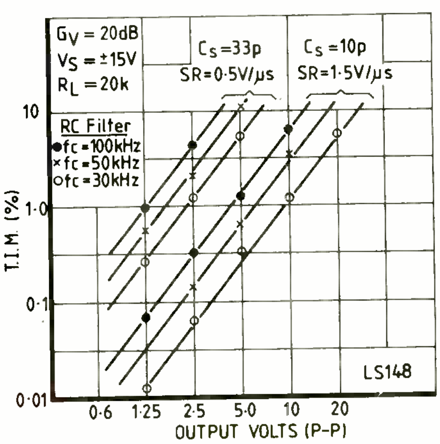


Fig. 9. T.i.d. measurements on LS148 op.-amp.

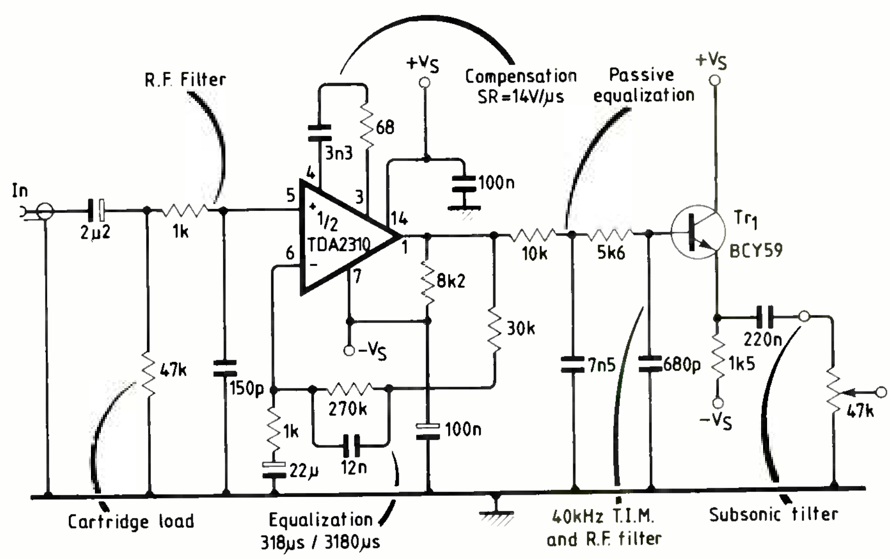


Fig. 12. R.I.A.A. preamp. based on TDA2310 (one channel)

Television for no-signal areas

An "active deflector" for re-directing broadcast signals

by J. M. Osborne, G3HMO

In the last decade u.h.f. colour television broadcasting has, for all practical purposes, replaced black-and-white at v.h.f. The use of the higher frequencies sharpens the "no-go" areas where no signal or no usable signal exists; rectilinear propagation rules. However many relay stations are erected, inevitably there will be isolated sites for which this solution must be uneconomic. From many of these isolated sites, perhaps for most, it is possible to see a point on local high ground from which in turn a television broadcast mast is visible; visible in theory, that is, or with a telescope on a clear day. An active deflector becomes a plausible possibility.

If the signal at the top of the hill is received in the conventional way and redirected towards the 'no-signal' site, normal reception there can be achieved. The description that follows is a case history of how a single installation provided six households in three neighbouring 'no-signal' sites with normal signals. Conventional aerials with and without masthead amplifiers at these sites give performance not significantly different from that received by those at the top.

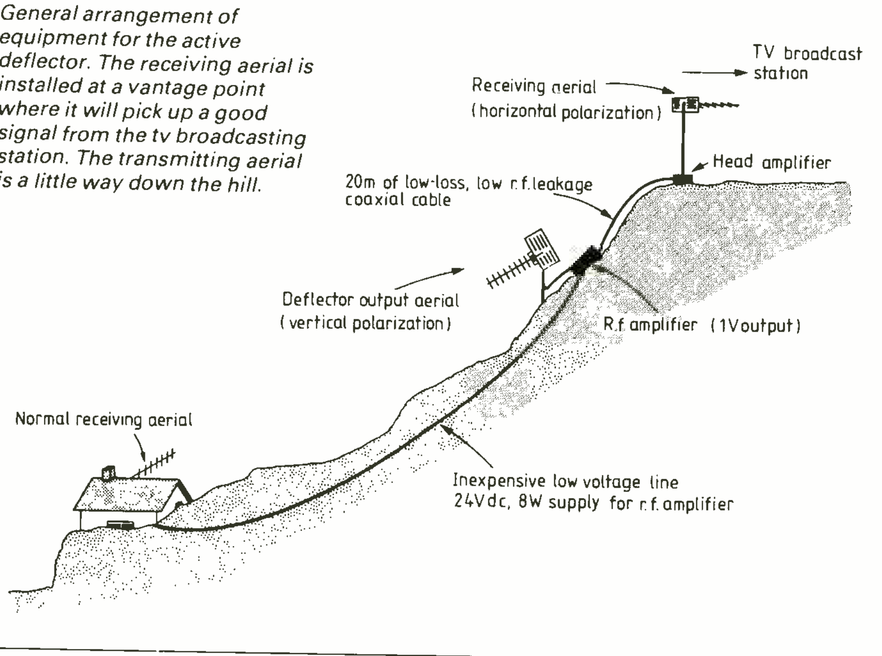
The situation is a classic one; the houses are on the coast with high ground inland. The problem: all broadcast tv stations, high power and relay, within range are screened by this high ground. The solution: a signal (of a few millivolts) received up top, amplified as necessary, is redirected to give a comparable signal down below perhaps 500 to 1000m away.

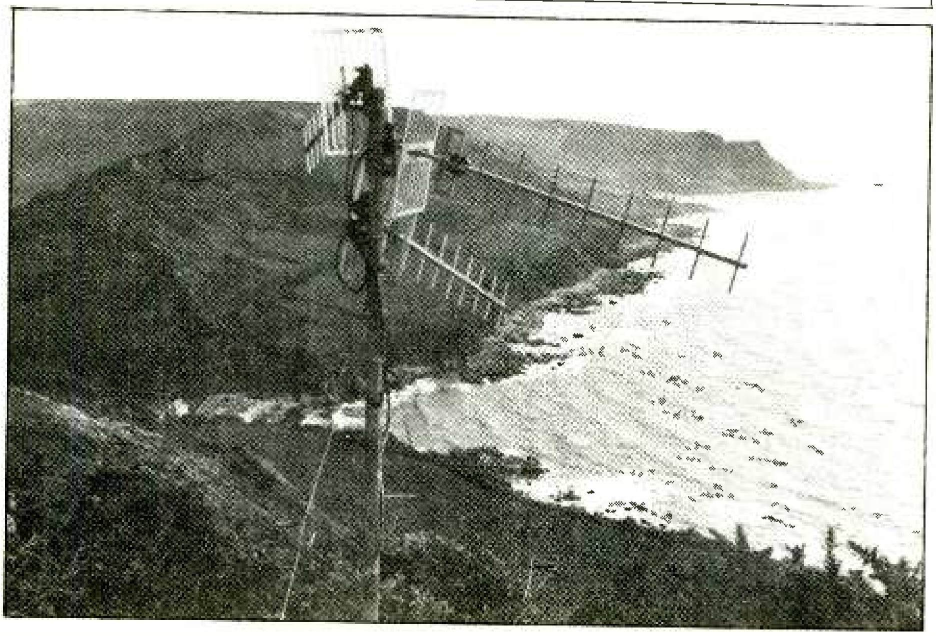
The hardware is basically very simple. The main aerial, about 3m high, is connected to a head amplifier and then by 20m or so of low-loss, low-leakage coaxial cable to another r.f. amplifier. This wideband amplifier is crucial to the project and its specification is quoted later. The output is connected via a further short length of low-leakage coax to three aerials on an adjacent mast about 2m high. A specially made harness using quarter wave 50-ohm sections matches the amplifier (75 ohms) to the aerials (each also 75 ohms). These aerials, pointing at the respective sites, are vertically polarised to minimise the possibility of oscillation or instability through coupling to the main horizontally polarised aerial.

Coax with low r.f. leakage is used throughout to avoid feedback problems. These cables also run at ground level except where running vertically up the earthed aluminium masts, for the same reason. It is comforting that at no time has r.f. feedback occurred with these simple precautions. How far these precautions can be relaxed before running into trouble has not been investigated.

At the three receiving sites, normal tv aerials (vertically polarised and pointing up the hill) with and without head amplifiers result in good quality colour pictures on all three channels. In fact, the aerials need only have a clear line of sight to the top of the hill and need not, in general, be above the roof. Fixing to a wall makes a cheap, tidy installation. On one site a black-and-white portable gives a usable (though admittedly slightly noisy) picture

General arrangement of equipment for the active deflector. The receiving aerial is installed at a vantage point where it will pick up a good signal from the tv broadcasting station. The transmitting aerial is a little way down the hill.





Nature of the terrain can be seen from this view with the three transmitting aerials in the foreground.

Main items of equipment

Main amplifier:
Amethyst (u.h.f. only). Wolsey Electronics, Cymmer Road, Porth, Mid Glamorgan CF39 9BT. (Trade price £77.48 plus VAT.)

Aerials:
Antiference TC18 (one) and TC10 (three).

Masthead amplifier:
CM7025/CD. Labgear Ltd, Abbey Walk, Cambridge CB1 2RQ.

using its built-in halo aerial, if the set is placed in the window on the right side of the house.

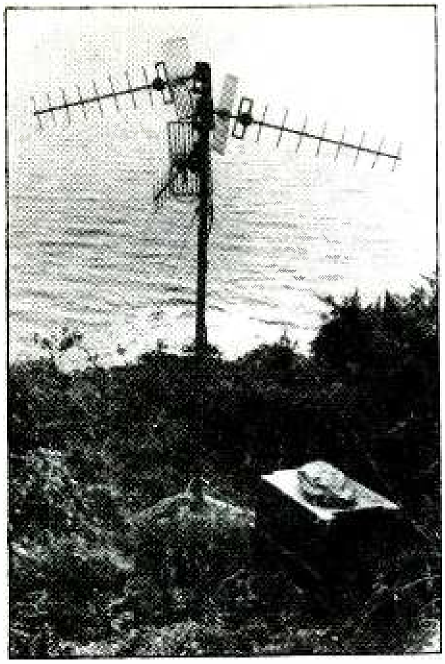
The amplifier that made this project possible is the Amethyst supplied by Wolsey Electronics. The u.h.f. version cost less than £100, including the mains power supply. This unit is designed as a distribution amplifier, e.g. providing a large number of outlets in blocks of flats from a communal aerial on the roof. It is ideal for the present application: broad band, ultra linear, 75-ohm coax input and output, up to 1V r.f. output and an integral d.c. supply up the input coax for the head amplifier.

A mains supply up the hill is out of the question. The power unit was therefore removed from the Amethyst. The amplifier draws an economical 240mA at 24V. This is supplied by a pair of p.v.c. 24-s.w.g. wires run up the hill for the most part through the uncultivated undergrowth under an old dry wall. It is fairly unlikely to be disturbed. At the lower end this pair of wires is run into an outhouse along the posts of a chicken run. At the top, where it connects to the amplifier, a series diode provides polarity protection. The resistance of the wire (25 ohm) at 240mA and the diode drop requires that a 30V supply be provided. This is left on permanently in the outhouse.

The weather protection of the amplifier is taken care of by standing it clear of the ground on an inverted tray as used for market garden produce. It is covered with plastic sheets (ventilated, not sealed). Over the whole is placed a large heavy-gauge plastic box, upside down to keep out the wind and rain.

The aerials are standard yagis made by Antiference Ltd. Their disposition is clear from the photographs. The excellent directional and gain properties make them a good choice in this application. Their ability to take the weather, including gales and storms, is implicit. The head amplifier, replacing the first one of Continental origin which proved to have inadequate gain, was a Labgear CM7025 compatible with the Amethyst coax supply. Its ability to stand the weather is likewise implicit.

The masts have to be guyed to withstand gale and storm on such an exposed site. They are guyed with stainless steel stranded wire to heavy iron staves driven deep into the ground with a sledge hammer. The staves are made from fencing angle iron, cut and sharpened. The



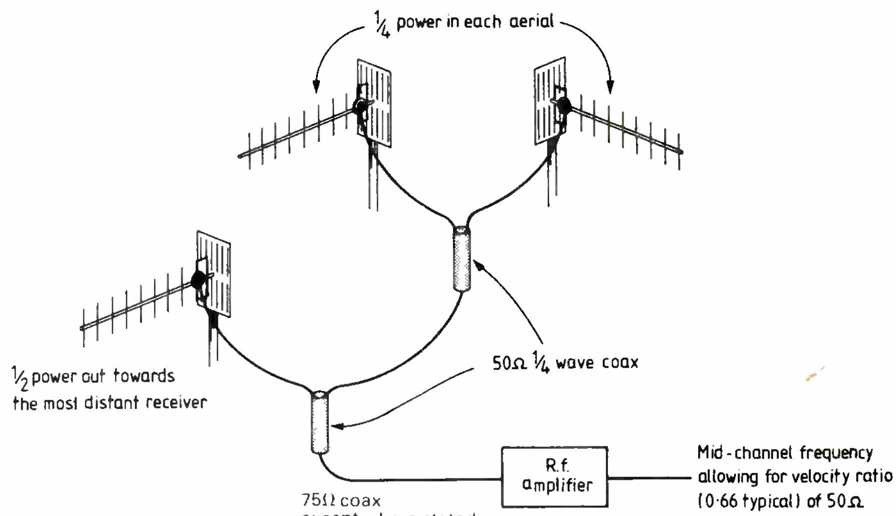
The three transmitting aerials mounted on a mast a little way down the hill. In the foreground is the r.f. amplifier box (with rock on top of it!)

base of each mast has been set in concrete.

Now that the project has been brought to a successful conclusion – for the time being anyhow, since nothing lasts forever – it is interesting to reflect on the variety of problems and solutions engendered by it.

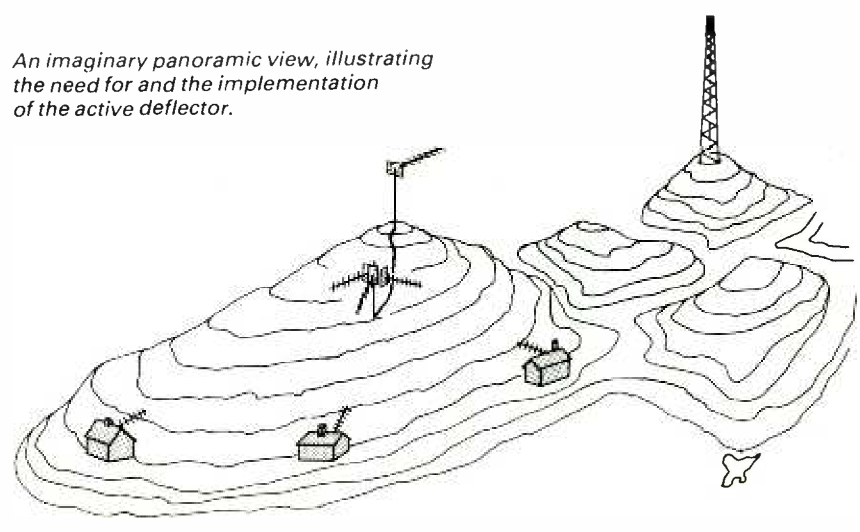
The only instruments used were an Avo multimeter and a Ferguson black-and-white portable which would operate for a short time for test purposes on 12V from heavy duty dry cells. As one was unwilling to lay out cash on an unproved project, the proving of the signal up top was done with redundant aerials. (These became redundant when a local relay was established elsewhere in the West country.) The coax was salvaged from a previous highly satisfactory project – an amateur radio telescope of 1959 – being low-loss cable supplied by J. Beam Ltd to connect the arms of an interferometer made with J. Beam skeleton slot 1.5m aerials.

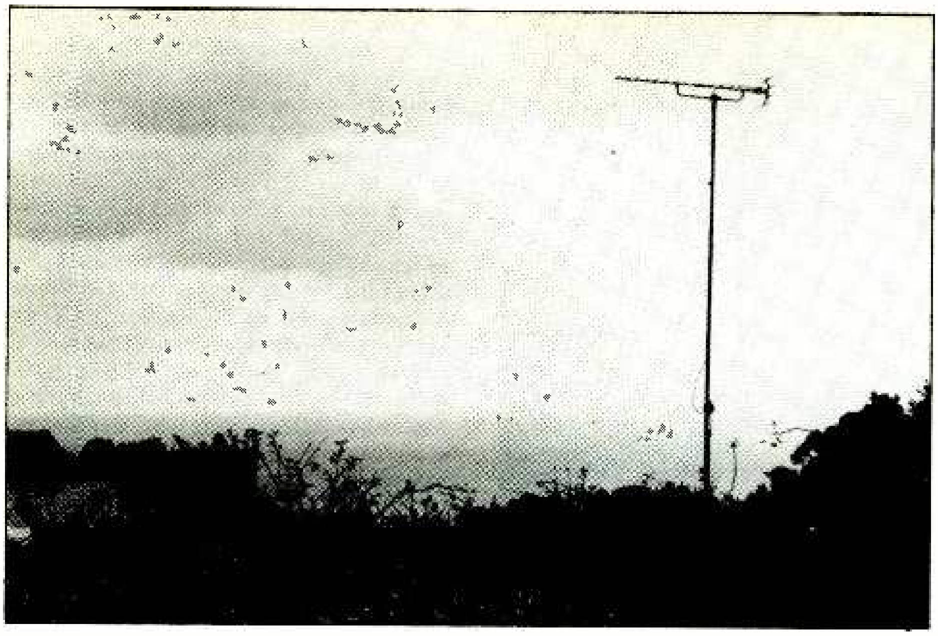
Before any stage of this project was implemented it was proved. Everything up top was carried up a tortuous path 350ft a.s.l. taking 25 minutes by the easiest route (and 15 minutes down). Weather was relevant to what could be done and how



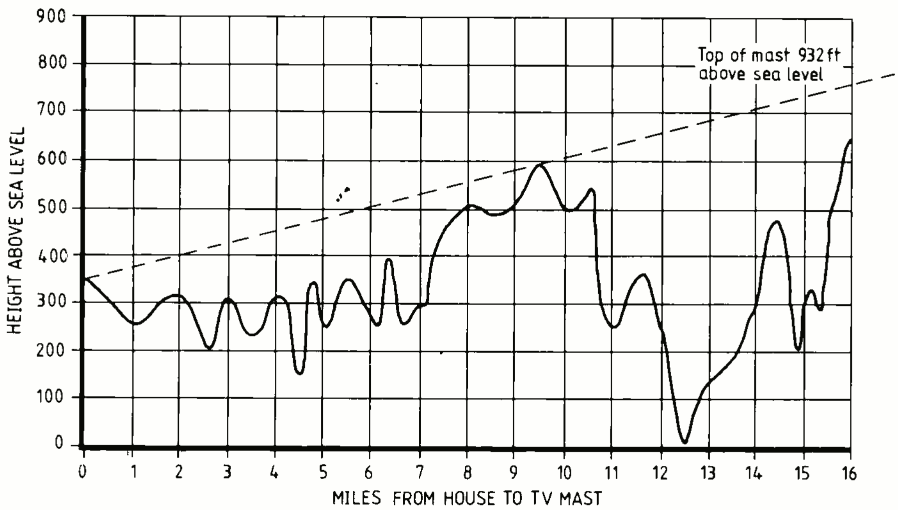
Method of matching three transmitting aerials (each 75 ohm) to the coaxial cable from the r.f. amplifier. 75-ohm inners and outers connect to respective 50-ohm inner and outer

An imaginary panoramic view, illustrating the need for and the implementation of the active deflector.





Main receiving aerial, installed on high ground, with sea in the background.



A plot of contour heights along the path from the broadcast transmitting aerial. Height of the aerial and grid reference are obtained from the BBC Engineering Information Department. The contours are from the Ordnance Survey.

long it took. To test the effect of a single change (2 minutes in a lab) might take half the morning. The justification of the work and the expense of the amplifier was confirmed when good pictures were received down below on a battery operated amplifier (four EverReady 6V type PJ996 batteries ran for two days, the voltage falling to 16V before signals became significantly weak). The laying of the 24V line followed. This involved cutting through undergrowth which must compare with the Burmese jungle. Certainly I wore top boots in view of frequent sightings of adders!

A paradoxical situation arose as a result of the installation of the Labgear head amplifier. That, together with the 18-element Antiference yagi, overloaded the amplifier, causing cross-modulation. A faint interference band across the screen moved slowly up or down. Blank parts of the screen when the set was tuned to one channel revealed faint ghosting from another. All that was needed was to turn the attenuator on the input of the amplifier – but by how much? A system of flag signalling was devised using red (up) blue (down) and white (OK) items of clothing. This, together with executive signals from the top, enabled a good setting of the attenuator to be found. (Citizens' band walkie-talkies will come in handy for this kind of work.)

A non-problem was permission from a neighbouring landowner to park an aerial on his territory. No loss to him but equally no gain – and it's always easier to say no. The greatest reward is the pleasure brought to neighbours by television in dark winter evenings. Cynics may dispute the programme value even in such isolated surroundings. Is a good book a better option, once the novelty wears off? I think not. We shall soon have four channels to choose from. They surely cannot always be simultaneously an American detective/police/car chase or world news or home political broadcast.

I very much hope the active deflector will keep us going for a decade, by which time a dustbin lid on the roof will provide a plethora of satellite relayed programmes.

Footnote on interference

An active deflector of this kind, if set up in a populated area, could cause interference. Television receivers already getting a signal direct and in line of fire of a deflected signal would suffer interference from this delayed signal. It is therefore necessary to consider this possibility where there are dwellings already receiving tv in sight of the proposed deflector. If the distance from the deflector is large, the direct signal strong and the directivity of the receiving aerial adequate, no problem need arise. If the direct signal is weak and interference is shown to arise, using the signal from the deflector, picked up by an aerial blind to the direct signal, may prove to be the solution. Television engineers and their aerial fitters, using knowhow and tact, might well extend the number of dwellings getting good colour using this technique. As 405-line tv comes up to retirement it might be the only solution in some places.

Licences

To operate an active deflector of this kind you are legally required to obtain a licence (£100 valid for 5 years). To obtain a licence you must first have your scheme technically approved by the broadcasting authorities (Home Office and either BBC or IBA). Procedure is as follows:

Contact the Home Office, BBC or IBA requesting a licence to operate a "self-help" scheme. Either the BBC or the IBA, depending on your area, will send you an enquiry form and an explanatory booklet "Self-help television reception". On receiving your completed form the broadcaster will plan the scheme for aerial radiation pattern, power and coverage to ensure that the active deflector will not cause interference to existing viewers or other services. When details have been agreed at a joint BBC/IBA Home Office television planning group you will be given permission by provisional licence to install the equipment. When the installation is working, inform the broadcaster concerned, who will check it for interference. If then it is approved, the Home Office will issue the full licence.

It is your own responsibility to procure the site and obtain planning permission. Nor do the broadcasters take responsibility for the picture quality obtained.

Addresses: Home Office, Broadcasting Department (Room 668), 50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT. BBC, Engineering Information Department, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA. IBA, Engineering Information Service, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants SO21 2QA.

Wien-bridge oscillator with low harmonic distortion

New way of using Wien network to give 0.001% t.h.d.

by J. L. Linsley Hood, Robins (Electronics)

The Wien-bridge network can be connected in a different way in an oscillator circuit to give a sine wave with very low total harmonic distortion. An l.e.d/photocell amplitude control is external to the circuit.

The Wien-bridge network remains the most popular method of construction of variable-frequency sine-wave oscillators, since the basic circuit can be very simple in form. It is a fairly straightforward matter to design oscillators of this type in which the harmonic distortion is only of the order of 0.01-0.02%, and which allow frequency control by means of a simple 2-gang potentiometer.

The basic circuit for an oscillator of this form, using a single operational amplifier as the gain block, is shown in Fig. 1, and the author has shown a practical design of oscillator, based on this, for a use as a simple, general-purpose workshop tool.[1] However, in the form shown in Fig. 1, a significant problem exists in that the transmission of a normal Wien network, at the operating frequency, is only 1/3, which means that an inconveniently large proportion of the output signal voltage appears at the inputs of the amplifier, and will lead to non-linearities in the transfer characteristics of the amplifier due to 'common mode' defects. An oscillator design, which employed an input device operated in a cascode configuration with a junction f.e.t. to minimize this type of defect, was shown by the author in 1977,[6] and allowed a t.h.d. at 1kHz of some 0.003%, which tended to increase with frequency above this point, as the effectiveness of the common-mode isolation deteriorated.

However, it is not implicit, in the use of a Wien network as the frequency-control method, that the configuration shown in Fig. 1, in which the output of the network is taken to the non-inverting input of the amplifier and the amplitude controlling negative-feedback signal is taken to the other, is the only circuit configuration which can be employed. In particular, consideration of the phase and transmission characteristics of such a network, shown in Table 1 and Fig. 2 for equal values of C

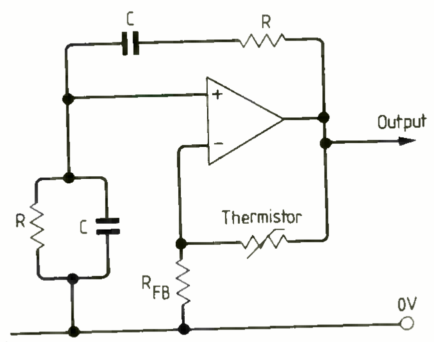
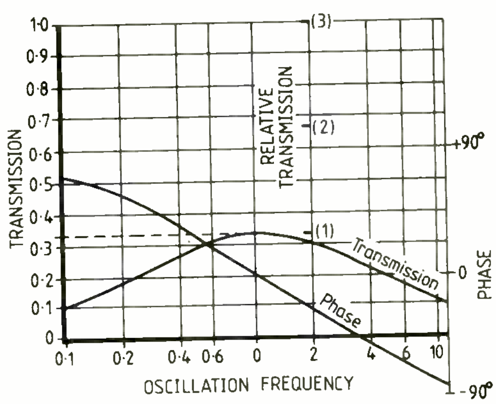


Fig. 1. Basic Wien-bridge oscillator circuit

Fig. 2. Gain and phase characteristics of Wien network



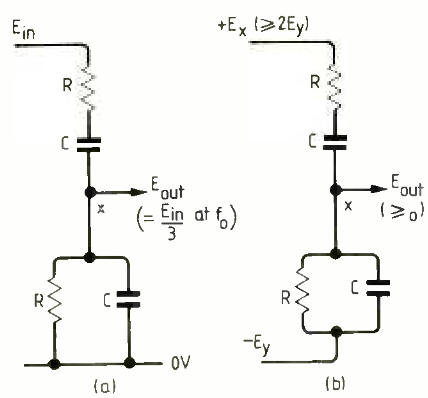
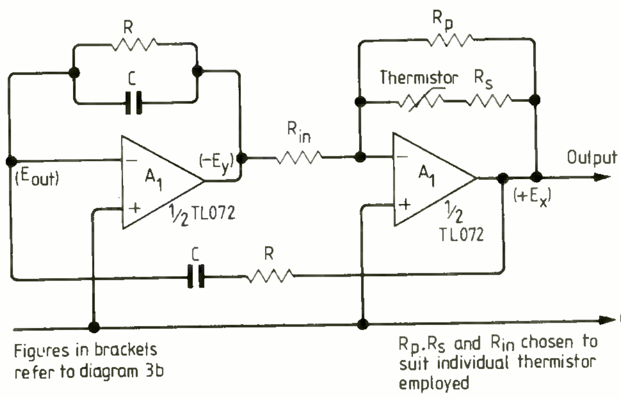


Fig. 3. Rearrangement of Wien network between signal sources gives small in-phase signal at point X

Fig. 4. Use of arrangement of Fig. 3 in oscillator circuit

TABLE 1. *Phase and transmission characteristics of simple Wien network.*

F/F_0	phase	transmission
0.1	73.14°	0.10
0.2	57.99°	0.18
0.3	45.32°	0.23
0.4	34.99°	0.27
0.5	26.57°	0.30
0.6	19.57°	0.31
0.7	13.65°	0.32
0.8	8.53°	0.33
0.9	4.03°	0.33
1.0	0°	0.33
1.2	−6.97°	0.33
1.5	−15.52°	0.32
2	−26.57°	0.30
3	−41.63°	0.25
5	−57.99°	0.18
8	−69.15°	0.12
10.	−73.14°	0.10



and R, implies that if, instead of the network of Fig. 3(a) being connected between a signal source E_{in} and the 0V line, it was connected between two signal sources $+E_x$ and $-E_y$, where these are sinusoidal and identical in frequency and the negative sign implies phase opposition, as shown in Fig. 3(b), then a small, in-phase signal would exist at the point 'X', at the frequency of maximum transmission, (f_o), if $+E_x$ was slightly greater than $-2E_y$.

This could then be used as a positive-feedback signal in a circuit such as that shown in Fig. 4, to sustain oscillation at the frequency f_o. Indeed, such a circuit will work quite well, and will sustain a constant output magnitude of oscillation if a thermistor is employed, as shown, to make the gain of the second, inverting, amplifier stage dependent on the amplitude of the input signal. However, there is, in practice, a small snag with such an arrangement, and that is that the inverted negative-feedback signal applied to the input of A_1 will suffer an additional phase error due to the internal time lag within A_2, and this will cause unwanted h.f. instability if '3rd generation' high speed op.-amps. such as the CA 3140, or the 1741 S, are used in the realisation of this circuit.

It is, fortunately, an easy matter to resolve this difficulty if the circuit is recast in the form shown in Fig. 5, in which the negative-feedback signal, equivalent to $-E_y$ in Fig. 3(b), is derived from the amplifier A_1, and the positive-feedback signal is obtained from the output of the second inverting amplifier A_2.

This configuration offers several significant advantages.

• The input signal to A_1 is extremely small, since it is only required to be $E_{out}/2M$, where M is the open-loop gain of A_1 – typically 100dB for a good modern op.amp. i.c. – and, as pointed out by the author in an earlier article[2], with semiconductor amplifiers the non-linearity of such devices is essentially an input characteristic, dependent on the magnitude of the input signal.

• The second-stage amplifier is operated as a shunt-feedback element, and the non-linearities of such a stage can be shown to be significantly lower, because of the very small input-signal amplitude and the absence of any internal transfer errors between the inverting and non-inverting inputs, than is the case for an identical amplifying element in a series-feedback configuration.[3,4]

• The time-delay errors in the second amplifying stage (A_2) no longer contribute to loss of stability in the system, but only to a very small compensatory shift in the operating frequency of the oscillator. Fast response-speed, high h.f. gain op.-amps. can therefore be used without problems.

For these reasons, it can be expected that the residual harmonic distortion of this oscillator design will be exceedingly small, and measurements on two prototypes have indeed shown this to be the case. So far as can be determined, the residual distortion – almost exclusively

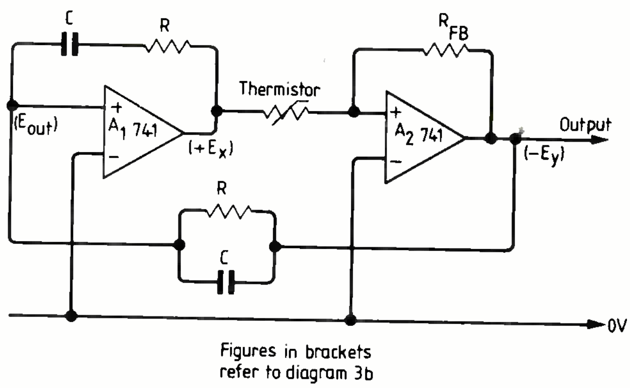


Fig. 5. Final form of new configuration in low-distortion oscillator

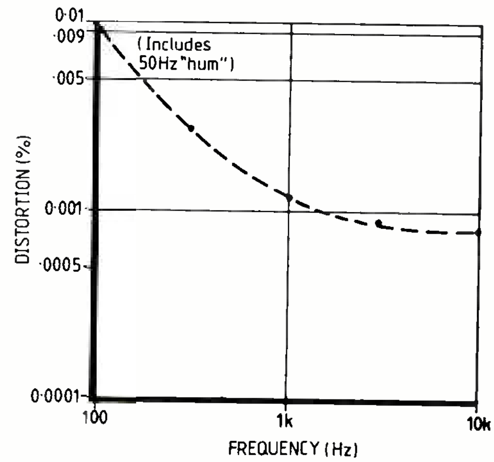
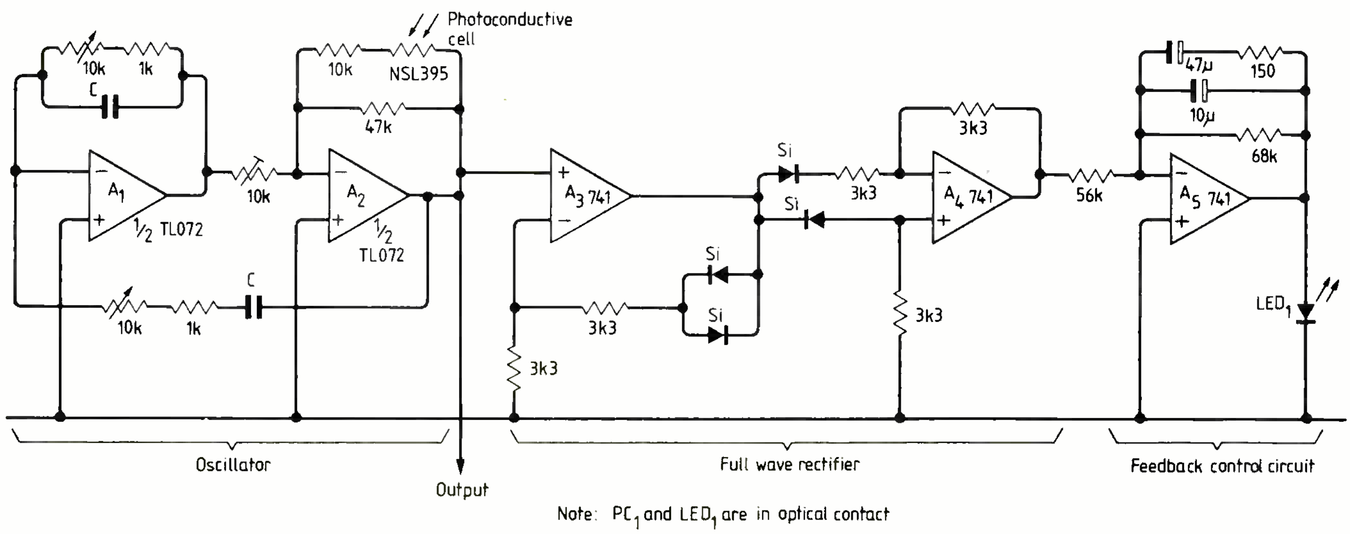


Fig. 6. Measured total harmonic distortion of improved oscillator of Fig. 5

Fig. 7. New oscillator with external optoelectronic amplitude-control circuit. Silonex (formerly National Semiconductors) cell, Type NSL395, is obtainable from Cheston Electronics Ltd., Vanguard House, 56 Oughton Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. Tel: 0695 72456



third harmonic – is that due to the dependence of the resistance of the thermistors used to control the amplitude of the oscillation on the instantaneous value of the signal potential applied to them. This characteristic of oscillators with averaging control systems has been analysed by Robinson[5] who suggests that the distortion of such a system, which is shown to be mainly third harmonic, will be

$$\frac{x_3}{x_1} \simeq \frac{1}{8\eta} \cdot \frac{A_0-\eta}{\eta} \cdot \frac{1}{2\pi fT}$$

where $(A_0-\eta)/\eta$ is the fraction by which the low-level loop gain exceeds the gain required to initiate oscillation, and T is the time constant of the control system (thermistor or similar). In the case of a Wien-bridge oscillator, $\eta=3$.

This equation indicates that if the feedback amplitude is very little above that required to sustain oscillation – which is implicit in the design – the residual distortion will be dependent on the time constant of the control mechanism. By the use of series and parallel resistors of appropriate values with the thermistor, this can be made to control the amplitude of the oscillation at a resistance value which is only a little less than its room-temperature value. Under these circumstances, the settling time of the amplitude is long – perhaps 3-4 seconds at 1kHz, but the t.h.d. will be very low. The penalty incurred in this type of adjustment, apart from the obvious inconvenience of a relatively long settling time following any disturbance, is that the two gangs of the potentiometer used to control the operating frequency of the oscillator must be reasonably well matched in resistance value across the adjustment range, and also, if switched capacitors are used to provide step changes in frequency sweep, the ratios of their values must remain the same.

However, this is merely a statement of the obvious, that it is a pointless exercise to try to design high-performance equipment using low-performance components. Nevertheless, within the limitations imposed by the use of a thermistor as the stabilizing element, the performance of a very simple oscillator, built around a dual operational amplifier (a Texas Instruments TL072), is very good, as is shown in Fig. 6. The total harmonic distortion from this arrangment, in which the resistors associated with the thermistor were adjusted to give a settling time of 5 seconds at 1 kHz, and an output voltage of 2 volts r.m.s., is lower than that obtainable from any other simple Wien-bridge oscillator (that is to say with the exception of systems with low-pass output filtering) known to the author. This distortion is almost exclusively third harmonic – decreasing with frequency – which implies that the source of this waveform distortion is the instantaneous change in gain of the system, during the excursion of each half sinusoid, due to the limited thermal inertia of the thermistor.

The very high performance obtainable from such a circuit encourages the consideration of alternative methods of amplitude control such as that employing a photo-conductive cell and the light-emitting diode combination shown in Fig. 7, in which the time constant and other dynamic characteristics of the control circuit can be optimized by a suitable combination of proportional, integral and differential (p.i.d.) adjustment to the gain of the control circuit (A_2). Needless to say, the photoresistive element should be chosen to have a very low voltage coefficient of resistance and an adequate response speed to avoid the introduction of a further significant time delay into the control loop.

Leaving aside the question of the means employed to control the amplitude of the output signal (which imposes limitations of an identical kind on any oscillator system, in terms of the settling time, and the influence of the control time constant on the harmonic distortion at any given frequency) the improvement in performance given by the circuit design shown in Fig. 5 over that obtainable from the more conventional arrangement shown in Fig. 1, suggests that it would be sensible to regard the improved circuit as a general replacement for the earlier system in all future designs.

References.

1. Linsley Hood, J. L., *Hi-Fi News and Record Review*, March 1975, pp 63-67.
2. Linsley Hood, J. L., *Wireless World*, Sept. 1971, p 437.
3. Linsley Hood, J. L., *Wireless World*, Jan. 1973, pp 11-12.
4. Taylor, E. F., *Wireless World*, April 1973, p 194.
5. Robinson, F. N. H., *Intl. J. Electronics*, No. 2 pp 137-148. (1980)
6. Linsley Hood, J. L., *Wireless World*, Sept. 1977, pp 40-42 □

The impact of new technology at work

More than £90,000 is being made available over three years by two research councils for studies into the shop-floor impact of the introduction of new technology.

Three studies are planned: on telephone exchange modernisation; on the adoption of a computer-based freight information system in British Rail; and on the introduction of electronic news gathering (ENG) equipment in television.

The Science and Social Science Research Councils are sponsoring the work which will be carried out by the New Technology Research Group of Southampton University. The Group has been formed by engineers and social scientists committed to interdisciplinary research "on the introduction of new electronic and computer technologies at the level of the individual workplace".

The two main objectives of the work will be to explore the process of technological change and to develop interdisciplinary research methods for the problems that arise. The team will be investigating the nature of technological innovation and engineering decision-making in the economic and social context of business organisations; the bearing of organisational structures on the capacity of managers to generate methods and mechanisms for the introduction and control of new technology; the development of union strategies towards new technology; the consequences of technological change for the nature of work and occupations; and the effectiveness of industrial relations procedures in handling new technology issues.

Measuring transient intermodulation

continued from page 47

limiting filter.

The authors are interested in measuring t.i.m. principally to test the effectiveness of anti-t.i.m. measures such as input filters, and to design low-t.i.m. monolithic amplifiers. The availability of a simple and accurate measuring system has already provided useful results, exemplified by the R.I.A.A. preamplifier shown in Fig. 12; a circuit designed around the TDA3210 stereo preamplifier i.c. The filter on the output is intended to minimize t.i.m. in the next stage. This circuit, in terms of traditional parameters, represents the current state-of-the-art in i.c. R.I.A.A. preamps in which the total harmonic distortion is 0.02% at 20kHz. The frequency response is 20Hz to 20kHz ±0.5dB and the dynamic range 100dB.

Further reading

T. Roddam – Calculating transient response, *Wireless World*, Aug. 52, pp. 292-295.

M. Otala – Transient distortion in transistorized audio power amplifiers *IEEE Trans. Audio and Electroacoustics*, Sept. 70, pp. 234-239.

J. R. Stuart – An approach to audio amplifier design, *Wireless World*, August 73, pp. 387-391 – Sept. 73, pp. 439-446 – Oct. 73, pp 491-494.

M. K. Vander Kooj – Predicting and avoiding slew-rate limiting, *Electronic Engineering*, Febr. 73, pp. 18-19.

W. M. Leach – Transient i.m. distortion in power amplifiers, *Audio*, Febr. 75, pp. 34-42.

B. Sundqvist – Transient intermodulation in amplifiers, *Wireless World*, Febr. 77, pp. 37-39

M. Otala – Non-linear distortion in audio amplifiers, *Wireless World*, Jan. 77, pp. 41-43.

E. Leinonen, M. Otala and J. Curl – A method for measuring transient intermodulation distortion, *AES Journal*, July 77.

E. Leinonen and M. Otala – Correlation audio distortion measurements *AES Journal*, Jan. 78, pp. 12-19.

W. G. Jung, M. L. Stephens and C. Todd – An overview of SID and TIM *Audio*, June 79, pp. 58-79 – July 79, pp. 38-47 – Aug. 79 pp. 42-59.

R. Cordell – Comments on "A method for measuring TIM" and "Correlation of audio distortion measurements", *AES Journal*, April 79, pp. 295-300.

R. Cordell – Another view of TIM, *Audio*, Feb. 80, pp. 38-49 and March 80, pp. 39-42.

S. Takahashi, S. Tanaka – A method of measuring intermodulation distortion, AES Convention, May 79.

S. Takahashi, S. Tanaka – A new method of measuring TIM: a comparison with the conventional method, AES Convention, Nov. 79.

P. J. Baxandall – Audio power amplifier design, *Wireless World*, Jan. 78, March 78 and May 78.

Yuri Miloslavskij – Audio preamplifier with no TIM, *Wireless World*, Aug. 79, pp. 58, 59, 60, 86.

A. Morando, Introduzione Analitica alla distorsione d'Intermodulazione Dinamica, IAF.1 suppl. a "*Suono*" Aprile 77.

P. Nuti, Misure di Intermodulazione Dinamica, *Suono*, Nov. 77 pp. 115-120.

R. A. Belcher, An experimental investigation of test-noise signals for the measurement of non-linear distortion of sound signal, BBC report RD1974/2. □

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

RAE: useful or lottery?

Some 2100 candidates are reported to have successfully passed the Radio Amateurs' Examination held last December. But despite this, this particular examination, more than any other that I can recall, has raised serious doubts about the overall fairness, effectiveness and true purpose of the RAE in its present form. Has it, people are asking, since the adoption in 1979 of the multichoice form, become little more than a lottery conducted in secret? Are those now holding the prized RAE "Pass" certificate, with or without "credit" endorsements, really so much better qualified to operate a radio transmitter than those who were unlucky enough to fail? Amateurs have not been slow to point out that RAE-alone restricts operation to 144MHz and above – the new c.b. permits, without examination, will provide speech on 27MHz.

The City and Guilds of London Institute, responsible for RAE, appears to have established a "pool" of questions from which papers for the twice yearly exams are composed; they therefore attempt to restrict circulation of genuine papers. It is only by good fortune that the December set has come my way, all 35 questions of Part 1 (mainly on licence conditions) and the 60 more general questions of Part 2. I am not impressed.

As noted in the February WoAR, C and GI recognised that one question could not be answered correctly; but it is now clear that this was not the only mistake. Among several extremely dubious and ambiguous questions there was yet another (Part 2, question 14) in which all the four "answers" are unquestionably wrong due to the printer having made capacitive reactance equal to $1fC/(2\pi)$ instead of $1/(2\pi fC)$! Several questions on radio propagation are confused, while what does one make of Question 58: "A standing wave meter is used to check: (a) stability of the oscillator; (b) efficiency of a transmitter; (c) resonant frequency of an aerial; and (d) operation of the aerial feeder"? That appears (at least to me) also virtually unanswerable.

One finds two questions (Part 2, No 6 and 11) devoted to calculations involving coulombs and microcoulombs. Yet how many amateurs ever find it necessary, or even useful, to be able to do this? In 45 years (without the benefit of an RAE) I have not needed to worry about such quantities of electricity.

Agreed that one purpose of RAE is to check that candidates are likely to benefit from the "self-training" of amateur radio: but surely not by erecting such dubious barriers? Yet the current syllabus requires *no* knowledge of the valves still used in the vast majority of amateur h.f. transmitters which, with high voltages, call for an appreciation of suitable safety precautions.

Again, with mistakes and ambiguities in the papers who can be sure that the "marking" may not be suspect? What are the pass marks? And how do these compare to the *average* probability of a candidate picking up 25 per cent by picking answers with a pin – while a "lucky" candidate, by the laws of probability, could end up with an appreciably higher "pin-score"? To try to counter this, the examiners appear to have tried to make at least some questions unduly difficult or obscure or (for Part 1) to expect candidates to commit to memory every minor detail of the licence conditions, rather than to show sufficient knowledge of needing to refer to the licence itself before attempting such modes as slow-scan tv, etc.

In 1946 the licensing authority (then the Post Office) handed responsibility for RAE to C and GI, with its long-established reputation for conducting examinations, aided by liaison with the RSGB. The Institute should examine seriously the present state of this multichoice examination, if only for the good of its own reputation, and even if 2100 people had the good "luck" to pass.

Long-path "transequatorial"?

A new twist to the unfolding story of transequatorial and chordal hop propagation has been given by the Greek amateur SV1DH. On February 16, signals were received in Athens from Zimbabwe on both 50 and 144MHz, and from South Africa on 50MHz. But he found these signals were audible *only* when his beam was pointing northwards. This makes it look as though they were arriving via the "long path" round the other side of the world and passing close to both Poles, and presumably involving some form of layer entrapment even at the very high frequency of 144MHz. On the same day, ZD8TC in Ascension Island and KP4EOR in Puerto Rico are reported to have made contact across the South Atlantic on 144MHz, yet another curious example of East/West transequatorial v.h.f. propagation.

Up the Amazon

A recent BBC2 series "Travellers in Time" featured original film of famous expeditions of the 1920s and 1930s. One programme was on the Hamilton-Rice expedition to the Upper Amazon, one of the first expeditions ever to take along an h.f. transmitter (shown in several sequences of the original film) and run from a 100-watt petrol-electric generator.

Turning to *Wireless World* of February 11, 1925 one discovers that the first British amateur to make contact with this station (SA-WJS) was the famous Gerald Marcuse, G2NM. Expedition operator J. Swanson was using a one-valve transmitter with an output at the time of only 13 watts to a "T" aerial. G2NM was told: "Your signals come in very strong on detector alone using counterpoise as receiving antenna". It is doubtful whether it would be possible to repeat this today, with so much more interference!

A few days before, on February 1, 1925, another pioneer South American amateur, Carlos Braggio, CB8, Argentina had made the first contact with a British amateur: this time E. J. Simmonds, G2OD. During this contact official messages were sent from CB8 to the RSGB and also to *The Times* – something that today would be much frowned upon as representing third-party traffic.

Here and there

The first British-built amateur radio satellite – the UOSAT project at the University of Surrey – is nearing completion and is scheduled to be launched from California into a polar earth orbit at a height of 530km on or about September 15, 1981. A report from Dr M. N. Sweeting, G3YJO, the project manager, indicates that there should be few major difficulties in clearing the final hurdles.

The RSGB are continuing to view the Home Secretary's decision to legalise 27MHz CB operation "with deep concern" although recognising that frequency-modulation will "to some extent help reduce interference problems".

The IARU Region 1 Triennial Conference is being held at Brighton from April 27 to May 1 with a crowded agenda including many band-planning and other operating recommendations to discuss. A station will operate with the callsign GB1IARU.

Mobile rallies include Midland & Stoke-on-Trent at Drayton Manor Park near Tamworth on April 26; Southend Airport Exhibition Centre on April 26; Maidstone Y. Sports Centre, Cripple Street, on May 3; Northern Mobile Rally, Victoria Hall, Victoria Park, Keighley on May 17; and East Suffolk Wireless Revival, Ipswich on May 24.

Hull University is to bestow an honorary MA degree on Brian Rix, G2DQU . . . Trisha Day, G4KYY in Saltash, Cornwall is the first "XYL" to be appointed a GB2RS newsreader . . . The French society REF has run into severe financial problems . . . A Californian amateur, K6RO, is reported to have contacted (and received confirmation of) 200 different countries in 200 days.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

ENGINEERING EDUCATION

Professor Bell raises again the question of 'fundamentals' in an engineering education (January issue). In the particular case of electronics engineers, the almost universal academic assumption is that the fundamentals of the subject are essentially physics and maths. Before abolishing engineering schools, however, should we not observe that almost the only constant factor (since the 1930s anyway) has been circuit engineering and circuit design principles? The circuit 'greats' of that era would adapt quite quickly to, say, m.o.s. dynamic logic. My own basic education over 20 years ago at Newcastle-upon-Tyne is still relevant in this area. The physics and maths of the subject have, of course, changed completely!

Incidentally, another good case can be made for teaching engineers basic sales techniques. Even the pure researcher is stymied if he or she cannot sell the idea to be worked on.

R. C. Foss
Mosaid Incorporated
Ottawa, Canada

I am not surprised that Professor Bell is concerned about the education of electronic engineers (January issue).

Since the great expansion of higher education in the 1960s was not of course matched by a corresponding increase in the number of 'high-fliers' seeking engineering qualifications a large number of school leavers of limited academic potential and with indifferent A-level results has been admitted to honours degree engineering courses: entrance requirements simply had to be reduced to fill the increased number of places made available.

Having struggled through the course with limited benefit and obtained a pass or poor honours degree these graduates have neither the potential to become innovative leaders in their profession nor the practical training to become good technician engineers, which in any case many might feel would be 'beneath' them. Meanwhile the HND courses have been deprived of many suitable applicants.

Currently industry requires a small number of highly innovative professional engineers, together with a large number of technician engineers to support them. What it is presented with is a lot of people who have been exposed to enough education to imagine they are truly professional engineers and unwilling to think of themselves and unable to perform well as technician engineers, while the supply of good technician engineers from HND courses has been severely curtailed.

This in turn might lead to a more serious social problem. If universities and polytechnics continue to turn out greatly increased numbers of engineering graduates with high expectations into an industry which cannot absorb them into constructive employment then the graduates may coalesce into an indigestible lump of discontent in the heart of the profession – some will say this has already happened. Arts graduates at least have the advantage of knowing that their qualifications are generally non-vocational and do not have such high expectations of related employment and job satisfaction.

The solution must be to reverse the expansion in higher education and curtail the number of places on honours degree engineering courses to match the limited number of opportunities in industry for engineers of this calibre. Keen competition for places will ensure entrance requirements are raised to the level required for entry into other professions, such as law and medicine, and contribute to enhancing the status of the profession. Courses for technician engineers could then be expanded to meet demand, confident of a supply of suitable applicants.

Me? Well, I left school with a 'D' and 'E' at A-level and much to my surprise was offered a place on an honours degree electrical engineering course. Qualified, and equipped at least with Professor Bell's "enthusiasm for getting things done properly" I have spent the last eight years drifting from employer to employer looking for the one that was interested in "doing things properly". All they seem to want to do is to make money – strange, isn't it?

John Harvey
Darlington
Co. Durham

The author replies

The difference between Dr Foss and me lies in the assumption of what constitutes "fundamentals". Surely circuit design *principles* are fundamental? It is not a topic in which I have specialised, but I suppose that circuit design consists of two parts: the first step, to obtain the desired frequency (or time) response and gain, is abstract and mathematical (one is even allowed to introduce things like ideal gyrators); but the second, which may be briefly described as "tolerancing", is to see whether the abstract design can be adequately approximated with available components. The first step is fundamental but the second is technological, since the tolerance on initial values, possibilities of adjustment and stability of the components will depend on whether one is working with discrete components, thick film circuits, integrated circuits or whatever the future may bring forth. Yet the general idea of tolerancing is a fundamental principle.

As regards changes in physics, I can only say that over the past 20 years I have been very grateful that I was introduced to the rudiments of wave mechanics before the transistor was invented. "Mathematics" covers such a vast range of topics that not even professional mathematicians cover all of them: on one occasion a mathematician whom I asked for help replied "There is only one man in the country who can help you with that problem." (The one man in question did get the problem solved.) All the engineer can hope to learn is a few currently useful techniques and enough basic principles and notation to enable him to seek specialist advice when needed.

Engineers recoil from the idea of "sales techniques", thinking it means persuading a customer against his better judgment. If instead it means presenting one's case in a readily understood form, it is part of the art of communicating which everyone believes in; but does it need a university course to teach that a case to be presented to higher management for the support of a project should not be written in the same form as a scientific paper recording the theory and past experimental results?

On the whole I agree with Mr Harvey. But who encourages school leavers of limited academic potential to apply for university places? The schools? The Government, in implementing the Robbins recommendation of giving a grant at a level of two Es? Each university or polytechnic department makes its own choice of the level between four As and two Es which is prima facie evidence of acceptability. As I am not now responsible for such a decision I do not want to comment on what is a suitable level, beyond saying that I do not think any department with which I have ever been associated has accepted D,E as a prima facie acceptable qualification. (One must make occasional exceptions for illness etc.)

For remedial action, adaptibility may be better than determination to stick to engineering. Some firms advertise appointments for which the qualification is "a degree in any subject": an engineering graduate should be just as eligible as an arts graduate.

As regards the need of industry for a small number of highly innovative professional engineers, see the Finniston report and the current action of the IEE in accrediting university courses of high standard.

D. A. Bell

BATTERY MARKINGS

In the article 'Battery powered instruments' in the February issue, the author remarks that "we can expect UK manufacturers to follow suit (in adopting IEC designation) in the next year or two".

I would like to point out that Berec (Ever Ready), the largest manufacturer of Leclanché (zinc-carbon) batteries in the UK, have been producing batteries in the most popular sizes with dual nomenclature (Ever Ready/IEC) since July 1979. New battery types introduced since then use the IEC designation only and, obviously, it is our future object to label all batteries in this manner.

We too regard the ending of company and national size coding as most desirable.

D. H. Spencer
Berec Group Limited
London N15

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS TEACHING

In a letter published last November I charged colleges and faculties with refusing to teach the rudiments of digital electronic design. In March, Dr F. D. Cocks asked me to reveal all about these rudiments.

Although it is difficult to publish material which is not already part of college courses because the text book publishers rightly fear they might make a loss on the project, my colleagues in CAM Consultants and I have succeeded in publishing much of the material in question. No college or faculty I know of teaches any of the very important content of our book Digital Hardware Design, pub. Macmillan 1979. For our other books, see the list of books in print at any library and look under my name.

Ivor Catt
St Albans
Herts

TELEVISION SETS FOR THE DEAF

The recent correspondence on tv sets for the deaf could lead many hearing impaired people to believe that the problem of hearing the tv sound can be overcome by the acquisition of a television set with headphone facilities. This sadly is not the case.

The headphone facilities provided on most tv sets do not give sufficient output to benefit many hard of hearing people, let alone those with a more severe hearing loss. The relatively high values of resistance wired in series with these sockets would indicate that the output is intended to give a comfortable listening level through headphones for those with normal hearing, making them useless for many hearing impaired people.

In order to hear tv sound it is very often necessary for those with hearing difficulties to have the audio output of the set taken from across the loudspeaker terminals through an isolating/matching transformer to an output socket, thus enabling them to use headphone, tv listening aid or audio frequency induction loop system. This modification has to be carried out at considerable expense to those who sometimes can least afford to pay.

Surely it is no more expensive to provide a high level of headphone output. The value of series resistance need only be sufficient to protect the audio output stage against short circuit.

Apart from the benefits to deaf people, others may wish to connect a higher quality loudspeaker to improve the tv sound and those wishing to use headphones could use a headset which incorporates volume controls.

R. F. Power (Technical Officer)
Royal National Institute for the Deaf
London WC1

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY

I would like to support strongly the basic tenor of your editorial in the November 1980 issue entitled "Microchips and megadeaths" which stresses the position of electronics engineers as a part of weapons production. However it is not just within the field of arms development that the scientist plays a crucial role. An understanding of the position of science and scientists within society is vital for all people as science now permeates the lives of everyone. Given a realisation that science is inextricably linked to the society within which it exists then we must act to ensure that science serves the people as a whole. Everyone should be involved in deciding what science should be pursued by society and how. This means that society itself will have to be changed.

I would like to bring it to the attention of your readers that there already exists an organisation that is concerned with these kinds of questions: the British Society For Social Responsibility in Science. To quote from the BSSRS policy statement: "Science is not neutral. It cannot be separated from politics. It both reflects and helps to determine the values of society . . . . . The claim that science is neutral is itself a weapon of mystification and domination. The hierarchical nature of science together with the jargon of science ensure that scientific knowledge remains accessible only to a small minority. Social and political decisions are taken behind a smokescreen of scientific 'objectivity' . . . . . We are committed to fighting for the use of science and technology by and for the benefit of working people, to demonstrating the political content of existing science, and to furthering links between scientific workers and the rest of the labour movement."

As part of this BSSRS publishes a quarterly magazine called *Science for People* and has a network of local groups, of which Edinburgh Science for People Group is one. Further, there is a number of 'work hazards groups' and a *Hazards Bulletin* is published every two months as well as occasional booklets being produced. There are also several groups concerned with particular areas including, among others: agriculture, microprocessors, energy, sociobiology, hospital hazards, radiation hazards, women and work hazards, science teachers, health, statistics.

BSSRS may be contacted at 9 Poland Street, London W1; all will be very welcome, whether scientist or non-scientist. If you are really concerned about the role of science and technology within society then join us. As the November editorial indicated, the future existence of humankind is at stake.

Alan Beard
Edinburgh Science for People Group
University of Edinburgh

BATTERY COMPARISONS WANTED

I am writing to say how helpful and informative I found Ian Hickman's article on battery powered instruments in the February issue. The information given in the tables showing estimated service life of various layer type batteries was especially useful and I wonder if you could supplement this article by persuading one of your contributors to compile a survey of the various different types of cell now available.

For instance, my camera and digital watch both use silver oxide cells. But it is possible to buy mercury hearing aid cells of the same size for a fraction of the cost. There are also alkaline and rechargeable silver/zinc cells. What are the comparative merits of these various types?

In the conventional zinc/carbon types there are Super cells, High Power cells, battery clock cells, and Power Plus cells. A comparison of these types with alkaline and nickel cadmium rechargeable cells would be useful.

If you could arrange to publish an article along these lines I am sure that many other readers who are as confused as I am about the choice of battery type would find it of great benefit.

W. A. Klos
Harrow
Middlesex

'JUST DETECTABLE' DISTORTION

As a sound recordist in the largest film unit in the world, I have listened to a lot of distortion in the last twenty years, most of it self-generated, so I was very interested to read James Moir's article on 'just detectable' distortion in the February issue.

I was pleased to see "continuous sine waves" discarded early in the article, only to be dismayed by their resurrection on the last page. There is no such thing as a continuous sine wave, but we can fool ourselves into believing in them as our brains can forget what happened when we switched on. Substituting a sine wave of an arbitrary frequency in order to measure, approximately, the equivalent harmonic distortion of a music signal is like taking out a loan of £100 then working out the interest in Altarian Dollars without knowing what the exchange rate is. Any attempt to deduce one from the experiment is sitting on the tree branch one is sawing off.

The actual total harmonic and intermodulation and other distortions (see below) can of course be measured by subtracting input from output and dividing by input, but here we start revealing the mathematical snags; do we use the peak levels, an average level, or a continuously variable level and extract the peak value of distortion as the most significant? All of these approaches are valid in differing circumstances; for instance, with crossover distortion at an inaudible 0.1% at peak level, this becomes 3.2% at −30dB, where the ear can be extraordinarily sensitive in the gaps between words etc. It is at these levels that reverberation and so on colours the whole acoustic image.

It is comfortable to think that an "exchange rate" exists between "continuous" sine wave distortion and reality, and this is good for hi-fi salesmen, but can I just list some factors not covered by this and the other parameters usually quoted such as noise and frequency response: transient intermodulation; transient clipping (undetectable as t.h.d. but removing a lot of the energy from the transient, softening it); compression, often deliberate but also inherent in the magnetic recording process; modulation distortion, often classed as noise but not measurable as such; loudspeaker Doppler distortion; and phase distortion.

This latter one is usually regarded as inaudible from tests done with (not again!) sine waves, and, up to 90 degrees, probably is. But it is cumulative, and by the time a signal has been analogue recorded twice (with tv film this can be up to eight times), some frequencies can be shifted more than 360 degrees, causing ringing on transients. This is nothing to do with frequency response, and is, I believe, the source of the "Rice Kellogg sound" of flapping paper inherent in even the best of moving-coil loudspeakers, which all sound quite different.

Mr Moir was trying to find what levels of distortion were just detectable with an already distorted signal, and I suppose this is valid with all commercially produced analogue recordings containing many percents of harmonic distortion, but it does introduce yet another imponderable, and is probably why figures for JDD varied from 0.01% to 5%, rather a large spread.

If one is to be indissolubly wedded to t.h.d. measurements, to ensure standardisation, maybe the answer is to substitute a different signal for measuring purposes. Now the most critical source to record is not music – as the most diabolical liberties are taken with the fidelity of reproduction of most music, making it sound better – but the human voice, which cannot be undetectably reproduced, compared with the original. (Try it, behind a curtain, with the best of equipment.)

If the one is too critical, and the other not enough, and neither steady enough for easy measurement, some synthetic signal is called for, and white noise, generated by a pseudo random binary sequence may prove a basis for this. It contains all components of interest, including transients, can be split into frequency bands for harmonic and enharmonic distortion measurement, and can be made cyclic so the same sequence can be used for all tests. I have experimented with top quality tape recorders and found p.r.b.s. white noise always sounds different on replay when A-B checked with the incoming. I then went on to try very short sequences, finishing up with a twenty pulse digital train . . . 11100010101010101010 . . . which contains more harmonics than one would ever need, based on a musical major chord. The transients in it show up the inadequacies of the best tape recorders on a 'scope, which also reveals shocking phase responses. Harmonic distortion can be measured using a low pass filter first, then a high pass, and intermod distortion can be measured by removing one or more of the fundamental or low harmonics, and measuring what comes back. As an audible check, it is very critical and gives a good stereo image, lacking with sine waves. My fundamental was at 87.3Hz.

If one takes, as a criterion for assessing 'just detectable' distortion, the human voice beside a loudspeaker behind a curtain, it may prove just too critical a test, and my guess is, even with the best electrostatic speakers and a steady state system distortion of less than 1%, various forms of compression distortion are going to be the bugbear. If one thinks of varying levels as having the effect of changing the acoustic image distance, which is how it sounds, then clipped transients, for instance, may make *rk*s and *t*s come from the back of the head, and a loud word audibly propel the speaker's image back a metre or so, instantly. If this is not distortion, then what is it, as it is generated by non-linearity in the overall transfer characteristic?

I'll bet you any number of Altarian Dollars, at the usual exchange rate, that Mr Moir has not found the ultimate answer to distortion levels. (Nor even the ultimate question?)

Dave Brinicombe
Stanmore
Middlesex

The author replies:

Mr Brinicombe rightly raises objection to the use of total harmonic distortion as an indication of all the subjectively judged distortions, and I would join him in this, but the contribution did not suggest that t.h.d. should be so used. Nevertheless all the international standards use this criterion as the best single measure of 'distortion' and as these standards are the result of the deliberations of hundreds of eminent engineers their views must be given due weight in coming to any decision on what criteria should be used.

My contribution was aimed at co-ordinating the previous data on 'just detectable' distortion with the more recent findings, including those of our own investigations. As the majority of the earlier data was in the form of harmonic distortion quotations I had to conform in order to make comparison possible. I doubt whether any professional engineer believes that t.h.d. figures are an accurate indication of the total distortion when this is subjectively judged, but I know of no evidence that t.h.d. is not the best indication currently in use to express the distortion performance of professional amplifiers.

Considerable experience appears to show that the 2nd and 3rd harmonics comprise almost all the distortion components in professional quality amplifiers. It is very easy to find signal waveforms that sound different at the input and output of even very good amplifiers, but to the best of my knowledge there have been no attempts to co-ordinate the objectively estimated distortion using these waveforms with the quality deterioration when the amplifier is used for reproducing music and speech. White noise, pink noise, tone bursts and d.c. pulses are a few of the test waveforms that have been used, but few supporters of these have taken the precaution of limiting the test signal bandwidth to the audio band. The use of test signals that overload the amplifier at frequencies well above the audio range produces audible effects inside the band but this is no indication that these effects are present when the test signal bandwidth is limited to that characteristic of speech and music.

The relatively simple and well understood harmonic distortion measurement techniques have almost all the advantages, except where the assessment must be made at frequencies near the upper limit of the system bandwidth. Two-frequency intermodulation tests have many advantages when working near the upper frequency limit but are of little value for tests near the lower frequency bandwidth limit. It seems unlikely that any single test will ever be produced that will assess all the distortions that occur in a system. Distortion measuring techniques have to be selected to be the most effective when used to measure the particular distortion being investigated.

Mr Brinicombe's comments about the audible effects of phase distortion are grossly exaggerated. Could I suggest that he re-reads the contribution on this subject in *Wireless World* dated March 1976? Similarly I do not think that there is any evidence that continuous sine wave test techniques and the amplifier design procedures based on such tests are inadequate to ensure a good performance in reproducing transients. However, the writer raises such a large number of red herrings that it is impossible to discuss each of them in any detail. Perhaps he could look up the July 1978 issue of *Wireless World* dealing with the subjective comparison of three amplifiers, one of the valve type and two transistor designs. Between the three of them they included almost all the design points criticised by Mr Brinicombe and yet a skilled listening panel was unable to differentiate between them.

James Moir

PARALLEL-TRACKING PICKUP ARM

I am pleased to see Mr Gutteridge has realized the excellent performance which my parallel-tracking arm design is capable of achieving (January letters), but I am surprised he has had to resort to a lathe to make the nylon slider and the pulley wheels. The latter are available from model shops – the most useful being those manufactured by Ripmax, reference numbers N906 (½in dia.), N907 (¾in. dia.) and N908 (1in dia.).

The nylon slider (which replaced the original brass/steel one) is not supplied as a ready-made part in the kit offered by J. Biles because it has to be individually fitted. However, it is so soft that it can be easily shaped with a sharp knife, and I have made several of these quite accurately using an art knife and a small file.

As for the rubber belt drive, this is essential for decoupling the motor/gearbox from the rest of the mechanism, otherwise noise will find its way to the pickup. It also provides a good deal of latitude for the mounting position of the motor/gearbox, and is most tolerant of alignment errors. The "lossy" expanded-neoprene drive bands supplied with the kit gave outstanding isolation from vibration, so there need be no qualms about this method of driving the lead screw.

As there have been many improvements to the design since it was first published, I hope to offer a follow-up article later. This will include a design of gearbox which allows rapid forward and reverse tracking, which has been called for by the majority of constructors, who want a more flexible and faster operation. The original design had a leisurely return time of 2 minutes; this has been reduced to a few seconds.

Rod Cooper
Lichfield
Staffordshire

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING

Your editorial "The new bureaucracy" (February 1981) contains much that is true, but also much that is both false and silly.

It is true that the "von Neumann" architecture is a millstone round the neck of technology. But so is the internal combustion engine, and they both remain with us for much the same historical reasons. Please do not think that computer systems engineers are unaware of this: in fact, much work has been done, in university departments and in industry, to try to evolve new architectures.

The von Neumann architecture was indeed copied into today's microprocessors. But the early microprocessors were designed by electronics engineers who did not know that computer systems engineers might have advised them otherwise. I say "might", because it would have been premature in the early 1970s. We are likely to see new architectures appearing in microprocessors in the mid-1980s.

The hatchet-swinging in your final paragraphs is somewhat undirected. If I may mention university courses in computer systems engineering (often called "computer science" for bureaucratic reasons), it is certainly not the case that we produce, or wish to produce, "uninformed programmers" for a "technically uneducated parasitic bureaucracy". We never tire of telling applicants from schools that computer systems engineering is *not just programming*. Such courses consist of theory, computer systems design, and computer applications. Theory needs no excuse. Computer systems design consists of both hardware and software, taught in an integrated way. Computer applications are studied so that our students, who are *not* "ignorant of the technological nature of their machines" can go on and take a genuine and informed "interest in the customer's real problem, for which he wanted a mechanised solution".

W. Freeman
Department of Computer Science
University of York

You use your February editorial comment to attack my trade (computer programming), and that of railway information staff, with some venom. I do not propose to reply in vitriolic kind, nor to be drawn into pained self-justification – for which I contend there is no need; but I must contradict some of the supposed facts of your argument:

Firstly, it is not "the programmer class" which dictates the architecture of computers, but a mixture of history (most of us don't have this year's model), government procurement policy, what management thinks it wants and, above all, what technologists tell management it can have.

The last constraint leads to my second remark: to knock the von Neumann architecture is no more than a cheap smear unless you are offering a worthwhile alternative; yet in this matter you make no suggestions. To be sure, we have the ICL DAP, but the price of such systems, while not unreasonable, is hardly such as to make them an appropriate architecture for the microprocessor market. Moreover, a substantial number of the programmers whom you so despise are presently trying to find ways of applying this equipment to problem-solving – a task substantially more complicated than applying a von Neumann machine. And thence arise my final remarks.

Problem-solving by machine is a mechanical, not a magical, process; it is and will always be necessary to devise a method of solution and express it as a list of steps (not necessarily all sequential). At present this process is done by programmers, who, far from nurturing the "parasitic bureaucracy" you picture to your less-informed readers, have been and are notably active in devising means to mechanise ever more of the programming process, and to render the non-mechanical parts more accessible to the non-specialist (their success is attested by the transformation of the computer from academic toy to commercial tool).

Finally, this need of programming drastically (and rather obviously) undermines your argument. How, without "computer science on your back", do you propose to harness the "massive potential for social benefit" of digital electronics? Its greatest software-free contribution to the public good so far, apparently, has been the inestimable boon of the digital watch.

Without obsequies,

John Fraser
Liverpool 8

I find that ill-informed and destructive criticism is too often voiced by certain engineers about engineers of other disciplines. The prejudices behind these attacks build artificial barriers. These prevent many individuals gaining experience outside their immediate field. They disrupt the design of complete systems, lead to poor understanding, and inhibit vital cooperation.

That certain malcontents should air these views in private is regrettable. That *Wireless World* should give one editorial space is unforgivable.

Ian Miller
Leatherhead
Surrey

IS LIGHT VELOCITY A CONSTANT?

Michael M. Albahari (MMA) correctly argued in February letters that one does not need to carry out experiments in order to expose the flaws of relativity. The relativists, however, have developed a diabolically flexible logic, by which inconsistencies such as $A=B$, $A\neq B$ can be comfortably accommodated.

Unfortunately, MMA's analysis of his proposed experiment suffers from a century-old serious error: In his formulae $t_B-t_A=d(c-v)$ and $t_A-t_B=d(c+v)$ the frame relative to which the velocities c and v are referred is implicity assumed to be the solar system ($v=30$km/s is the orbital velocity of the Earth). Why the solar frame is chosen, nobody has ever explained. Why not the galactic frame? Why not the Jovian system? Indeed, why not the geo-frame? After all it is in the stark terrestrial environment that this kind of experiments are performed. It has been shown[1] that it was this failure to specify the proper reference frame for a correct analysis of these experiments that led to the ill-conceived ideas of relativity. It has also been argued that the heavy burden of the responsibility for this mistake falls squarely on Maxwell[2].

Maxwell correctly showed that "light is an electromagnetic disturbance propagated through the electromagnetic field according to electromagnetic laws."[3] Maxwell had earlier defined the electromagnetic field as "that part of space which contains and surrounds bodies in electric and magnetic conditions." On the basis of these statements one must conclude that the media through which light and electromagnetic signals (involved in terrestrial experiments) are propagated, are the electromagnetic fields that contain and surround the Earth. So the orbital velocity of the Earth cannot possibly enter into the theoretical analysis of these experiments; and the velocity of light c=300 000km/s must (in these experiments) be referred to the geocentric, and no other, frame. For the electromagnetic fields of the Earth, through which light is propagated, are firmly tied onto the Earth, not on the Sun, or Jupiter, or else. Maxwell and all his followers[4] failed to draw these simple conclusions – with literally tragic consequences.

So in MMA's formulae one must put $v=0$ and thus $t_B-t_A=t_A-t_B$. But this does not mean of course that c is constant relative to *any* frame as the relativists have supidly concluded; it simply means that the luminiterous medium – the geoether[2] – is securely attached onto the body of the Earth.

The common man does not demand that an experiment be performed in order to show that the magnetic field of the Earth is firmly tied on the body of the Earth. Numerous experiments (Michelson-Morley, Trouton-Noble, etc.) have already affirmed this inexorable fact in an unambiguous fashion. The relativists, on the other hand, have, for reasons best known to themselves, boldly abolished the geofields altogether; and they dictatorially "establish *by definition* that the time required by light to travel from A to B equals the time it requires to travel from B to A."[5] This is not science; it is worse than medieval scholasticism.

T. Theocharis
London SW18.

References

1. T. Theocharis, *Hierarchical Schesis*, Dissertation, Imperial College, 1980.
2. T. Theocharis, "Maxwell's Error", 1980, unpublished.
3. J. C. Maxwell, "A Dynamical Theory of the Electromagnetic Field", *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 155*, 489, 1865.
4. Except C. A. Zapffe (*Seven Short Essays on* $(1-v^2/c^2)^{-1/2}$, Lakeland Color Press, Brainerd, Minn. 1977), and T. Theocharis (see ref. 1).
5. A. Einstein, "On the Electrodynamics of Moving Bodies", *Ann. d. Phys. 17*, 891, 1905; italics in original.

The velocity of light (February letters) is obviously crucial to navigational systems which depend on the time taken by radio waves to travel over various paths; but when navigation depends on the phase difference of signals received from different transmitters (as in Decca etc.) and moreover the transmitters are widely separated in order to give world coverage by the system (as in Omega) there is the further problem of doing something which appears to be forbidden by relativity, i.e. securing simultaneity of events at widely separated places.

One might hope to achieve this by transporting a standard clock (in practice a caesium clock) from one place to another. But according to the theory of relativity, the rate of a clock will change if it is moved at an appreciable speed and this is so difficult to accept in "common sense" terms that it provides quite a crucial test of relativity theory. One should in fact use general relativity, according to which the rate of a clock depends on the gravitational potential of the point at which it is situated: this has to be mentioned, because the effect of reduced gravitational potential at a height of 10,000 metres is greater than the predicted effect of the velocity of a jet aircraft. Now the velocity effect is calculated from the special theory of relativity which is based on an inertial (non-rotating) frame of reference; and so if one sends a clock on a round-the-world flight from East to West the rotational velocity of the earth's surface must be added to the ground speed to find the velocity relative to a stationary frame of reference, but subtracted if the flight is the other way.

A pair of papers by J. C. Hafele and R. E. Keating in 1972 (*Science*, vol. 177 pp. 166-168 and 168-170) describe first the theory and second the result of an experiment in which four standard clocks were sent on round-the-world flights, (a) travelling Eastward and (b) Westward. Summarised very briefly, the theoretical and experimental values of the difference in nanoseconds between the flying clocks and a stationary clock were as follows:

	Eastward flight	**Westward flight**
Theoretical	-40 ± 23	275 ± 21
Experimental, mean of four clocks	-59 ± 10	273 ± 7

Unless someone has since produced contradictory evidence, this seems to be adequate vindication of the theory of relativity, or at least of its use as a mathematical tool.

D. A. Bell
Beverley
North Humberside

FAILURE OF DISTRESS SIGNALS AT SEA

I would like to comment on John Wiseman's letter in the August 1980 issue and John J. Boyd's reply in the December 1980 issue.

The fourth paragraph of Mr Boyd's letter notes the problem of ship design as influencing aerial system configurations. I had arrived at the same conclusion in 1971. I prepared a report on the container ship conversion problem in 1971, where a deck was added, and the antennas were reconstructed from the standard between-the-main-masts wire antenna to a top loaded vertical, and a wire antenna contained in a very small space, by folding it back. Prior to conversion, the vessel was of the "Mariner" class. At present the name of the vessel is the *American Accord*.

On the *American Accord*, and on other vessels, I have had numerous occasions of being unable to obtain any radiation on 500 kHz. I had thought that this was distinctly characteristic of the American vessels, since they are on the whole floating junk shops all the way around, and I am much surprised to learn that British ships are so afflicted. As with Mr Boyd's experience, I find that it appears that the steamship companies and the radio companies, who are licensees of the stations, seem to want to preserve the junk shop condition into perpetuity.

If it could be ascertained that the disappearance of the *Poet* without signal could be accounted for by inability to produce radiation on 500 kHz, I would not be surprised in the least.

Kenneth Cossaboom
Windham
New Hampshire, USA

Multiplex keying for organs. In the letter by L. W. Ellen in the April issue (p. 55) the fourth line in the middle column of the page should read "Widor Toccata uses just over half the capacity . . ." Apologies for a printing error which drastically altered the meaning.

ROBOTICS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

I was delighted to see the interesting article by Malcolm Peltu on artificial intelligence in your January issue. It was some time ago that the Computer and Control division of the IEE set up a professional group on robotics. This reflected the increasing awareness among engineers and scientists in the UK that development of robotics could play a key role in advancing British industry and technology. In *IEE News*, September 1980, Member of Parliament Mr G. Roberts admitted that Britain needs massive investment in robots and mentioned a figure of £350 million. Is this enough?

It was also pointed out that the countries leading in this branch of the technology are somehow finding more money for this purpose, e.g. West German research projects in this field exceed £10 million a year. Robotics in the UK is lagging behind if compared with activity in the USA, Japan, West Germany, Italy and Sweden, where this, together with other fields of technology, is receiving considerable support.

A competitive industry in electronics and related fields of technology has always existed in the UK. Why shouldn't we keep it this way? Examples given by Mr Peltu in his article reflect the willingness of British researchers to put the UK a step ahead. Unfortunately this is not enough. To close the existing gap, I believe, it is necessary to make use of imported skills and equipment, and, most important of all, to launch a massive research programme on robotics.

Mr Peltu also draws attention to the running battle between computer scientists and AI researchers. Computer scientists who are worried about AI drawing off some of their resources complain that AI is too vague. No, Mr Computer Scientist, you are wrong. AI is sufficiently wide, sufficiently deep and an extremely interesting field of study having the most promising future. It can stand up firmly as a coherent discipline; it has to. There is so much to get on with. AI cannot be mistreated. It has every right to exist as a research field.

H. E. Piskobulu
Thames Polytechnic
London SE18

ELECTRONIC ORGAN TONE FILTERS

May I, through your columns, disagree with Dr Pykett's and Mr Robins's implied assertion (December 1980 letters) that the function of an electronic organ is to imitate, as closely as possible, the sound of a pipe organ. A visit to any organ showroom will make it clear that the electronic organ has long since evolved into an instrument in its own right, possessing as it does a wide range of new synthetic sounds, percussions and automated aids to performance, with comparatively few tones reminiscent of its wind-driven forbear. (This is exactly as it should be; every age has given rise to new instruments appropriate to the music of the time.) Indeed, to buy an electronic equivalent of a church or cinema organ at a reasonable price and without surplus gadgetry seems well-nigh impossible although published designs for the amateur constructor continue to appear.

After listening to many electronic organs, my own impressions are as follows: string and flute tones can be reproduced with a reasonable degree of fidelity together with some of the solo reeds. Diapasons are less satisfactory although tolerable in an instrument of the "cinema" variety where they are of secondary importance to the tibia clausa. Never, though, have I heard a remotely lifelike organ trumpet, let alone a full swell chorus.

Why must this be so? A chorus reed pipe has an extensive range of upper harmonics, but so does the sawtooth wave from which it is derived. Is it the changing phase relationship between these harmonics? Are some or all of them out of tune? Do they have differing envelopes? Does white or pink noise exist? In short, what is the difference between a waveform which is harmonically rich and one that sounds "brassy"?

If any of your contributors could answer these questions and suggest a straightforward means for realising such tones in practice then I submit they would make a very worthwhile contribution to the literature on electronic organs.

F. E. Norrington
Bromley
Kent

SPECIAL RELATIVITY

Am I the only reader of *Wireless World* with an interest in physics who finds the articles on special relativity somewhat boring? Of course special relativity is "only" an hypothesis, as are all scientific theories[1]; of course it is a sin to try and justify them as *a priori* true. Obviously there exist paradoxa in almost all the theories of what textbooks call modern physics. It is a dangerous sign that Lorentz covariance has become a methodological requirement for any theory of, say, high energy interactions. But one cannot deny that these theories can be both accurate (quantum electrodynamics) and of great explanatory power (quantum chromodynamics) and to my taste, at least, more fun. For that reason one can sympathise with the editors of *scientific* journals who set up "special provision" for the sort of articles Prof. Davies was dealing with in his *New Scientist* article[2].

When a new, more inclusive theory arises, which will embrace quantum mechanics and general relativity, I suspect that few "anti-relativists" will like the result. But boring it won't be.

Keith Burnett
Wallasey
Merseyside

References

1. K. R. Popper, "Unended Quest," Fontana.
2. P. Davies, *New Scientist*, 7 August 1980, p 463.

DEDICATED LOUDSPEAKER BOX

The letter from Mr J. T. Lloyd in the February issue reminds me of some experiments which I did some time ago using a guitar as the box for a loudspeaker. What I did was to remove all the strings and place a suitable speaker face down on the guitar aperture. The speaker was then held in place with sticky tape.

Guitar tunes, kindly executed by my wife on the same instrument, were played back into this enclosure from a good cassette deck and, although there were no tears of joy, the results were remarkable. The same tape played through my hi-fi system just did not sound like the original, not even when listening with headphones.

Next I tried a cassette with pieces executed by Segovia and the sound was simply impressive. I can quite believe Mr Lloyd when he says that the effect is stunning.

The drawback is of course that only one instrument can be played on a dedicated box. But hi-fi is concerned with the exact reproduction of sound and it would not be surprising if one day we saw "variable enclosures" changing shape according to the type of music being played or multi-track tape recorders feeding several musical instruments.

D. Di Mario
Milan
Italy

OSCILLATING CRYSTALS

Reference is made to Dr Thackeray's interesting letter, August 1980 issue, and the item "Sixty years ago" in May 1980, p.60. Here Dr G. W. Pickard's heterodyning crystal radio receiver was mentioned. It is interesting to note that W. T. Ditcham's timely article appeared in May 1920, and the circuit diagram of Pickard's heterodyning receiver in *QST*, March 1920, p.44, just two months earlier. There is no question whatsoever that England originated the semiconductor era through the discovery, in 1910, by Dr W. H. Eccles, of crystal diode oscillation. It is hard to realize that it took about ten years for practical active crystal-diode circuits to appear, in spite of Ditcham's reminder – circuits that included both r.f. and a.f. amplification. The last one, at the time, was totally unknown to most "affectionados", one of them being the author of this letter.

Most of the credit for practical devices goes to O. V. Lossev, Russia, whether or not he knew of Eccles' pioneer work a decade earlier – he should have known about it; one has the right to expect that he as a qualified scientist was familiar with the world's scientific literature. Lossev is better known, however, for his amazing discovery of the light emitting diode, l.e.d., in 1923, but here we have a repetition of what happened with the oscillating crystal. The l.e.d. was discovered by H. J. Round already in 1907, and his publication occurred in *Electrical World*, February 9, 1907. Just like Eccles, Round was too busy with other fascinating things in science, and today Lossev is honoured as the father of the l.e.d.

The fact that in 1948 Bell Telephone Laboratories (BTL) totally failed to mention the amazing pioneer work done by Eccles, Lossev, Pickard, Round, and others, claiming all the credit for the transistor for themselves, may be explained away by the fact that the earlier gadget was a diode, while the transistor is a triode. However, to set the record straight, the triode oscillator/amplifier was not only invented much ahead of BTL's priority date for the transistor, but patented years earlier by a man who should have been given extensive credit. He was another genius, as they come and go, Dr J. E. Lilienfeld, of electrolytic capacitor fame. He created his non-tube device around 1923, with one foot in Canada and the other in the USA, and the date of his Canadian patent application was October 1925. Later American patents followed, which should have been well known to the BTL patent office. Lilienfeld demonstrated his remarkable tubeless radio receiver on many occasions, but God help a fellow who at that time threatened the reign of the tube. Nevertheless, forgetting about gadgets, BTL in 1948 gave the world something of unmeasurable value – the electron-hole theory.

H. E. Stockman
Sercolab
Arlington
Mass., USA

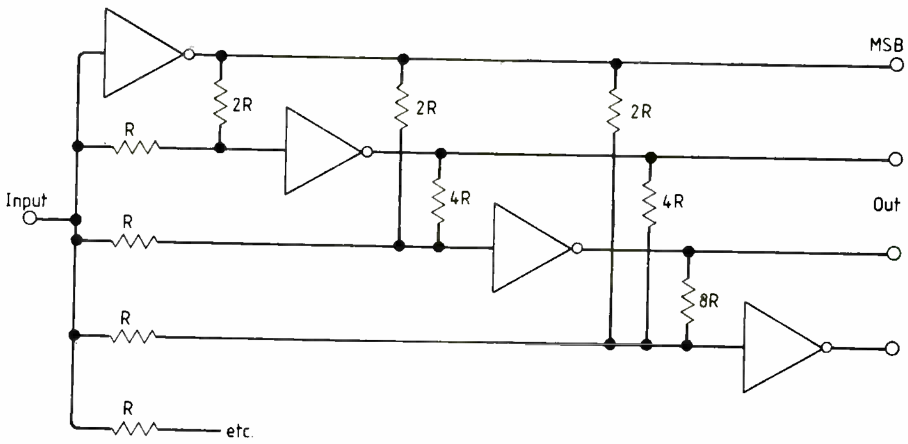
CIRCUIT IDEAS

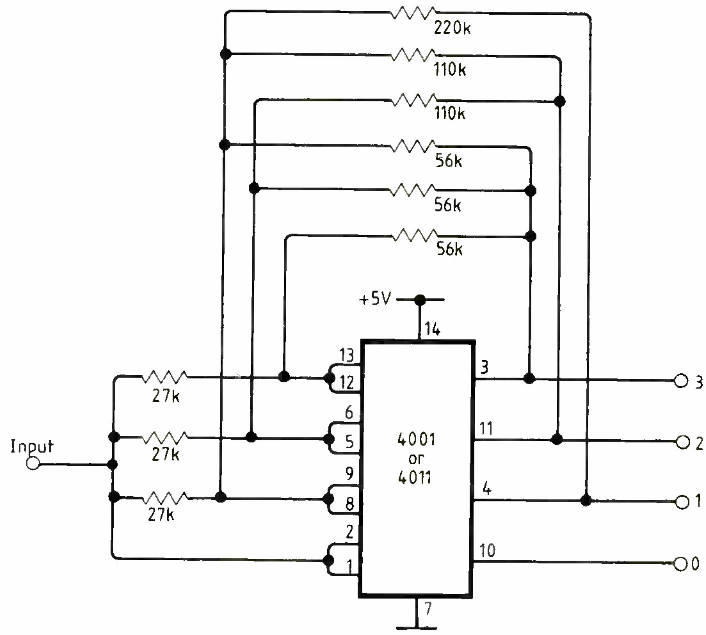
Simple a-to-d converter

A continuous a-to-d converter that can, in principle, be extended indefinitely is shown in Fig. 1. The complement of the digital word represents the input voltage, from 0 to V_{cc}, and is available at the output. The inverters must switch at $V_{cc}/2$ volts within $\pm 1/2^{n+1}-2$, where n is the number of bits generated, and their outputs must be either 0V or V_{cc}. They must also have a high input resistance and a low output resistance. These requirements are met by an op-amp, with its inverting input connected to $V_{cc}/2$ volts, in series with a c.m.o.s. inverting gate.

If 4-bit accuracy or less is sufficient, a quad 2-input NAND or NOR c.m.o.s. gate is just adequate. The input resistance of this circuit is approximately 22kΩ. Because the four gates are on the same chip, variation between switching voltages is small and to some extent self compensating, although selection of a suitable chip may be necessary.

A. E. Prinn
Newton
Merseyside

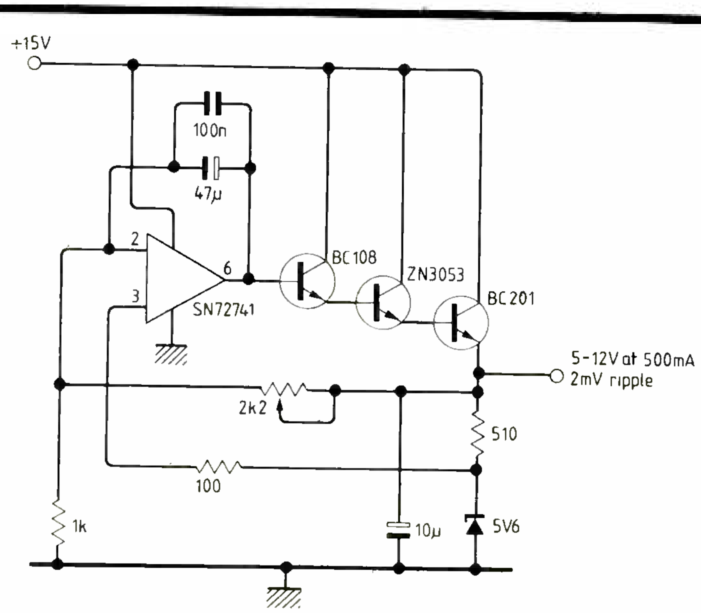




Reducing power supply ripple

Power supply ripple can be easily reduced, to 2mV in the prototype, by using an op-amp as a low-pass filter and feeding the a.c. content back through a capacitor to reduce the a.c. gain of the op-amp'

A. Bartram
Exeter
Devon

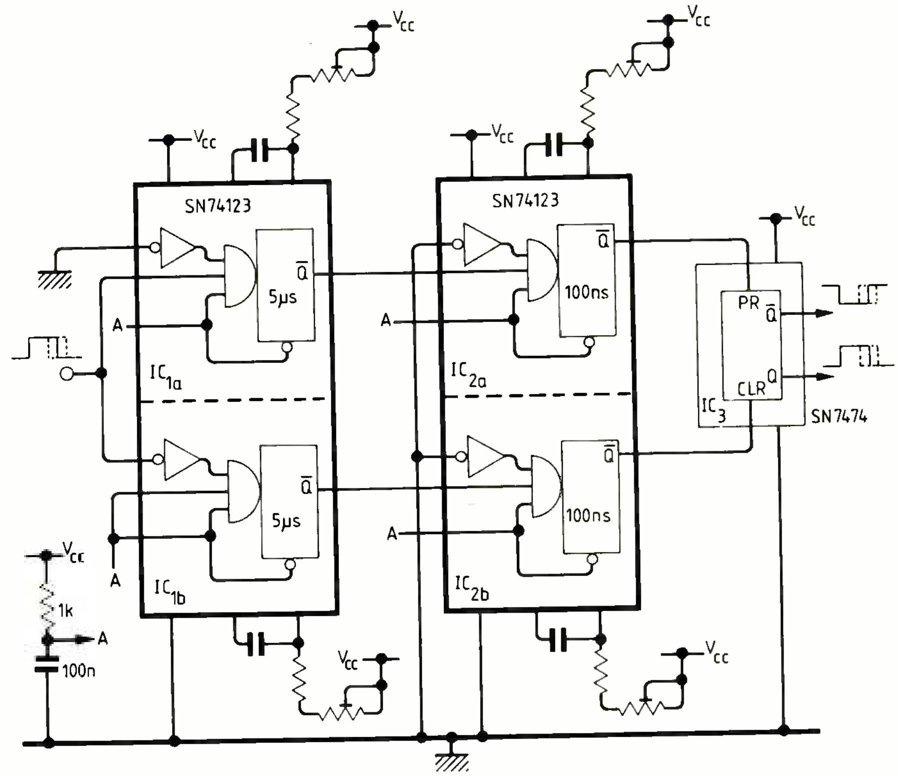


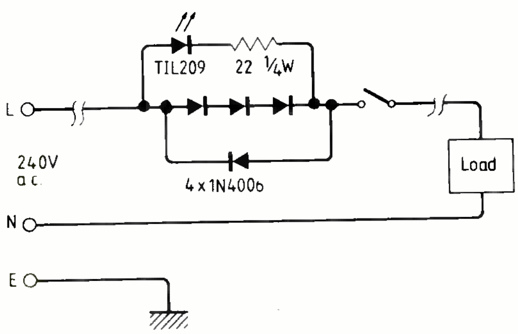
Variable-width pulse delay

If a pulse of variable length must be delayed without disturbing its length, this can be achieved with three i.cs.

The leading positive edge of the input pulse triggers monostable IC_{1a} which, after a selected time, triggers IC_{2a}. The second monostable then sets bistable, IC_3. The trailing negative edge of the input pulse repeats this action through IC_{1a} and IC_{2a} to reset the bistable. The original pulse is therefore reconstructed and delayed by IC_1, IC_{1a}. Accuracy of the circuit depends upon the equality of the delay times.

A. B. Palmer
Leeds





Power monitor for remote loads

Remote loads can easily be monitored using this simple indicator. The l.e.d. is sufficiently bright to be seen in normal daylight, and the specified diodes are suitable for loads up to 100W.

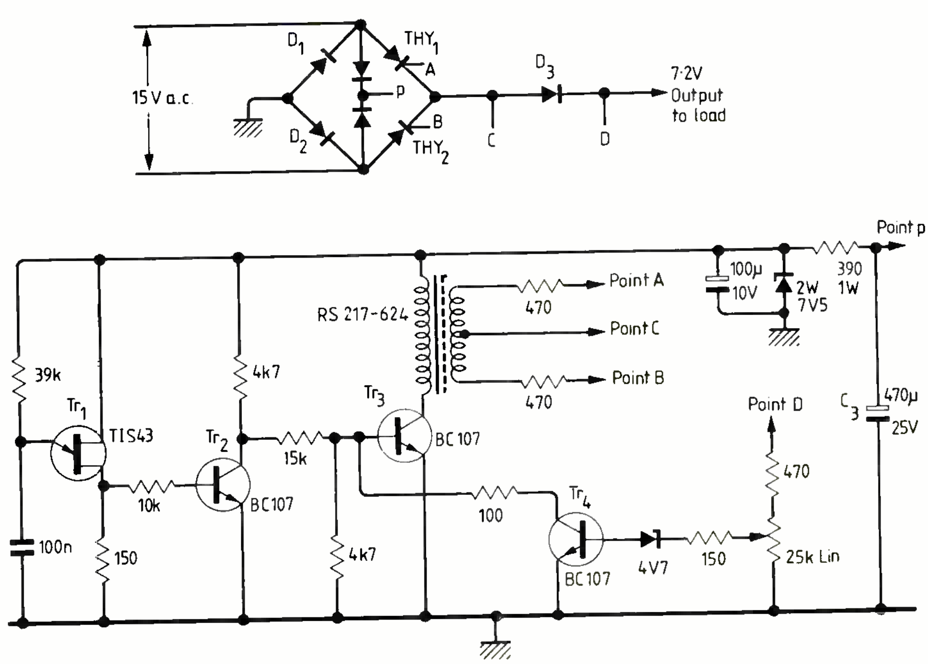
L. Ghiotto
Genova
Italy

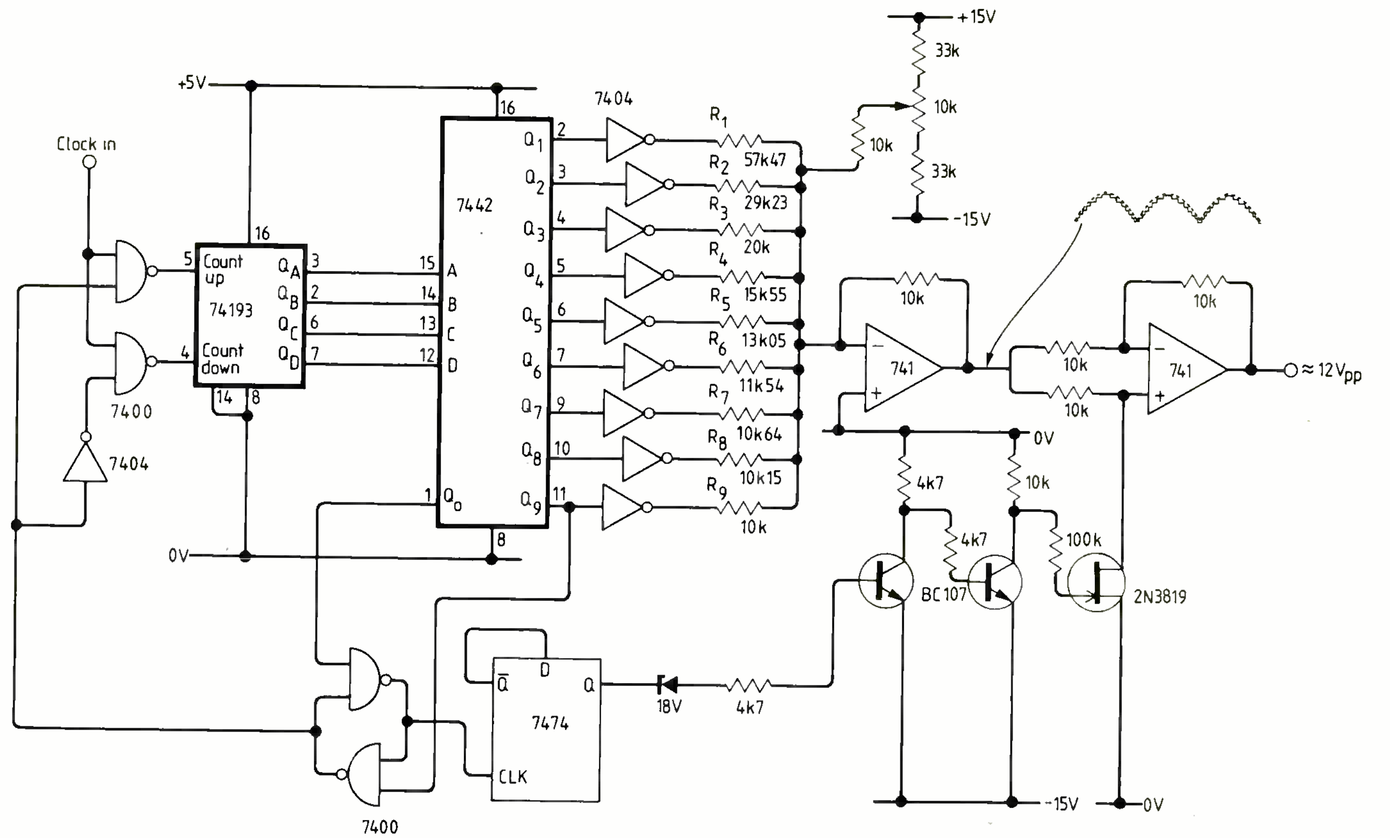
Thyristor bridge battery charger

This circuit was designed to charge a 6V, 6Ah motorcycle battery on demand from a permanent-magnet alternator, but it can also be used as a standby battery charger.

Unijunction transistor Tr_1 forms a 100Hz oscillator which is buffered by Tr_2, and antiphase signals from Tr_3 switch the thyristors. The voltage at point D is monitored by Tr_4, and when the voltage rises above the preset level, Tr_4 turns Tr_3 off. A relaxation oscillation then takes place which gradually slows down, as the battery voltage rises to equal the preset voltage, until the circuit switches off. When a load is connected, the circuit restarts and charges the battery.

G. V. Whitney
Sale
Cheshire





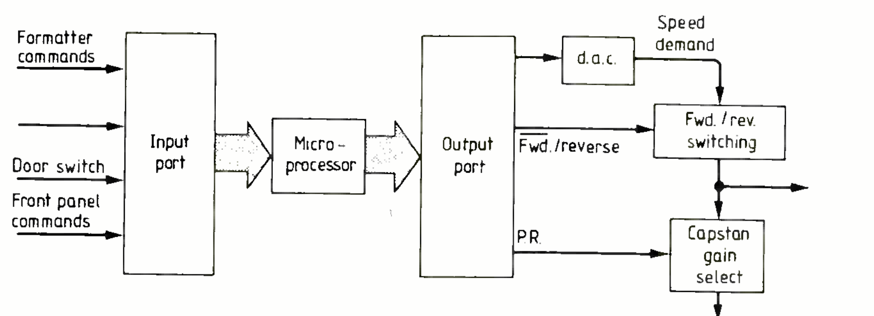
Digital sine-wave generator

By using an up-down counter and inverting part of the decoded output, a sine wave can be generated digitally without several shift registers and repeated resistor values as normally used. Weighted resistors R_1 to R_9 form the first 90° of the sine function as each is pulsed high by the inverted output of the decoder. A latch, formed by IC_{1c} and IC_{1d}, is set and reset by the falling edges of Q_0 and Q_9, and permits the 74193 to count up ten steps and then count down.

The output from the summing amplifier resembles a full-wave rectified sine wave, so inverting alternate half cycles produces a complete sine wave. Inversion is accomplished by IC_3 which acts as a unity gain buffer or an inverter, depending on the drain-source resistance of the f.e.t. and hence the Q output of the 7474. Tr_1 and D_1 provide level shifting, and Tr_2 squares the edges to prevent glitches at the zero crossing point where the f.e.t. is partially conducting.

The 7404 devices should be from the same batch so that their output voltages are similar. Offset voltage is removed by R_1, which should be adjusted until the output of IC_2 is zero when the counter is at 0000, corresponding to the zero crossing point. The circuit can be extended from 40 to 64 steps per output cycle by using a 74154 decoder and different weighting resistors. The high-frequency limit is set by the slew rate of the op-amps.
R. M. Everson
London

Microprocessor controlled servo



Use of a microprocessor to control the demand signal to a servo system can simplify the hardware and reduce component tolerance effects. In this system, which is used with a digital tape transport, the processor monitors various control inputs and changes the demand signals to the capstan servo as appropriate. In addition, on receipt of a start or stop command, the processor generates a precision ramp demand for the servo. To use the full dynamic range of the system, the digital input to the d-to-a converter is adjusted, and the appropriate gain change for the servo amplifier is made by means of the PR signal.

A temperature compensated Zener diode provides a reference voltage for the 8-bit multiplying d-to-a converter, and the current output is converted to a voltage, whose polarity is determined by the appropriate forward or reverse command from the microprocessor. The capstan servo is a standard velocity type where the speed is determined by the speed demand input and the feedback voltage from a tacho-generator. Frequency compensation networks are included in the capstan servo to ensure servo stability and to provide the required response.
D. S. Cutler
Wookey Hole
Somerset

THANDAR'S COMPLETE PORTABLE TEST BENCH

LCD HAND HELD MULTIMETERS

TM354 3½ Digit
● DC Volts : 1mV to 1000V ● AC Volts : 1V to 500V AC rms ● DC current : 1µA to 2A ● Resistance : 1Ω to 2MΩ ● Diode Check ● Basic accuracy : ± (0.75% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : Typically 2000 hours ● £39.95 + VAT

TM352 3½ Digit
● DC Volts : 100µV to 1000V ● AC Volts : 1V to 1000V ● DC current : 100nA to 10A ● Resistance : 1Ω to 2MΩ ● Diode check ● h_{FE} measurement ● Audible continuity check ● Basic accuracy : ±(0.5% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : 150+ hours ● £49.95 + VAT

2000 hrs BATTERY LIFE

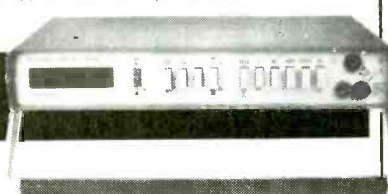
4000 hrs BATTERY LIFE

LCD BENCH MULTIMETERS

TM351 3½ Digit
● DC and AC Volts : 100µV to 1000V (750V AC rms) ● DC and AC current : 100nA to 10A (20A for 10 secs) ● Resistance : 100mΩ to 20MΩ ● Diode check ● Basic accuracy : ± (0.1% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : up to 4000 hours ● £99 + VAT (inc. batts).

TM353 3½ Digit
● DC and AC Volts : 100µV to 1000V (750V AC rms) ● DC and AC current : 100nA to 2A ● Resistance : 1Ω to 20MΩ ● Diode check ● Basic accuracy : ± (0.25% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life : Typically >3000 hours ● £84 + VAT (inc. batts).

LED MULTIMETERS



DM350 3½ Digit; 34 ranges; 0.1% basic accuracy; £72.50 + VAT

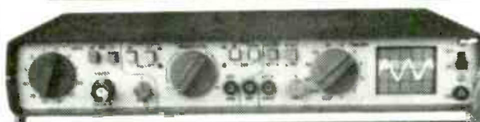
DM235 3½ Digit; 21 ranges; 0.5% basic accuracy; £52.50 + VAT

PDM35 3½ Digit; Hand held; 16 ranges; 1% basic accuracy; £34.50 + VAT

PULSE & FUNCTION GENERATORS

TG100 100kHz Function Generator
● Frequency range : 0.1Hz to 100kHz ● Functions : Sine, Square, Triangle and DC from variable 600Ω output ● Output range : 1mV-10V peak-peak ● DC offset range : ±5V ● TTL output ● External sweep : ≥300:1 linear range ● £79 + VAT

TG105 5MHz Pulse Generator
● Period : 200nsec to 200ms (5MHz to 5Hz) ● Pulse width : 100nsec to 100ms ● 50Ω output range : 0.1V-10V ● TTL output ● Sync. output ● Operating modes: run, external trigger, external gate, manual 1-shot or gate ● Complement and square wave ● £85 + VAT



GOLD MEDAL WINNER

SC110 SINGLE TRACE LOW POWER 2" OSCILLOSCOPE
This truly portable oscilloscope, the only British product to win a Gold Medal at the 1980 Brno Trade Fair, boasts the following specification: ● Bandwith : DC to 10MHz ● Sensitivity : 10mV/div to 50V/div ● Sweep Speeds : 0.1µsecs/div to 0.5 secs/div ● Power Requirements : 4 to 10V DC from 4 'C' cells or AC adaptor ● Size and weight : 255 × 150 × 40mm; 800gms excl. batteries ● £139 + VAT

FREQUENCY METERS

TF040 8-Digit LCD
● Frequency Range : 10Hz-40MHz (to 400MHz with TP600) ● Sensitivity : 40mV rms ● Timebase accuracy : better than 0.5 ppm ● Battery life : Typically 80 hours ● £110 + VAT (inc. batts).

TF200 8-Digit LCD
● Frequency Range : 10Hz-200MHz (to 600MHz with TP600) ● Sensitivity : 10mV rms 20Hz-100MHz, 30mV rms 10Hz-20Hz, 100MHz-200MHz ● Timebase accuracy : better than 0.3 ppm ● Battery life : Typically 200 hours ● £145 + VAT (inc. batts).

PFM200 8-Digit LED Hand Held Meter
● Frequency Range : 20Hz-200MHz (to 600MHz with TP600) ● Sensitivity : Typically 10mV ● Timebase accuracy : better than 2 ppm ● Battery life : Typically 10 hours ● £49.80 + VAT

TP600 600MHz Prescaler
● Frequency Range : 40MHz to 600MHz ● Sensitivity : 10mV ● Output : Typically 500mV peak-peak ● £37.50 + VAT

For full technical details together with price list and nearest stockist please contact:

thandar

SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS LTD
London Road St. Ives Huntingdon Cambs. PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St. Ives (0480) 64646 Telex: 32250

Sinclair Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Thandar equipment without prior notice.

ALL THANDAR PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

WW – 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Brewster Family help put it together

S&R BREWSTER LIMITED
MANUFACTURE A WIDE RANGE OF
SOLDERING IRONS TO CATER FOR MOST TYPES OF
JOBS FOR HOBBIES, PROFESSIONAL & INDUSTRIAL USE.

MODEL K200
The largest standard soldering iron in our range
Power 200 Watts
Bit size 1¼"
£19·55
inc. VAT
Postage **93p** extra

MODEL K500TC
A Temperature controlled version of the Model K200
Power 500 Watts
Bit size 1¼"
£25·30
inc. VAT
Postage **93p** extra

MODEL H70
Our medium sized general purpose soldering iron with interchangeable bits
6mm Bit fitted
Power 70 Watts
£11·50
inc. VAT
Postage **56p** extra

MODEL H150TC
A temperature controlled version of the H70
Power 150 Watts
£17·36
inc. VAT
Postage **56p** extra

Spare bits for H series
£1.27 each inc. VAT
Postage **10p** extra
Sizes available
4.5mm
6.0mm
9.5mm
11.0mm

All our range of soldering irons are available in 100/110 volts and 220/240 volts. The type 1 and model D are also available in 11/12 volts. (Please specify when ordering)

BRITISH

The TYPE 1
The original
MIGHTY MIDGET
18 Watt soldering iron
Fitted with No. 20 (3mm) bit
£4·95
inc. VAT
Postage **28p** extra

Spare Bits **69p**
inc. VAT and postage
Sizes available
1.5mm (No. 19)
3.0mm (No. 20)
4.5mm (No. 21)
6.0mm (No. 22)

Special Bit
No. 78 I.C. Desoldering Bit
£1.27 inc. VAT
Postage **12p** extra

MODEL D50
The smallest temperature controlled soldering iron in our range with interchangeable bits
Power 50 Watts
£12·07
inc. VAT
Postage **28p** extra

Spare bits for model D
52p each inc. VAT
Postage **10p** extra
Sizes available 1.5mm
3.0mm (fitted as standard)
4.5mm 6.0mm

Universal
SOLDERING IRON SAFETY STAND
Suitable for most soldering irons up to 50 watts
£4·49
Postage **80p** extra. Inc. VAT

SOLDER

		Postage
Savbit 22 S.W.G. 20ft.	**70p**	**12p**
Savbit 22 S.W.G. 10ft	**40p**	**8p**
Low Melt 145°C 20 S.W.G. 10ft (Suitable for white metalkits.)	**80p**	**12p**

FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS.

Access

S & R BREWSTER LTD

86-88 UNION STREET PLYMOUTH PL1 3HG ENGLAND
Tel: (0752) 665011 Telex: 45311
Retail, wholesale & industrial enquiries welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA

'CECO' Vari-Stat

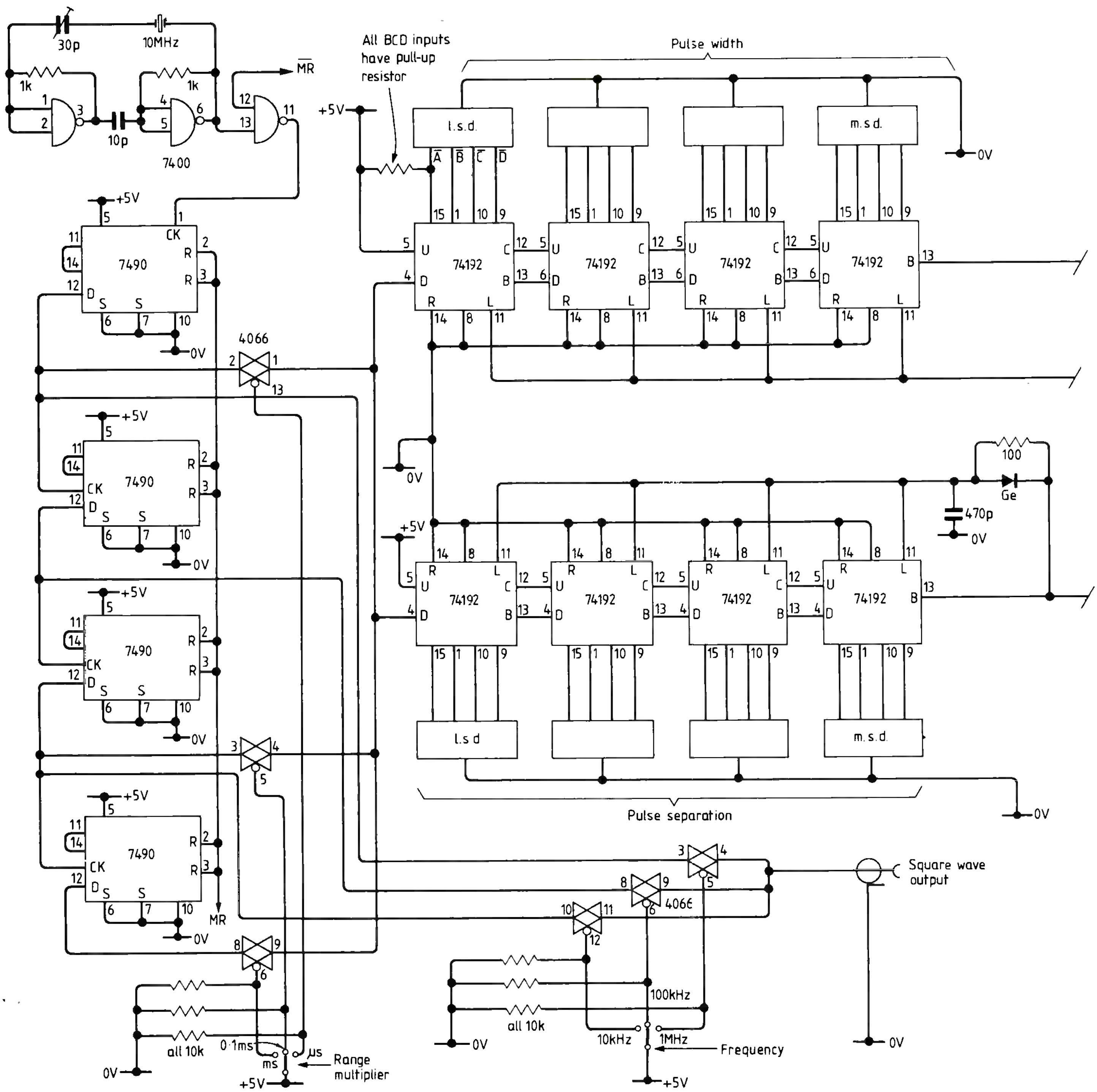
S.R.B

WW—021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Precision pulse generator

by L. Hayward and G. E. G. Sargent

Standard pulse generators normally use an RC oscillator as a time-base and RC monostables to define the pulse width. This method gives a continuous tuning range and a simple circuit, but the accuracy is typically within 5% of the dial reading, and the pulse width and repetition frequency vary with temperature This design uses a crystal-controlled digital circuit to give high accuracy at a reasonable cost. With a suitable crystal, and oven, if necessary, the generator can be used to synthesize navigational or radar data, or to check computer systems.



This generator uses four thumb-wheel switches to select pulse width and separation from one microsecond to 9999 milliseconds in three ranges. The output is t.t.l. compatible and can provide any frequency in this range, i.e. $f = 1/t$. In addition, a standard-frequency square wave of 10kHz, 100kHz or 1MHz is available.

To prevent reflections along a coaxial connecting line, the source and receiver must match the impedance of the line. This is easily done at the receiver by padding the input with a suitable resistor. The transmitter should have its output also presented via a similar impedance, but the pulse must then be twice the required amplitude to allow for the voltage drop in a terminated receiver. Because this arrangement can lead to an accident if the termination is inadvertently disconnected and over-voltage occurs, a compromise is made. When the output is low, the line transmitter is terminated with 75Ω, and

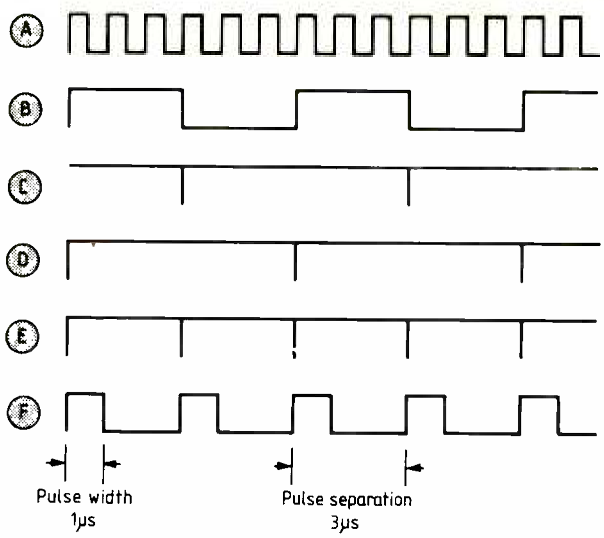


Fig. 1. Complete circuit. The thumb-wheel switches provide complement b.c.d. outputs.

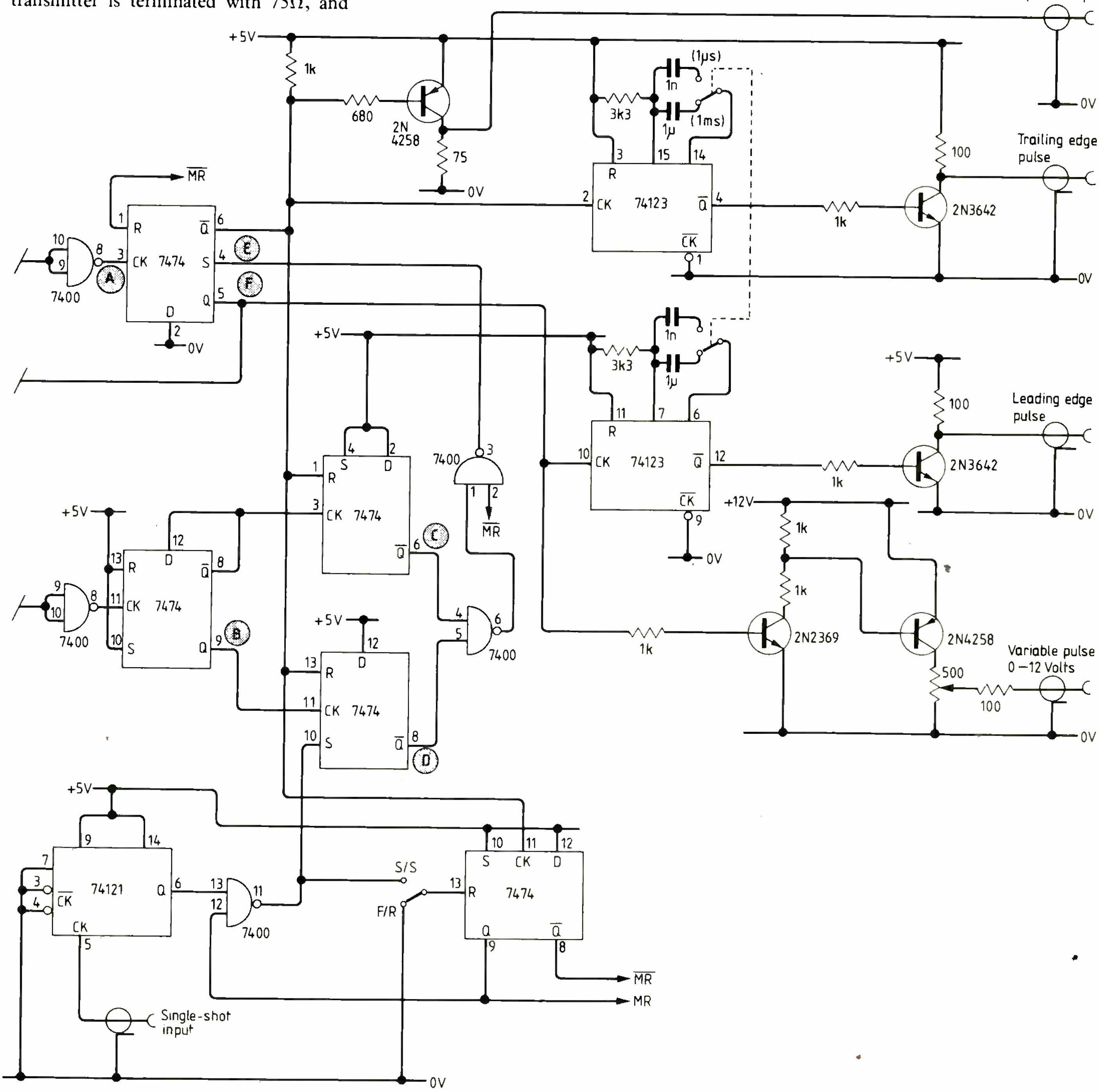


Fig. 2. Timing diagram.

when the output is high it is connected to +5V. Consequently, the terminating resistance has little effect on the voltage. Although this may appear to be bad line practice, it works well and is much better than no termination. The variable output is intended for bench testing use and is not terminated. Two further outputs are provided to give a pulse which coincides with the leading or trailing edge of the main pulse. These outputs are of fixed duration, either 1μs or 1ms, but can easily be changed.

When gating a crystal oscillator some uncertainty exists because the oscillator is not synchronous with the source. The worst error will be one clock period, 0.1μs, which with long pulses is negligible, but may be of consequence with short pulses. For this reason a single-shot input is provided and the output rises with the input after a short delay of about 30ns. The falling edge occurs after the selected duration ±0.1μs. In the free-run mode the rise and fall transition times are similar, so the timing error will be primarily that of the crystal oscillator.

A conventional t.t.l. crystal oscillator provides a timing source at 10MHz and this is divided by a chain of 7490 counters which are selected by transmission gates as shown in Fig. 1. Pulse width and separation are selected by the 74192 programmable counters which operate in the countdown mode and are wired as a wide divide-by-*n* circuit. The number selected by the decade switches is loaded into the counter, and subsequent clocking clears the counter until a borrow pulse is provided at pin 13 to reload the counter. Because this circuit is fed by a defined pulse rate, the countdown sequence lasts as long as the selected number of units. The separation counter has a pulse-stretching circuit comprising a diode, resistor and capacitor to main a sufficiently wide reload pulse. The output from the counting chains combine to set and reset the counting chains combine to set and reset the output bistable as shown in Fig 2.

In the single-shot mode the clock and divider are held at reset until a positive-going t.t.l. signal is present at the input. When this occurs, one pulse is produced and the single-shot input is then taken low, ready for the next pulse. A fast monostable i.c. is included to ensure that single-shot operation is independent of the input pulse width.

Although the circuit layout is not critical, 0.01μF ceramic capacitors should be placed across the supply rails for each i.c., together with 10μF tantalum capacitors for each row of i.cs. It is advisable to screen the entire unit with a metal box to prevent r.f. interference from affecting nearby equipment.

The use of transmission gates allows the operating switches to be fitted in a convenient position on a panel. Most of the outputs can be short-circuited without damage, but the main output will be damaged by a load below 10Ω. The current requirement of the entire circuit is about 1.2A, and a stable supply derived from a regulator is recommended. □

Viewdata Lucy gets it together

The difference in cost between an ordinary television receiver and one capable of receiving British Telecom's Prestel service could be reduced by around 30%, according to Mullard. Their new 'Lucy' integrated circuit is an l.s.i. peripheral to an 8049 micro, the new system providing much more flexibility than earlier teletext/viewdata chip sets, while reducing the package count from 19 to 4. The SAA5070 Lucy chip is already in production at Mullard's Southampton factory.

Lucy, a name which represents a major triumph for the forces of determined imagination over those of logic, is alleged to be a corruption of 'Line coupling unit u.a.r.t.', which, admittedly, is considerably less attractive than Lucy. The chip is designed to select and control various sources of information such as line, keyboard, tape, to avoid the need to interrupt micro operation to scan the inputs: the information is then presented to the micro on an 8-bit bus. (Most viewdata decoders use a micro to take account of varying levels of complication in different applications: software is more easily altered than hardware.) The software approach means also that Lucy can be used for any viewdata system – Antiope, Telidon and the Continental variations of Prestel can all be accommodated.

Among the facilities offered by the use of Lucy are tape recording and playback of pages (modified Kansas City standard), a multi-page memory r.a.m., non-volatile memory for automatically dialled telephone numbers or passwords, time-out periods to disconnect the line, extra ports (each port provided has a storage shift register) and an on-chip modem.

A keyboard can be connected to allow the writing and editing of pages on a domestic set – a facility which, were it not for restraints imposed by British Telecom on the use of telephone lines for data would make communication between terminals possible. There is provision in Lucy for data transmission at 1200 baud, in addition to the normal rate of 75 baud used for Prestel access.

Designing with microprocessors – correction

The following table is a corrected version of Table 3 (hex listing of the PRINT problem when implemented using the test-and-skip mode and the Intel 8080) which appeared in Part 6 of "Designing with microprocessors" December 1980 issue, page 73.

	Hex address	Hex listing	Mnemonics	Comments	
	1000	21	LXI H	Set memory pointer to line 40	
	01	40		on page 20 – location of the	
	02	20		first byte to be printed.	
	03	0E	MVI C	Load register C with block	
	04	n		length (n)	
L3:	05	0D	DCR C	Decrement register C	
	06	FA	JM	Go to L1, if n is −ve.	
	07	16			
	08	10			
L2:	09	DB	IN	Read printer status	Software wait
	0A	60			
	0B	07	RLC	Rotate left through carry	
	0C	D2	JNC	Jump to L2 if carry flag	
	0D	0A		is not set – that is if	
	0E	10		printer is not ready	
	0F	7E	MOV AM	Move into A next byte to be printed	
	10	D3	OUT	PRINT	
	11	61			
	12	23	INX H	Point to next byte in the block	
	13	C3	JMP	Go to L3	
	14	05			
	15	10			
L1:	16	76	HLT	Stop	

Bandpass audio filter

Active circuit design for a.m./s.s.b. radio communication

by **L. Hurst**, B.E., University of Auckland

This article describes the design of an optimum, active RC filter intended for tailoring the frequency response of communication channels to the passband 500Hz to 3kHz. Formed from two lowpass and two highpass sections, the circuit operates from a 12V supply and has a current drain of about 20mA. It will handle a maximum input signal of about 3V peak.

From tests on speech articulation, intelligibility and power spectrum, one finds that by removing all frequencies below 500Hz the articulation can remain as high as 96% while the speech power requirement is reduced to approximately 42%. Similarly, by removing all frequencies above 3kHz, articulation is still about 83% although speech power is reduced only by about 5%. As an approximation one can say that the effect of restricting the speech bandwidth to 500-3000Hz is to reduce articulation to about 80% and speech power to about 40%.

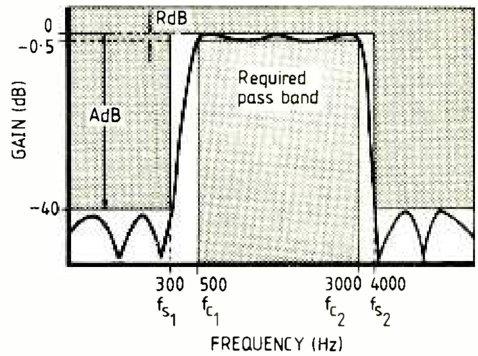
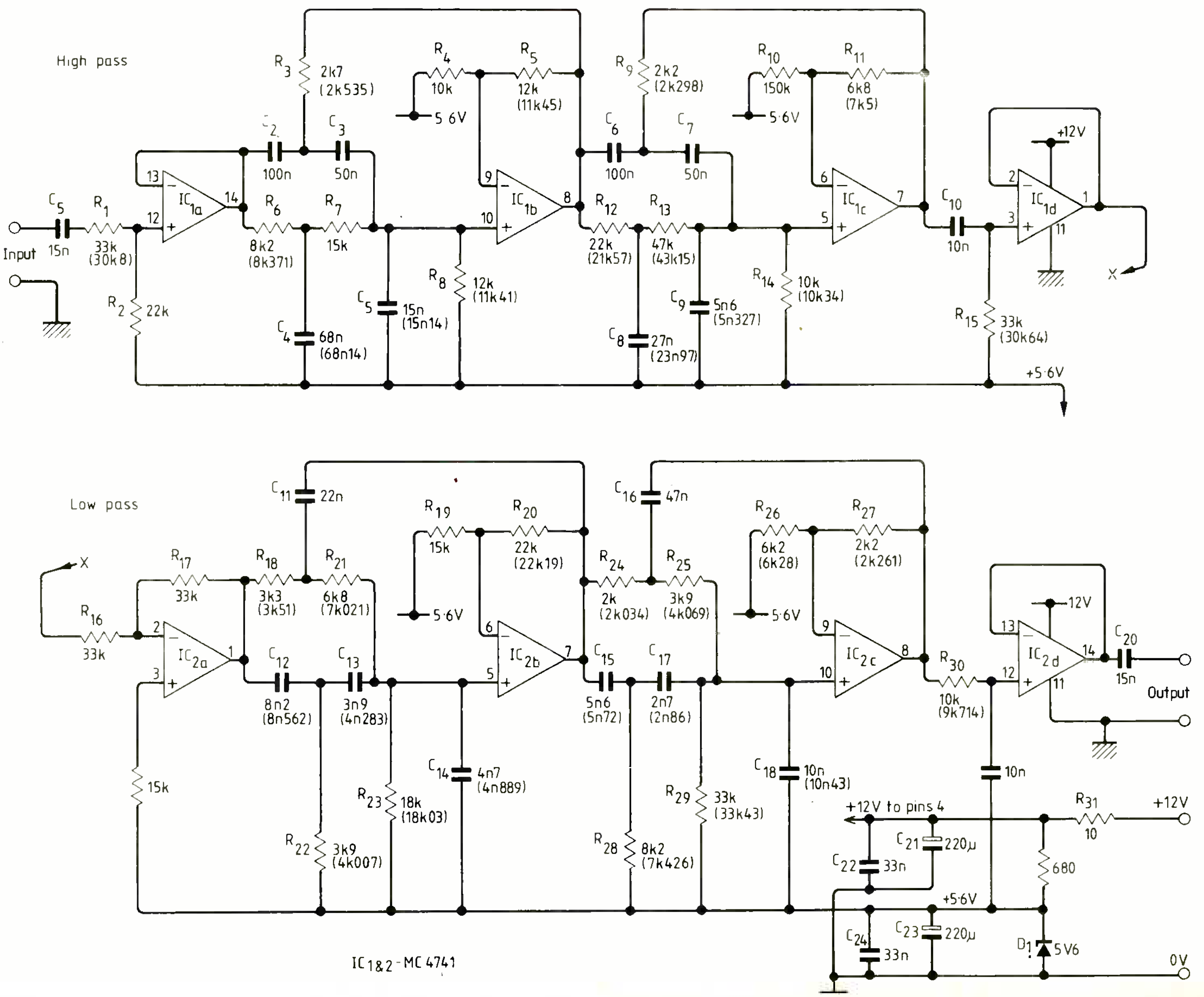


Fig. 1. Required frequency response limits for the bandpass filter.

Fig. 2. Complete circuit of bandpass audio filter. Component values in brackets are "ideal values". The actual response with preferred values is shown in Fig. 3.



Hence a considerable saving in power requirement (4dB) and spectrum bandwidth can be obtained while intelligibility will still remain close to 100% (for normal speech). In addition, when reducing the bandwidth at the receiving end of a "noisy" communication channel, the signal-to-noise ratio may be so improved as to result in better intelligibility.

For such an application the elliptic filter response is generally the most effective for the least number of components. The design offered here is an elliptic filter to give a response of 500-3000Hz with ripple of less than ½ dB in the passband and greater than 40dB in the stop band. Requiring the stop band to be below 300Hz and above 4kHz, the response limits may be drawn as in Fig. 1.

Fortunately the very extensive work of calculating the coefficients for an active elliptic filter have been done for us and applied to a particular circuit. In "Electronic Design 21", October 14th 1971, by A. B. Williams, a set of tables applied to a basic section have been given. To meet above specifications with these tables we use two filters. These are a high-pass filter, having f_{c1}=500Hz, cascaded with a low pass filter, with f_{c2}=3000Hz. For those interested, the treatment of these two filters, each of which has two sections, is given in the Appendix.

The filter sections so designed are combined to give the required overall response. It is necessary, however, to provide inter-stage buffers to give high input impedances and low output impedances for each stage. Also it is desirable to provide an overall gain of unity (unless some other specific value of gain is required). This is given by the input attenuator, where R_1 is chosen as,

$$R_1=2.2\times10^4\left(\prod_{n=1}^{4}Av_n-1\right)$$

$$=2.2\times10^4$$

$$(1.475\times0.9057\times1.565\times1.149-1)$$

$$R_1=2.2\times10^4\,(2.40-1)$$

$$R_1=30.8\text{k}\Omega-\text{use }33\text{k}\Omega$$

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

Choice of i.c.

The choice of the integrated circuit is not particularly critical. The application lends itself to the quad 741 package; thus two i.cs will complete the filter, e.g. two LM348N, MC4741-CP, etc.

Choice of resistors, capacitors

For this application a small change in f_c or f_s will not seriously affect the performance of the filter. However, if the values of R and C are not accurately chosen the amplitude response of the filter can be degraded. Component values should be selected as close as possible to those stated, but certainly should be within 2%. To minimise temperature dependence, resistors should preferably be metal oxide and capacitors polystyrene.

A plot of the measured frequency response is shown in Fig. 3. It can be seen that the initial requirement is approximately met, the minor departure from the original specification being accounted for by the non-exact component values. Closer matching of component values would reduce the departure from the original requirement.

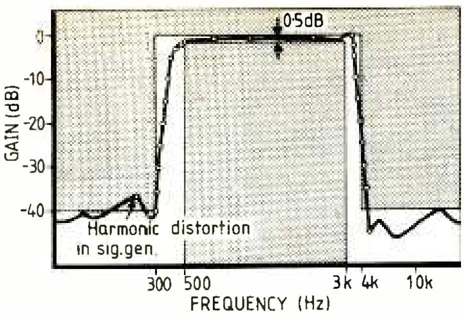


Fig. 3. Overall frequency response of the bandpass audio filter.

For use in a transmitter, the high-pass section should be used first, followed by an amplitude limiter, say 10dB of limiting. The highpass section reduces the amount of limiting required in clipping the high amplitude, low frequency, vowel sounds in speech. The low-pass filter then follows the limiter to reduce the level of distortion products generated in the limiting process.

It can be seen from the circuit diagram in Fig. 2 that the filter is designed to operate from a single + 12V supply. This is available in most solid-state equipment. Maximum current drain is about 20 mA. The maximum amplitude of signal which can be handled is approximately three volts peak, into a load resistor of not less than 2kΩ.

References

1. Radio Engineering Handbook, ed. Keith Henny, McGraw-Hill, 1959.
2. Electronic Design Vol. 21, "Design active elliptic filters easily" by A. B. Williams, October 14, 1971.
3. "The design of high performance active RC bandpass filters", Kerwin and Huelsman: Reprinted in Active Inductorless Filters, ed. Sanjit K. Mitra, IEEE Press.

Appendix: design of filter sections

The treatment of the lowpass filter is simpler, so we will deal with that first.

Lowpass filter

The basic section used for the filter is shown in Fig. 4. The number of sections required is given by $n=(N-1/2)$, where N is the order of the filter quoted in the tables.

To use the tables referred to in the main text, which are normalised for $\omega_c=1$ rad/s, we require RdB, AdB and ω_s. From our specification:

RdB≤0.5dB

AdB≥40dB

$$\omega_s\leq\frac{f_{s2}}{f_{s1}}=1.333$$

From the tables for $\omega_s=1.3054$ rad/s
AdB=39.17dB
RdB=0.28dB,
we find $n=2$ sections and the normalised component values as follows:

1st section:
R_1=0.5280 ohm C_1=2.757 F
R_2=1.056 ohm C_2=0.6127 F
R_3=0.6027 ohm C_3=1.073 F
R_4=2.712 ohm C_4=0.5368 F
K =2.479
Av=1.565

To denormalise, we use a convenient scaling factor M, so that,

$$C'=\frac{C}{2\pi f_c.M}$$

and $R'=R.M$

where R, C are the tabulated normalised values and R', C' are the denormalised component values for the chosen cut off frequency, f_c.

To find a convenient scaling factor, we choose a preferred value for C_1', hence,

$$M=\frac{C_1}{2\pi f_c.C_1'}=\frac{2.757}{2\pi3000\times2.2\times10^{-8}}=6648.3$$

$$\text{then, } C'=\frac{C}{2\pi f_c\ 6648.3}=7.9797\times10^{-9}.C$$

$$R'=R\times6648.3$$

Thus we have
R_1'=3510 ohm C_1'=22 nF
R_2'=7021 ohm C_2'=4.889 nF
R_3'=4007 ohm C_3'=8.562 nF
R_4'=18.03 kohm C_4'=4.283 nF
This is implemented in Fig. 5.

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}R_6=1\\R_7=K\text{-}1=1.479\end{array}\right\}\text{scale by }15{,}000\left\{\begin{array}{l}R_6'=15\text{ kohm}\\R_7'=22.185\text{ kohm}\end{array}\right.$$

2nd section
R_1=0.3942 ohm C_1=4.572 F

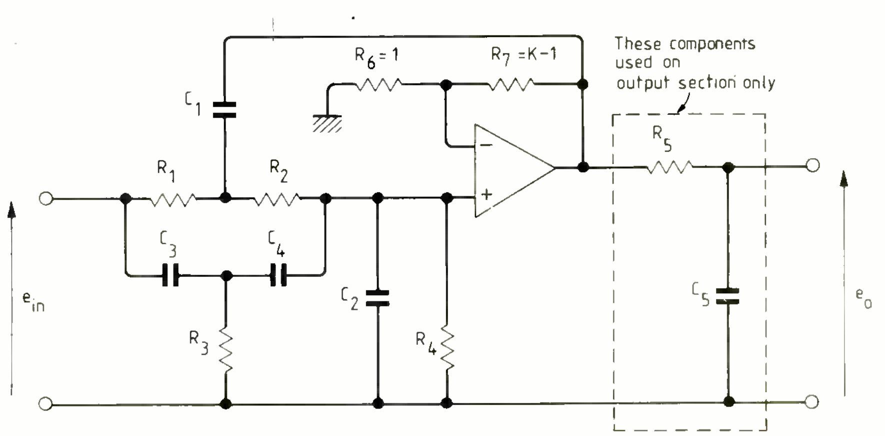


Fig. 4. Basic filter section.

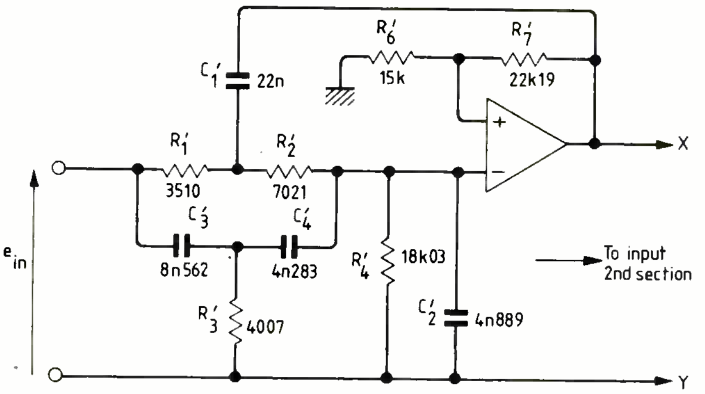


Fig. 5. First section of lowpass filter, Av=1.567.

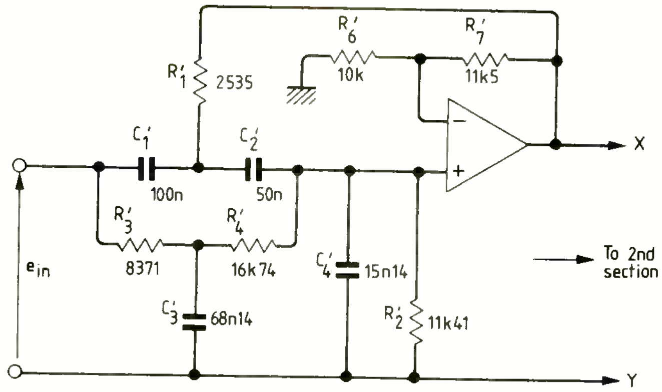


Fig. 7. First section of highpass filter, Av=1.475.

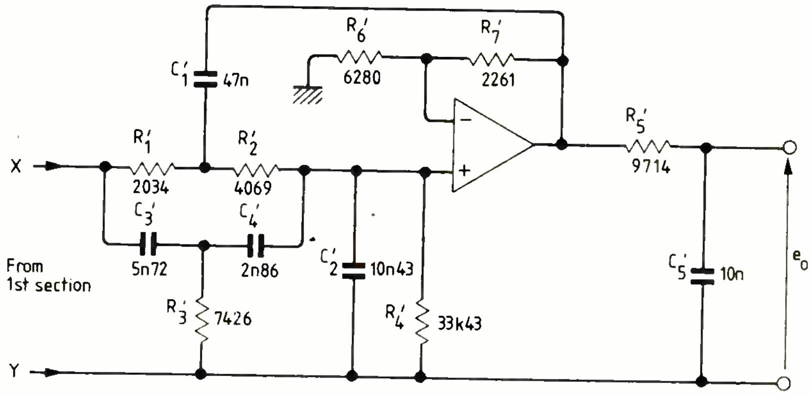


Fig. 6. Second section of lowpass filter, Av=1.149.

$R_2=0.7884$ ohm $\quad C_2=1.015$ F
$R_3=1.439$ ohm $\quad C_3=0.5564$F
$R_4=6.477$ ohm $\quad C_4=0.2782$F
$R_5=1.000$ ohm $\quad C_5=1.831$ F
$K=1.360$
Av=1.149

Scaling factor $M=C/2\pi f_c C'$
$=4.572/2\pi 3000\times0.047\times10^{-6}$
$=5160.68$
$R'=R\times5160.68$, $C'=1.028\times10^{-8}.C$
Thus, we have
$R_1'=2034$ ohm $\quad C_1'=47$ nF
$R_2'=4069$ ohm $\quad C_2'=10.43$ nF
$R_3'=7426$ ohm $\quad C_3'=5.72$ nF
$R_4'=33.43$ kohm $\quad C_3'=2.86$ nF
R_5, C_5 may be scaled independently, so choose $M=1.831/2\pi f_c 0.01\mu$F
$=9714$, hence
$R_5'=9714$ ohm $\quad C_5'=0.01\mu$F
$R_6=1$
$R_7=K\text{-}1=0.360$ } scale by 6280

$R_6'=6280$ ohm
$R_7'=2261$ ohm
This is implemented as in Fig. 6. This completes the lowpass filter design and it is only necessary to provide input and output buffers to preserve the response and gain equalisation to give unity gain. These details may be left till last and incorporated with the high pass filter.

Highpass filter

For the highpass filter we use the same basic circuit, except that the frequency response determining Rs and Cs, that is, $R_{1\text{-}5}$, $C_{1\text{-}5}$, are interchanged, i.e. resistors become capacitors and vice versa.

The reciprocal of the tabulated value is used for the new component. For example, our specification calls for $\omega_s \leqslant 500/300=1.67$, $AdB \geqslant 40$dB, $RdB \leqslant 0.5$dB. Several options are available in the tables and the choice may require a small compromise. I have selected the following table: for $\omega_s=1.7013$ (hence $f_{s1}=293.89$Hz which is close enough) $AdB=40.81$, $n=2$ sections, $RdB=0.01$, and the normalised component values for the

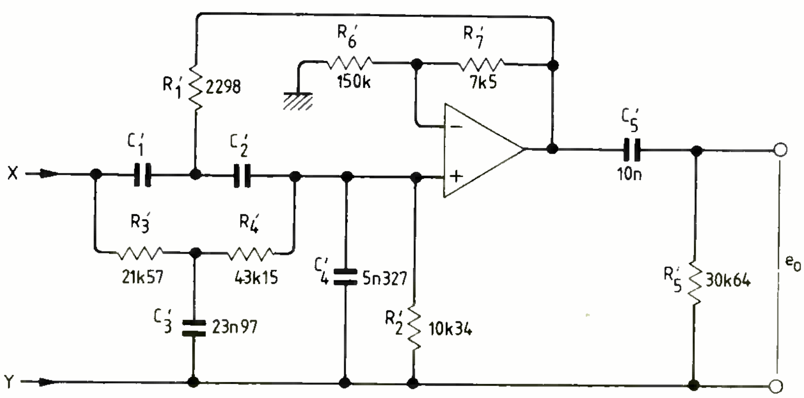


Fig. 8. Second section of highpass filter, Av=0.9057.

1st section
$R_1=0.4847$ ohm $\quad C_1=2.591$ F
$R_2=0.9695$ ohm $\quad C_2=0.5757$ F
$R_3=0.7114$ ohm $\quad C_3=0.7845$ F
$R_4=3.201$ ohm $\quad C_4=0.3923$ F
$K=2.145$
Av=1.475

Change Cs and Rs and write values as reciprocals;
$C_1=2.0631$ F $\quad R_1=0.3860$ ohm
$C_2=1.0315$ F $\quad R_2=1.7370$ ohm
$C_3=1.4057$ F $\quad R_3=1.2747$ ohm
$C_4=0.3124$ F $\quad R_4=2.5491$ ohm
Scaling factor, $M=C/2\pi f_c C'$

$$=\frac{2.0631}{2\pi 500\times 0.1\mu F}$$
$=6567.05$

$C'=4.847\times10^{-8}\times C$, $\quad R'=6567.05\times R$
hence,
$C_1'=100$ nF $\quad R_1'=2535$ ohm
$C_2'=50$ nF $\quad R_2'=11.41$ kohm
$C_3'=68.14$ nF $\quad R_3'=8.371$ kohm
$C_4'=15.14$ nF $\quad R_4'=16.74$ kohm

$R_6=1$, $R_7=K\text{-}1=1.145$ } scale by 10^4 { $R_6'=10$ kohm, $R_7'=11.45$ kohm
This is implemented in Fig. 7.

2nd section
$R_1=0.3866$ ohm $\quad C_1=3.583$ F
$R_2=0.7732$ ohm $\quad C_2=0.7963$ F
$R_3=1.613$ ohm $\quad C_3=0.3817$ F
$R_4=7.259$ ohm $\quad C_4=0.1908$ F
$R_5=1.000$ ohm $\quad C_5=1.039$ F
$K=1.050$
Av=0.9057
Change Cs and Rs and write as reciprocals;
$C_1=2.5867$ F $\quad R_1=0.2791$ ohm
$C_2=1.2933$ F $\quad R_2=1.2558$ ohm
$C_3=0.6200$ F $\quad R_3=2.6199$ ohm
$C_4=0.1378$ F $\quad R_4=5.2411$ ohm
$C_5=1.000$ F $\quad R_5=0.9625$ ohm

Scaling factor $M=C/2\pi f_c C'$
$=2.5867/2\pi 500\times0.1\mu F=8233.72$
$C'=3.866\times10^{-8}C \quad R'=8233.72.R.$
$C_1'=100$ nF $\quad R_1'=2298$ ohm
$C_2'=50$ nF $\quad R_2'=10.34$ kohm
$C_3'=23.97$ nF $\quad R_3'=21.57$ kohm
$C_4'=5.327$ nF $\quad R_4'=43.15$ kohm
R_5, C_5 may be scaled independently, so choose, $M=C/2\pi f_c C'$
$=1.000/2\pi 500\times0.01\mu F=31830.99$
$C_5'=10$nF $\quad R_5'=30.64$ kohm
$R_6=1$
$R_7=(K\text{-}1)=(1.050\text{-}1)=0.050$
Scaled by 150 { $R_6'=150$ kohm, $R_7'=7.5$ kohm
This is implemented in Fig. 8.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

Microcomputers in the home

Two announcements, almost on the same day were important in that they were both concerned in bringing computers to the man-in-the-street rather than the computer buff or hobbyist. The first was that the BBC has chosen a manufacturer for a Microcomputer to be used in conjunction with a television series on computer literacy, scheduled to commence in January 1982. The other announcement was the launching of an up-dated version of the Sinclair personal computer to be known as the ZX81.

The BBC Microcomputer is to be designed and produced by Acorn Computers and will be a condensed version of the Acorn Proton. A very long-term strategy has made it important that the computer is as flexible and as expandable as possible, so that it may be used initially as a fairly simple 'familiarization' tool and may be expanded up to serious business applications. The basic machine will have 16K of r.a.m. with add-on options to give it a maximum of 96K. A domestic cassette recorder can be used to store programs and a disc memory system will become available. With a high-quality keyboard and the addition of a printer, full word-processing facilities will be available. Another add-on facility will be a teletext receiver which will give access to all Ceefax and Oracle transmissions, including a series of computer programs which may be read off the air directly into the computer's memory. All this is to be coupled to high resolution graphics in black-and-white or colour and there will be a further add-on facility to enable the computer to be networked.

The minimum price of the BBC Microcomputer will be about £200, and in contrast, the Sinclair ZX81 is available fully built for £69.95 and in kit form for as little as £49.95. As the internal workings have been reduced to four micro-chips, the kit is comparatively easy to build. ZX81 has a 1K r.a.m., but it is claimed that with the one-key BASIC commands this actually represents considerably more than with a conventional system. Advantages over the previous ZX80 are that it uses the unused part of the tv frame as time for computing and can offer continuous and animated displays without the flicker associated with the earlier machine. With a bigger, 8K, BASIC r.o.m, it can offer full floating-point arithmetical operators and may be used as a scientific calculator with log. and trig. facilities. Like the ZX80, the new computer may expand its memory with an add-on 16K byte r.a.m. module. Further additions include a 32 column printer which can reproduce all the characters and graphics which are available from the keyboard. The operation of a 'Copy' key will instruct the printer to reproduce anything which is on the screen without need for further instruction. This printer has been demonstrated and is likely to be available very soon – in June or July. Sinclair has also developed a series of cassettes which include a number of useful programs; some games and an educational tape which can teach basic mathematics and other disciplines to children.

It seems likely that there might have been a direct connection between these two stories. At the launch of the ZX81, Clive Sinclair made clear his disappointment at not being selected by the BBC to produce their microcomputer. He indicated that he would be able to offer all the facilities that the Corporation might require at a lower price than any competitor. A BBC spokesman has said that the Corporation had taken "advice from a variety of experts" who had selected a computer which best met their requirements.

It has been rumoured that Mr Sinclair is to go ahead with a computer that will meet the BBC specification and will be a low-cost alternative to the 'official' BBC microcomputer.

The Sinclair ZX81 improves its outward as well as its operational design over its predecessor. It is shown here with a prototype of the ZX printer, available later in the year.

Pay tv pilots get go-ahead

The Home Secretary has announced the names of the successful applicants for licences to provide subscription television by cable relay. British Telecom have been granted a licence to operate in the Milton Keynes and Newport Pagnell area; Greenwich Cablevision in Greenwich; Philips in Northampton and in Tredegar, Gwent; Radio Rentals in the Medway towns of Chatham, Gillingham and Rochester, and Swindon; Rediffusion are to proceed with pilot schemes in Burnley, Hull, Pontypridd, Reading and Tunbridge Wells. The licence will run for an initial period of two years.

It is envisaged that at the beginning, the programmes will consist of feature films, all passed by the British Board of Film Censors and the Home Office has laid down certain rules: that Certificate 'X' films may not be shown before 10pm; sporting events of a national importance may not be secured on an exclusive basis; programme schedules must be submitted in advance to the Home Office.

The charge for the service is likely to be between £5 and £8 a month with an additional installation fee.

British Telecom already operate in Milton Keynes, a system of distribution of five channels of television and a full range of broadcast radio services including the local community radio station. The subscribers will get an additional channel of feature films and facilities for a community television service. Many of the other licencees have, of course, operated cable distribution of the national BBC and ITV channels and at least one, Greenwich, has had previous experience in operating a subscription service.

The Cable Television Association has welcomed the Government announcement but feel that "the terms of the licence and the scope of the pilot schemes appear to be rather restrictive". A statement from the C.T.A. reported in *Cablevision News* also said, "We cannot see why, providing our members conform to the law of the land and the dictates of good taste, they should not have precisely the same freedom to offer the same consumer choice as the book publisher, the newspaper editor, the cinema operator or the video disc manufacturer . . . Subscription tv does not require any Government funding; nor does it make claim upon that scarce public resource – space on the ether. It does not come into the home without the public seeking it".

Medical technicians get a new deal

The Institute of Science Technology has announced the formation of a new Interest Group within the Institute concerning itself with Medical Physics and Physiological Measurement technicians. At present, there are few colleges prepared to undertake the organisation of a suitable course for them so one of the aims of the MPPM Interest Group is to prepare a nationally recognised educational qualification equivalent to HNC/TEC for those attending college or who are studying privately. In this respect the IST will set a Diploma examination based on an acceptable syllabus.

Although the number of these technicians has increased and quality improved significantly, a steady decline in their status compared with their colleagues in radiology and medical laboratory sciences has been shown. Possibly their poor career structure can be improved with the Diploma examination followed by the Fellowship of the IST. The Interest Group hopes to keep open good channels of communications with other institutes and bodies relevant to the MPPM's and organized a seminar on *Biofeedback Mechanisms* at Birmingham on 9th April.

Energy from waves sponsored research

An important contract to research the operating and maintenance costs of wave energy devices has been awarded to EASAMS Limited (a GEC-Marconi company) by the Department of Energy via the Energy Technology Support Unit (ETSU).

In addition to cost assessment the contract also calls for EASAMS to act in an advisory role to the DoE. The scope of this advice extends from detail design and location of installations, to the choice of the best maintenance philosophy, methods and facilities, for both off-shore and onshore operations. This will involve the Company in regular and increasing liaison with universities, government establishments and industrial contractors.

The contract continues the work carried out by EASAMS since July 1979 in studies intended to assess and optimise the operation and maintenance cost of an offshore system to convert the energy of ocean waves into electrical power which can be fed into the UK national grid.

Research and development for such a system has received a high priority within the Department of Energy programme to investigate alternative energy sources for the UK. The geographical location of the British Isles makes wave energy a particularly attractive option especially as it is a resource for which the peak supply tends to coincide with the peak national demand over the year.

The current proposals for a wave energy conversion system involve a very large array of wave energy conversion units sited up to 20km off-shore, each unit being similar in size to an ocean going ship. Such an array, extending along 400km of coastline, could deliver the mean annual output of a typical large modern power station, which uses fossil fuels. The wave energy programme has investigated a wide and diverse range of conversion devices, and several teams at universities and research establishments are working to improve the energy conversion efficiency and reduce the capital cost of the more promising designs. One part of a more general parallel programme is also investigating component reliability and developing systems which can remotely monitor the condition of machinery, and control the converter output, according to the available wave climate.

By its very nature a wave energy system will be expected to function in sea conditions that will be a severe handicap both to the reliability of any engineering equipment and to any efforts to gain access to it or carry out maintenance work. Therefore although the basic resource is freely and indefinitely available, the annual cost of maintaining the equipment needed to collect this resource and transmit power to the shore may be a deciding factor in assessing the commercial economics of wave energy.

EASAMS contribution to the programme has thus been in this important area. It has involved an assessment of maintenance costs and identifying the factors that have a significant effect on them. These include the relative merits of different locations in terms of supply base facilities and sea and air transportation links which may be as important in the selection of a wave energy site as the actual wave climate available.

Synchronising tv sound to picture

Videotape editing facilities has been improved to a state where it is now practicable to make a high number of recording breaks and editing cuts. The BBC has found that this can play havoc with the sound track and have devised a system called Sypher-2 so that the dialogue sound and special effects can be brought together with music and added to the edited video tape in perfect synchronisation. Time codes are added to a separate video recording and a multitrack sound recording of the programme, additional music and sound effects can be recorded on the other track of the sound recorder and the Sypher-2 system can re-unite sound and picture in synchronisation using the time codes as coordinates. The synchroniser is of modular construction so that a number of 'slave' recorders may all be run in synchronisation.

Terry Newbery, of the BBC Studio Capital Projects Department, discusses the Sypher-2 sound-synchronisation system with Mike Jones, a sound supervisor. On the right is computer-assisted mixing console made by Neve which includes the control units for the Sypher-2 system.

Infra-red 'radar' detects low-level planes

British Aerospace Dynamics Group has been chosen, following a highly competitive assessment, to develop passive infra-red surveillance for low-level air-defence systems.

To date, the Company has spent some three million pounds on this vital programme which could revolutionize the detection of low flying-aircraft in the future.

Radiating active-surveillance systems will need to become increasingly more complex in order to counter the jamming and location devices likely to be used by a future enemy. One low cost solution to this requirement has been to develop a passive surveillance system with no detectable emissions, and, since 1975, the Dynamics Group have been researching into an infra-red analogue of surveillance radar.

To undertake the numerous field experiments to prove this system, the equipment has been installed in a trailer and, in a two-week trial to prove the effectiveness, 96% of engageable aircraft targets were observed and located passively at ranges which would have made engagement by a SAM system entirely practicable. The majority of those aircraft, which covered a range of types, would have been destroyed.

The infra-red system will not replace the surveillance radar, but will, in fact, be complementary.

Hardware for the first model of the military version is now available and is compact enough to be mounted on a Land Rover.

News in brief

The Government has announced its intention to back **International Computers Ltd** by providing guarantees of up to £200M for a period of up to two years and to increase financial aid towards research and development in the company. This has become necessary because, in these times of recession, customers are not buying large computers and there has been a "significant fall in orders". Most main-frame computer companies have similar experiences, according to Mr Kenneth Baker, Minister for Information Technology. The Government are, of course, major customers of ICL who have supplied the computers for the Ministry of Social Security, the whole of the tax system, and for many hospital administrations.

Components sale. Home Radio (Components) Ltd, together with Harvesons and G. P. Transformers, is holding a sale of all types of components including resistors, capacitors, pots, speakers, transformers and tools, all at exceptionally reduced prices (many below manufacturing cost). Home Radio are turning over the whole of their first floor to this sale which will run from Saturday, 25th April until Saturday, 2nd May inclusive (early closing Wednesday). The address for the sale is 269A Haydons Road, London S.W.19 which is in South Wimbledon.

Electric vehicle research – on the move

Lucas and Chloride have announced the setting-up of a joint company to merge their electric vehicle development programmes and have been granted 'substantial financial support' by the Government over a five-year period.

Battery-driven vehicles are attractive because they are able to take advantage of a wide range of energy resources and also cause less pollution – noise and atmospheric. Electric vehicles re-charging at night would not increase the burden on the National grid and would help to level the daytime load.

So far, both companies have concentrated on the urban delivery vehicle, Lucas having produced some 100 electric prototypes based on a one-tonne van, while Chloride has specialised in vehicles with gross weights of six to seven tonnes and payloads of 1½ to 2 tonnes. Over 70 'Silent Karrier' prototypes have been produced. Lucas is also developing a drive-system for hybrid-electric passenger cars, which combine the benefits of electric vehicles with the flexibility of petrol or diesel power.

The joint company, Lucas Chloride EV Systems Ltd, plan to maintain the British lead in the development of electric vehicles and to exploit a potentially very large world market.

● A different vehicle is the *Electric Monarch* an eight-berth battery-powered narrowboat, built by the Original Boat Company of Evesham. The fully-fitted, luxury canal boat is powered by a 72-volt Chloride motive power battery, as used in milk floats and industrial trucks and the fuel costs are approximately one-fifth of conventional boats with the overall running cost as little as one-seventh.

The motor used in the boat is rated at 8 hp, at 3 mph, although it is electronically governed to operate at 2.5 to 3 hp. Research was carried out by the Original Boat Company to identify the precise operating requirements. These included determining the size of the boat, the route, the time available for the journey, the location of mains supplies for re-charging, the speed limits applicable and the energy required for manoevering and carrying ancillary loads. The result is a pollution-free boat with a high degree of passenger comfort which is very easy to operate.

Low level spy plane with no pilot

Marconi Avionics Limited has now achieved the first flight of its unmanned air vehicle. Machan, the company's new research aircraft, is now undergoing flight evaluations, having made its first flight from the Royal Aircraft Establishment airfield at Bedford, England, on 19 February 1981.

The unusual shape of Machan derives from its role as an unmanned aircraft, to carry specialised, miniature, electronics payloads, including surveillance equipment. It typifies a new kind of air vehicle, capable of operating under remote control, over battlefields or other areas of interest. With a 12 foot wingspan and an 18 hp 2-stroke engine, it can carry 33 lb (15 kg) of payload for two hours, landing, at a chosen spot, on fibreglass skids.

The Machan programme, which is sponsored by the UK Ministry of Defence (Procurement Executive) and Marconi Avionics, includes development and proving of the air research vehicle, the ground control station and the all-important electronics payloads. As well as managing the overall programme, the company is developing these payloads and has produced the aircraft's advanced attitude and motion sensing system, the datalink and microprocessor-based ground control equipment. The latter is contained in a ground station, provided by the Royal Aircraft Establishment.

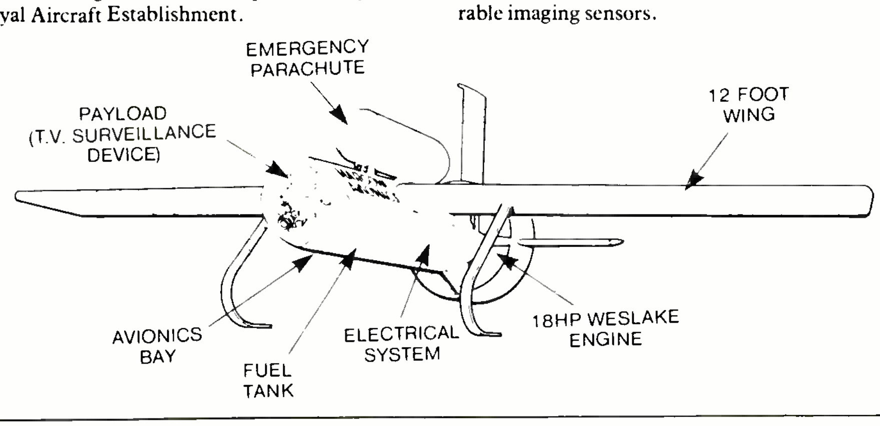
Aircraft description

Fixed shoulder-wing monoplane, with ducted pusher propeller, powered by Weslake twin-cylinder 18hp 2-stroke petrol engine. Diamond cross-section fuselage with flying controls on empennage, comprising all-flying 'tailerons' and rudder.

Leading particulars of model 01: length 7ft (2.13m), wingspan, initially, 12ft (3.66m), (to be reduced after initial handling trials), max speed (level flight) 115kt (59m/s), cruising speed 64kt (33m/s), gross t.o.w. 161 lb (73kg), payload 33lb (15kg), endurance (at cruising speed) 2 hours. Launch from tricycle 'drop-off' undercarriage, recovery by conventional approach or, in emergency, by parachute.

Avionics

Digital, microprocessor-based flight control system, with 68MHz command link. Stability augmentation and attitude reference from three axis 'strapdown' sensor package. Command and telemetry facilities can be used in conjunction with the ground station computer for investigating outer loop control without modifying equipment on board. First payload contains a non-gimballed TV camera to include stabilised, steerable imaging sensors.



NASA cuts threaten European research

THE decision by NASA to cancel the American spacecraft forming part of the two-spacecraft International Solar Polar mission (ISPM) has been rejected by the European Space Agency, the partner in this cooperation.

At a high level meeting between the two Agencies on Monday 23 February in New York, NASA explained that it had to take this decision because of the severe budgetary cuts imposed on NASA by the Office of Management and Budget in the preparation of the Reagan Administration's federal budget. ESA stated at the meeting that the cancellation of the NASA satellite, which was effected without consultation, was a unilateral breach of the Memorandum of Understanding between the two Agencies, and that this cancellation was therefore unacceptable to ESA, which requested full restoration of the programme to its original level. ESA also stressed that unilateral actions of this kind would be detrimental to future space cooperation between Europe and the United States. The ESA position is motivated by the fact that the decision was taken by NASA without consultation and by the fact that, as a result of this decision, European scientists from some 17 scientific institutes who were supplying experiments for the NASA spacecraft would no longer be able to fly them. The experiments were already in an advanced state of development, and more than 50% of the total costs had been committed and would consequently be lost without corresponding scientific return. In addition, ESA remarked that when the ISPM project was decided by the ESA Science Programme Committee in 1979, it was chosen in preference to a number of other, purely European missions because of the value ESA attached to transatlantic cooperation.

Threat to Public service broadcasting

Public service broadcasting in the USA, very much a minority service, faces proposals that it should be commercialised, as a result of the public spending reductions intended by the Reagan administration. "Perhaps the time has come for some form of limited advertising on public tv and radio" said the Republican Senator Goldwater recently. He was introducing a bill which calls for significant reduction in government funding for US public service broadcasting in 1984-86 and urges the FCC to reconsider its present restrictions on the sale of advertisement time by such stations.

Meanwhile, according to *Weekly Television Digest*, a more immediate proposal of the Reagan administration to cut the 1982-83 funding of public service broadcasting by some 25% has been staved off by the Senate Budget Committee. Members of this committee said that Congress should not rescind the appropriations as it had already committed itself through the advance funding process. One Democratic commentator said that, although he thought the administration's proposals were not a politically motivated attack on public service broadcasting, nevertheless if they were approved they "would set the precedent for further compromises of public broadcasting's independence in the future."

Selling publications by Prestel

The Technical Publications Department of Mullard Ltd has formed a 'Publications Club" which enables members with viewdata terminals to order publications direct from an index displayed on Prestel simply by feeding in an identity number, using the conventional keypad issued with all viewdata terminals. Previously it had only been possible to operate such a direct-order service if the customer had access to an alphanumeric keyboard hooked up to a viewdata terminal. The Technical Publications Department (TPD) index is displayed on page 5562014 of Prestel. Customers wishing to become members of the Publications Club should apply to Technical Publications Department, Mullard Ltd, New Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4XY, for further details.

Rumblings over C.b

While welcoming the announcement from the Home Office that Citizens' Band radio is to be made legal in Autumn, The National Committee for the Legalisation of Citizens' Band Radio (Natcolcibar) are disappointed at the selection of a frequency modulated system. They argue that some 300,000 people are already using the a.m. system; the European C.B. Federation has called for the adoption of 27MHz a.m. as a pan-European system, since it is already in legal use in 12 European countries. Those countries with a legal f.m. system have experienced widespread illegal use of a.m. : a.m. equipment is readily and cheaply available on the world market.

Consequently they are making strong representations to the Home Office to get the proposals altered.

● At a recent meeting of the Joint Council for Legalisation of 27MHz Citizens' Band Radio, a number of 'breakers', as the enthusiasts call themselves, expressed their dissatisfaction with the Government proposals. The Joint Council has issued an Open Channel Preferred Specification which conforms to the U.S. Federal Communications Commission's specification with additional, more stringent specifications in respect of harmonic and spurious signal emissions, to avoid interference.

The Joint Council estimates that over a million people are using c.b. sets illegally; many of the breakers present at the meeting expressed a determination to continue to use a.m. sets even if they are not made legal by the proposed legislation. Annette Box, who uses the code-name or 'handle' of 'Yellow Peril' chose to go to Holloway Prison rather than pay the £600 fine imposed for illegal c.b. transmission.

All-Electronics Show

Sponsored for the first time by the Electronics Components Industry Federation, the fifth All-Electronics/ECIF Show runs from Wednesday, 22nd to Friday, 24th April, 1981, at the Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London.

The exhibition has a record 249 stands with over 350 companies exhibiting. Tickets may be obtained free by sending s.a.e. to Mrs Theresa Austin, The All-Electronics Show, 34-36 High Street, Saffron Walden CB10 1EP.

News in brief

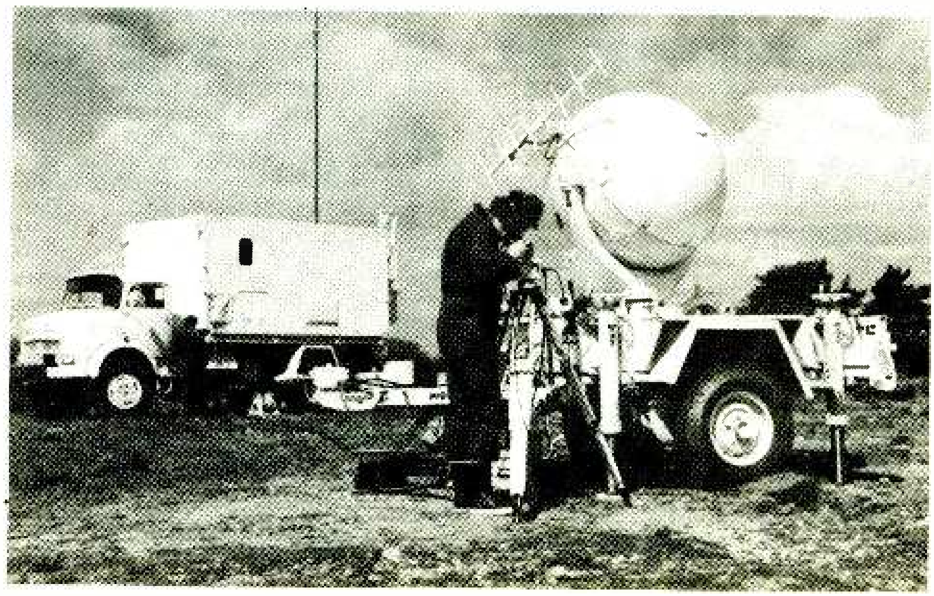
New Fellows of the Royal Society elected at a meeting of the Society on 19th March include the following who have made some 'outstanding contribution' to their field of research: Dr D. M. Brink, studies on nuclear structure and nuclear reactions; Dr J. A. Barker, statistical mechanics and thermodynamics of molecular systems; Prof I. Butterworth, meson and baryon spectroscopy; Dr B. Carter, general relativity and astrophysics; Dr E. R. Pike, statistical optical spectroscopy; Prof K. A. Pounds, solar and cosmic X-ray astronomy; Prof D. J. Wheeler, design of digital computers and programming systems. We congratulate them and the other new Fellows, recipients of the 'knighthood of British science'.

The **International Electrotechnical Commission** (I.E.C.) has pointed out to us that this year includes the 150th anniversary of the discovery of electromagnetic induction by Michael Faraday, the centenary of the first International Electrical Congress, where international standards of units of measurement were reached, as well as the 75th anniversary of the founding of the I.E.C.

The Second London Computer Fair, organised by the London Computer Clubs is due to be held at the time that this issue of WW reaches the newsagents. So if you happen to be reading this before the rest of our erudite contributions there may yet be time to dash round to the North London Polytechnic, Holloway, London N7 on 14th to the 16th April. There will be seminars, demonstrations and on the Thursday, a bring-and-buy sale.

Detecting wind speed by radar

The Plessey WF3M is currently the primary sensor of upper winds in the British Army's Artillery Meteorological System. Its light weight and basic simplicity make the WF3M ideal for use in hazardous environmental conditions. It tracks automatically after the initial acquisition of a passive balloon target. Positional data of the target is then available in digital form for computer processing and displayed on decimal indicators for manual processing if preferred. Only minimal supervision by a single operator at the control and display position is required. The use of solid state techniques ensures high reliability and ease of maintenance involving a minimum of logistic support and training.



Time sharing limited mains supplies

Automatic digital control for sharing mains power

by L. Hayward

If a number of loads on the same mains source requires more power than is available, some means of automatic power time-sharing is often the only practical way of avoiding blown fuses and overloaded generators and cables. The author was faced with the problem of using a 4kVA generator to drive a domestic cooker requiring 9kW with all its elements in operation. Although the design was originally intended for use in the kitchen it will be of value in any application where a number of cyclically heated devices are to be powered from a limited mains supply.

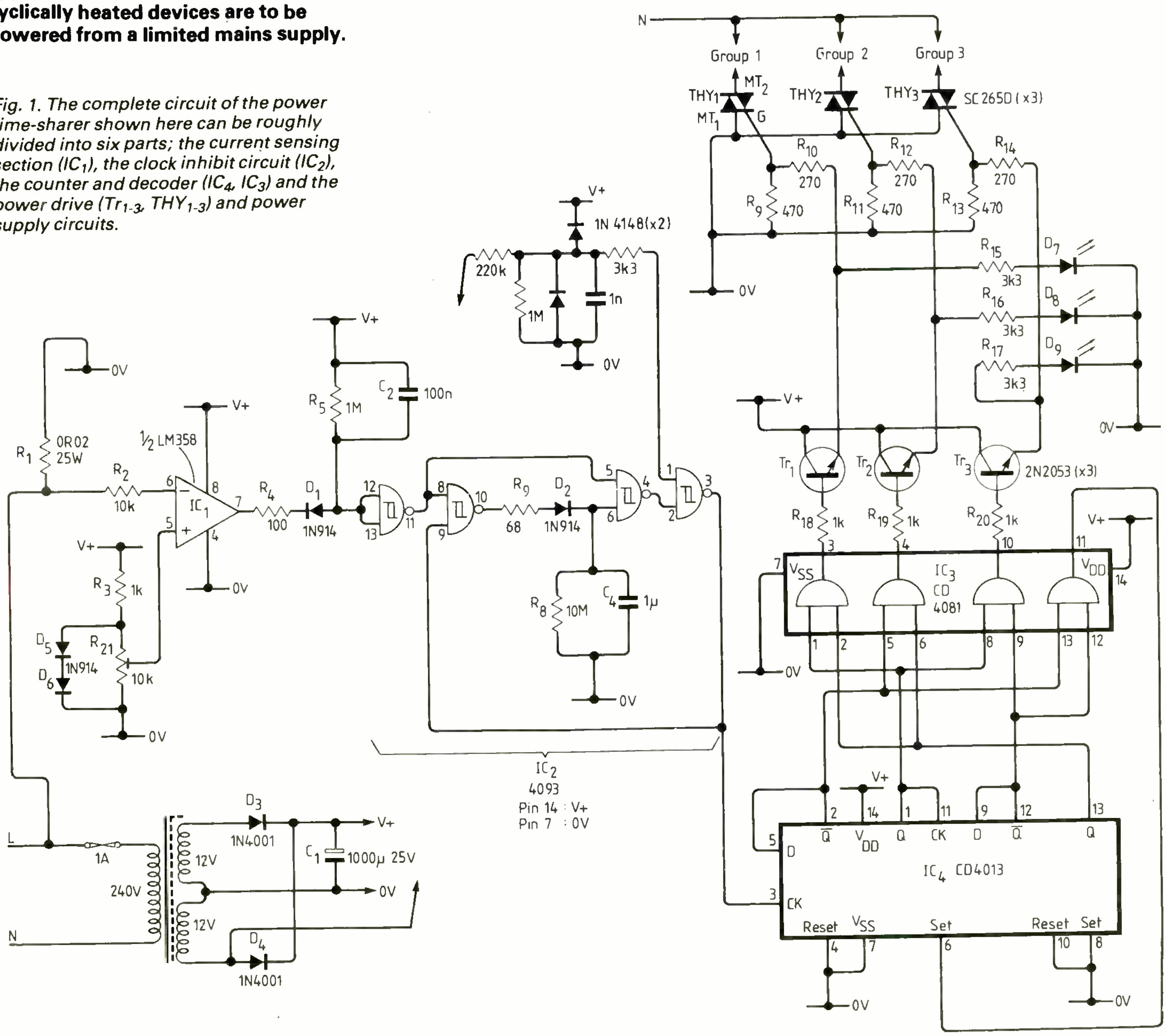
The problem that led to the designing of this circuit arose when a cooker rated at 9kW with all its elements in operation had to be driven from a 4kVA generator. Manual switching of the elements to share the power was possible but tedious and any mistake could have caused an overload, so some means of automatic power sharing was sought.

It was found that the elements of the cooker could easily be divided into three groups, each of which when driven alone would not overload the generator. All that remained was to design the following circuit to time-share the power between two or three of the groups automatically when the need arose.

Operating principle

The circuit is activated by switching on the cooker at its main terminal. To simplify the following explanation the term a 'group requiring power' is used to describe a group or part of a group which has been

Fig. 1. The complete circuit of the power time-sharer shown here can be roughly divided into six parts; the current sensing section (IC_1), the clock inhibit circuit (IC_2), the counter and decoder (IC_4, IC_3) and the power drive (Tr_{1-3}, THY_{1-3}) and power supply circuits.



switched into the circuit either by the operator via the cooker control panel or by a thermostat.

When the circuit is activated but none of the groups require power each group is scanned in a 1-2-3-1 sequence to check whether it requires power. The scanning rate is determined by the mains frequency derived clock signal. When any group requires power it is detected by a current sensing circuit and the scanning stops. That group is then powered for around seven seconds and then the scanning continues. If the power requirement of the group ceases in less than seven seconds the scanning continues from that point. Because the scan time is very small in relation to each seven second power-up time full use of the available power is made however many groups are switched in.

To summarize, if only one group requires power it receives power constantly apart from the small scan time at the end of each seven second period. If two groups require power they each receive it alternately for seven second periods. When all three groups require power each receives it in turn for seven second periods according to the 1-2-3-1 sequence.

Circuit operation

Load switching is achieved by 40A triacs sequentially driven from a ring-of-three counter and decoder whose outputs are buffered by $Tr_{1\text{-}3}$. These transistors can also be used to drive optional l.e.ds for monitoring the outputs. The triacs chosen have a higher current rating than is strictly necessary, so that heat sinks may be kept small, and to withstand enough current to trip a circuit breaker in the event of a short circuit.

The 240V a.c. input is transformed to provide the low voltage supply and clock signal. All mains current output passes through R_1 which is made up of five 0.1Ω,5W resistors connected in parallel This low resistance value was chosen to reduce dissipation and avoid wasting power. When the voltage across this resistor exceeds a preset level the comparator output changes to logic 0 on every positive half cycle. The time constant of R_1, C_2 is chosen to integrate these pulses sufficiently to provide a constant logic 1 at the output of the first Schmitt trigger. When no current is drawn from the mains the first Schmitt trigger output will be low and the output of the third trigger (pin 4, IC_2) will be high and mains frequency clock pulses will be admitted to the counter, IC_4. This counter is a modified divide by four circuit.

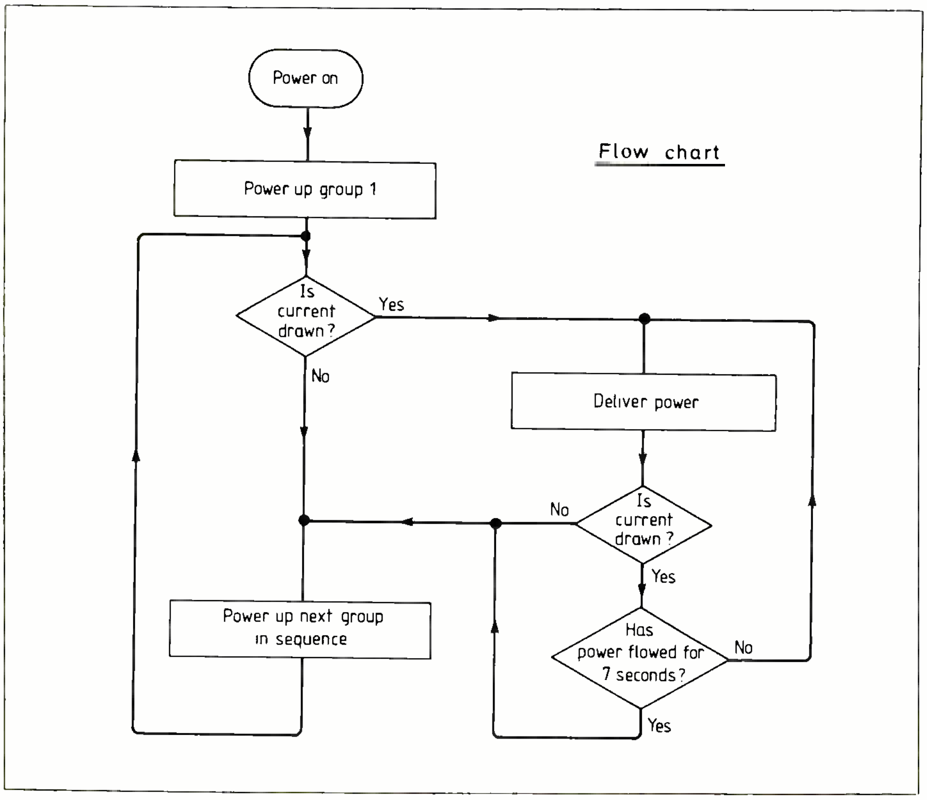
The decoder consists of four AND gates, the outputs of which go sequentially high as long as clock pulses are received by the counter. Three of the gates, when high, each trigger one triac through a buffer transistor. The fourth gate sets the counter to restart the sequence. If a load is connected to any of the triacs, the momentary triggering caused by the scan causes a voltage drop over R_1. The comparator changes state and the Schmitt trigger configuration blocks the clock pulses from the counter for a period determined by R_8/C_4 – about seven seconds. The triac concerned remains triggered for this period normally but if the load is removed from the triac within the seven seconds the comparator changes state again and the clock is no longer blocked as pin 4 of IC_2 changes state.

Construction

Although the circuit is fairly simple to construct there are one or two points which must be mentioned here for safety reasons. So that the mains live side be switched it is necessary to connect the circuit's 0V rail through R_1 to the live side of the mains. Consequently the whole circuit is live and must be enclosed to eliminate any possibility of accidental touching. The circuit must be completely isolated from its enclosure and from the chassis of the cooker. Don't forget that any heatsinks connected to the triacs will be live also. On no account should the circuit be wired such that current for the cooker is drawn through the printed circuit or Veroboard rails.

The only setting up required is the adjustment of VR_1 so that the minimum load is just sufficient to stop the counter.

In theory, if all three groups of the cooker are demanding power at the same time then the heating time per group will be three times longer than when only one group is used. In practice this has not been found to be a problem because cookers are rarely used to their ultimate temperature capability and any thermostatically controlled elements only switch on for brief periods once the set temperature is reached. □



Flow chart

Literature received

Microcomputer **analogue I/O** systems for several types of bus, together with data converter modules for lab. and industrial application, are all described in a new catalogue from Data Translation, Ltd, an American company which has its UK sales office at 430 Bath Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 6BB. WW401

Information on the Fiberfil range of flame-retardant, reinforced **thermoplastic compounds**, including processing information, is contained in a leaflet produced by Fiberfil Europe, c/o Capital Controls Division, Dart Industries, Crown Quay Lane, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3JE. WW402

Over 1600 **power semiconductor devices**, made by Marconi Electronic Devices Ltd (MEDL) are listed, with their salient electrical characteristics and mechanical information in a 26 page guide, which can be obtained from MEDL at Carholme Road, Lincoln LN1 1SG. WW403

Two impressive publications from **Plessey** provide an overview of the company and its products. An index of products is included. 'Plessey Product Directory' and 'Plessey Group' are available from The Publicity Liaison Unit, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex. WW404

The ZIP ASR/K7 **terminal** is a printer, a keyboard and two mini-cassette drives in one unit, and will perform the function of a paper tape reader and punch terminal. A leaflet on the equipment is published by Data Dynamics Ltd, Data House, Springfield road, Hayes, Middlesex. WW405

British Standard BS3363:1980 is entitled 'Specifications for **Letter Symbols** for Semiconductor Devices and Integrated Microcircuits', replacing BS3363:1968. It is available at £16.50 from British Standards Institution, 2 Park Street, London W1A 2BS. Two supplements are also published at £12 and £9.

Universal second-order filter uses single op-amp

Design equations for hybrid i.c. filters

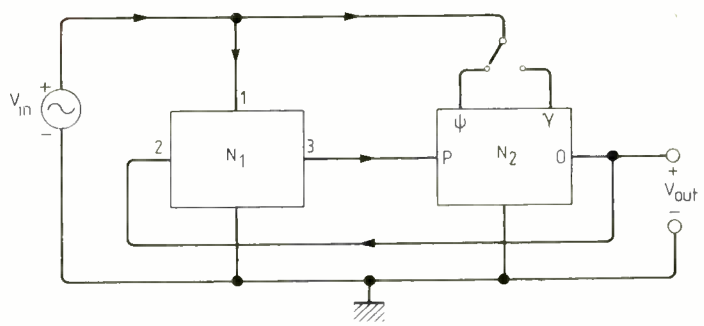
by **F. S. Atiya, A. M. Soliman** and **T. N. Saadawi,** Cairo University

This network can realise the various forms of second-order transfer functions, whether non minimum-phase transfer functions such as a notch filter or an all-pass network,or minimum-phase transfer functions such as low, high and band-pass filters. Its importance lies in using one active device. The universal network has the advantages of being canonic, always stable and capable of realizing a high pole Q. Both passive and active sensitivities are given and the effect of the one-pole roll-off model of the operational amplifier examined in detail; the circuit having low sensitivities to the gain-bandwidth product of the operational amplifier.

Integrated monolithic construction offers many advantages that are attractive to the designer of active filters. One of these is the reduction in cost, particularly if the filter is manufactured in large quantities. Unfortunately there is the problem of how to cover the numerous requirements specified by every application. A solution to this problem may be to design a limited number of standardized filter building blocks for a given frequency range. Then for a specific application, certain combinations of some of them may be used to produce a filter having the desired characteristics. The total number of building blocks can be reduced either by controlling certain characteristics of each block with a single element, or by overdesigning to satisfy excessive requirements.

The use of the first-order all-pass section as the basic building block for second-order transfer functions has been given by Moschytz[1] and Aronhime[2], but the Moschytz realization requires three or four op-amps, and Aronchime's is limited to all-pass transfer functions and requires two op-amps. Also both networks are not canonic.

Here a network based on using a first-order all-pass section is introduced. The circuit is capable of realizing the various forms of second-degree transfer functions. The universal filter has the advantages of using one op-amp, being always stable and canonic and capable of realizing a high pole Q. A unity gain factor is obtained in the case of high-pass, all-pass and notch responses. The ω_p and the pole Q sensitivities to passive and active circuit components are derived, and the effect of the limited frequency response of the op-amp given.



▲ *Fig. 1. Filter comprises passive network N_1 (Fig. 2) and an active network N_2 which can be excited at either port γ or ω.*

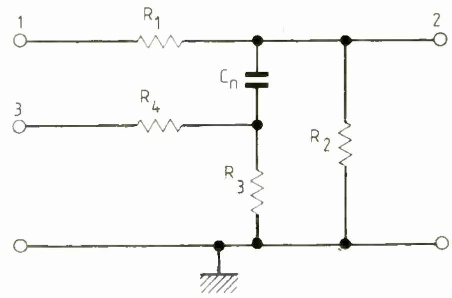


Fig. 2. Three-port one-pole network forms network N_1 in Fig. 1. ▶

General configuration

The new filter consists of two networks, Fig. 1, the first a three-port one-pole passive network N_1, the second a four-port one-pole active network N_2. Network N_1 is excited at port 1 by the input voltage V_{in}, and at port 3 by the output voltage V_0. The output voltage V_2 of the network N_1 is

$$V_2 = V_{in}T_{12}+V_0T_{32} \qquad (1)$$

where $T_{12} = \left.\frac{V_2}{V_1}\right|_{V_3=0}$ $T_{32} = \left.\frac{V_2}{V_3}\right|_{V_1=0}$

Network N_2 is excited at port P by the voltage V_2, which is the output voltage of N_1. There are three cases regarding excitations at ports γ and ψ.

Case 1: N_2 is excited at port γ by the input voltage, while port ψ is left open circuit. In this case

$$V_0 = V_\gamma T_\gamma + V_pT_p \qquad (2)$$

where $T_\gamma = \left.\frac{V_0}{V_\gamma}\right|_{V_p=0,\ \psi\,\mathrm{o.c.}}$ $T_p = \left.\frac{V_0}{V_p}\right|_{V_\gamma=0,\ \psi\,\mathrm{o.c.}}$

From equations 1 & 2 the overall voltage transfer function is

$$\frac{V_0}{V_{in}} = \frac{T_\gamma+T_pT_{12}}{1-T_pT_{32}}. \qquad (3)$$

Case 2: N_2 is excited at port ψ by V_{in}, while $V_\gamma=0$. Here

$$V_0 = V_\psi T_\psi + V_pT'_p \qquad (4)$$

where $T_\psi = \left.\frac{V_0}{V_\psi}\right|_{V_p=0,\ V_\gamma=0}$ $T'_p = \left.\frac{V_0}{V_p}\right|_{V_\psi=0,\ V_\gamma=0}$

Using equation 1 again,

$$\frac{V_0}{V_{in}} = \frac{T_\psi+T'_pT_{12}}{1-T'_pT_{32}}. \qquad (5)$$

Case 3: $V_\gamma=0$, while port ψ is left open circuit. In this case $V_0 = V_2T_p$. Therefore

$$\frac{V_0}{V_{in}} = \frac{T_pT_{12}}{1-T_pT_{32}}. \qquad (6)$$

The passive RC one-pole three-port network, Fig. 2, has the following transfer functions

$$T_{12}(s) \equiv \frac{V_2}{V_1}\bigg|_{V_3=0} = \frac{Kb}{s+b} \qquad (7)$$

$$T_{32}(s) \equiv \frac{V_2}{V_3}\bigg|_{V_1=0} = \frac{Ms}{s+b} \qquad (8)$$

where $b=\frac{R_1+R_2}{C_nR_1R_2}$, $K=\frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2}$

and $M=\frac{R_3}{R_3+R_4}$

and assuming that the resistive attenuator (R_3 and R_4) is much smaller than $1/sC_n$.

The network in Fig. 3 represents the four-port first-order network[2]. It realizes $T_\gamma(s)$ as a one-pole all-pass transfer function by applying the input voltage at terminal γ, with terminal ψ left open circuit ($R_D=\infty$), or as a one-pole low-pass transfer function with negative gain constant $T_\psi(s)$ by applying V_{in} at terminal ψ while terminal γ is earthed. At the same time, it can realize $T_p(s)$ which is a one-pole low-pass characteristic with a positive gain constant. Referring to Fig. 3 and taking into consideration the effect of finite gain of the op-amp,

$$T_\gamma(s) \equiv \frac{V_0}{V_\gamma}\bigg|_{\substack{V_p=0\\ \psi\,\text{o.c.}}} = \frac{s-\dfrac{\alpha a}{1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}}}{s+a} \qquad (9)$$

$$T_\psi(s) \equiv \frac{V_0}{V_\psi}\bigg|_{\substack{V_p=0\\ V_\gamma=0}} = \frac{-ma}{s+a}\cdot\frac{1}{(1+\dfrac{\alpha+m+1}{A})}$$

$$T_p(s) \equiv \frac{V_0}{V_p}\bigg|_{\substack{V_\gamma=0\\ \psi\,\text{o.c.}}} = \frac{a(\alpha+1)}{s+a}\cdot\frac{1}{(1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A})}$$

where $a=\frac{1}{CR_A}$, $\alpha=\frac{R_C}{R_B}$ and $M=\frac{R_C}{R_D}$. (10)

As $A\rightarrow\infty$ the above equations reduce to

$$T_\gamma = \frac{s-\alpha a}{s+a}$$

which realizes a first-order all-pass if $\alpha=1$

$$T_\psi = \frac{-ma}{s+a} \qquad (11)$$

$$T_p = \frac{a(\alpha+1)}{s+a}$$

Also the transfer function T_p which is defined in equation 4 is

$$T_p = \frac{a(\alpha+m+1)}{s+a}. \qquad (12)$$

Filter realization and design equations

Combining the networks of Figs 2 & 3 and guided by the block diagram of Fig. 1, the universal second-order filter is obtained as shown in Fig. 4. First the realization of all-pass, notch and high-pass characteristics. Here the transfer function is given by equation 3, using equations 7, 8, 9 and 10 and as there are extra degrees of freedom choose $R_3+R_4 \gg R_A$ to minimize the effect of loading. Thus the transfer function is

$$T(s) \equiv \frac{V_o}{V_{in}} = \frac{s^2\left(1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right) - s\left[\alpha a - b\left(1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right)\right] + ab[K(\alpha+1)-\alpha]}{s^2\left(1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right) + s\left[a+b-cM(\alpha+1)+a+b)\left(\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right)\right] + ab\left(1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right)}$$

As $A\rightarrow\infty$, equation 13 becomes

$$T(s) = \frac{s^2 - s[\alpha a - b] + ab[K(\alpha+1)-\alpha]}{s^2 + s[a+b-aM(\alpha+1)]+ab} \qquad (14)$$

By choosing proper values for the parameters a, b, and K the above equation can realize all-pass, notch and high-pass transfer functions having

$$\omega_p=\sqrt{ab},\quad Q_p=\frac{\sqrt{ab}}{a+b-aM(\alpha+1)} \qquad (15)$$

For simplicity of design, choose $\alpha=1$ (i.e. $R_B=R_C$). Thus equation 14 reduces to

$$T(s) = \frac{s^2 - s(a-b) + ab(2K-1)}{s^2 + s(a+b-2Ma)+ab}. \qquad (16)$$

All-pass filter

Equation 16 realizes an all-pass transfer function if $K=1$(i.e. $R_1 \ll R_2$) and $b=aM$. Using the above relation between the two time constants a and b, and for $\alpha=1$, the ω_p and Q_p of the transfer function become

$$\omega_p = a\sqrt{M},\ Q_p=\frac{\sqrt{M}}{1-M}.$$

For the case of interest, namely $Q_p \ll 1$, the above equations can be solved to give the following design formulae

$$M \approx 1-\frac{1}{Q_p} \quad \text{thus} \quad \frac{R_3}{R_4} \approx Q_p - 1$$

$$a \approx \omega_p\left(1+\frac{1}{2Q_p}\right) \qquad b \approx \omega_p\left(1-\frac{1}{2Q_p}\right)$$

In tuning the filter the potential divider R_3, R_4 is adjusted first to set Q_p to the required value and then the two capacitors are tuned to set ω_p.

Notch filter

Equation 16 realizes a notch characteristic if $K=1$, and $a=b$. Thus

$$\omega_p = a,\ Q_p = \frac{1}{2(1-M)}.$$

The design equations are

$$M = 1-\frac{1}{2Q_p} \quad \text{thus} \quad \frac{R_3}{R_4} = 2Q_p - 1 \qquad (17)$$

$$a=b=\omega_p \qquad (18)$$

High-pass filter

A high-pass transfer function is obtained if $K=1/2$ (i.e. $R_1=R_2$), and $a=b$. Thus ω_p and Q_p are the same as in the case of a notch filter, and therefore the design equations for M, a and b are given by equations 17 and 18.

Low-pass filter

The low-pass filter in Fig. 4(b) is slightly different from that in Fig. 4 (a), as terminal γ is grounded instead of being excited by the input voltage. Thus the transfer function in this case is given by equation 6. Using equations 7, 8 and 10 and substituting in 6, assuming $R_3 \gg R_A$, the transfer function is

$$T(s) = \frac{Kab(\alpha+1)}{s^2\left[1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right] + s\left[a+b-aM(\alpha+1)+(a+b)\left(\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right)\right] + ab\left[1+\dfrac{\alpha+1}{A}\right]}$$

Fig. 3. Four-port active network realizes an all-pass function with the input at γ and ω open circuit, or a low-pass function with input at γ and ψ earthed.

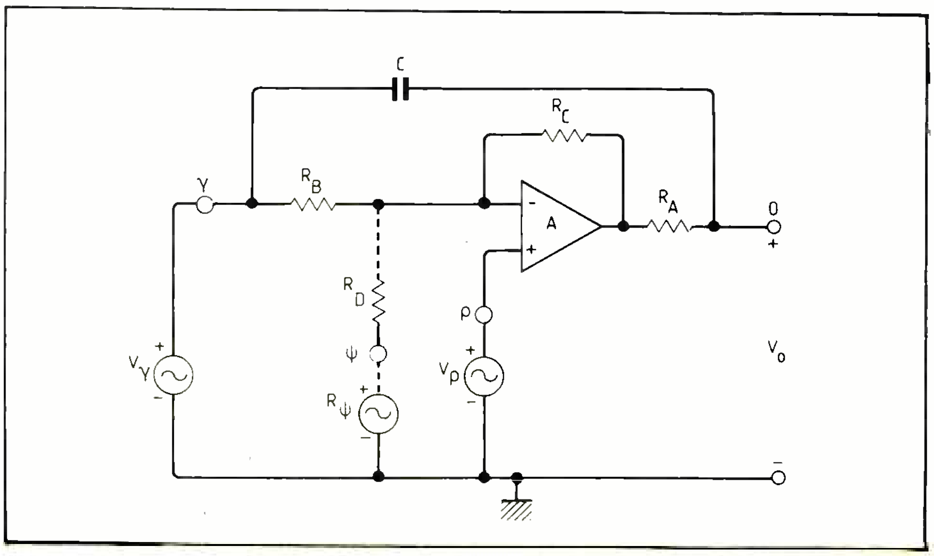
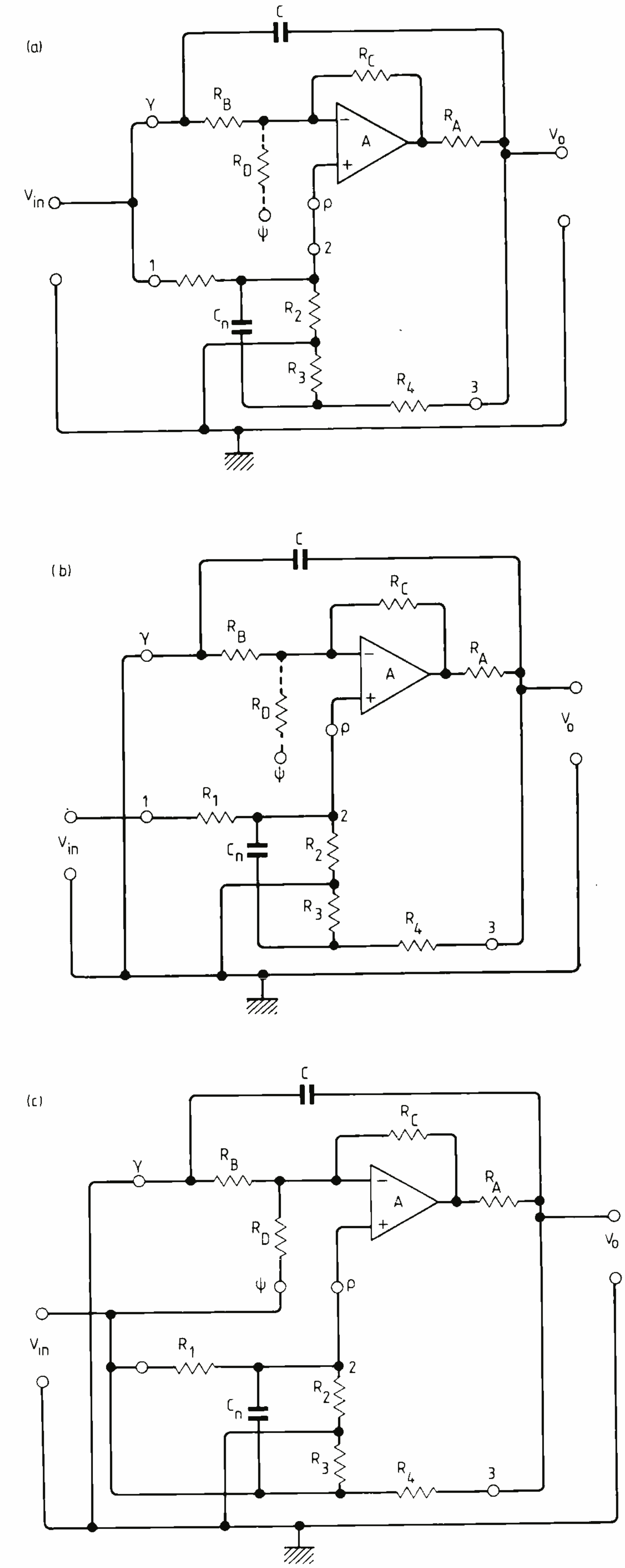


Fig. 4. All-pass, notch and high-pass functions are available by appropriate choice of parameters, a, b and K in equation 14 in circuit (a). With terminal grounded a low-pass characteristic is given (b), while the input applied to ψ gives a band-pass transfer function (c).



As $A \to \infty$, this equation becomes

$$T(s) = \frac{Kab(\alpha+1)}{s^2 + s(a+b-Ma(\alpha+1)) + ab}$$

which realizes a low-pass filter having ω_p and Q_p as given in equation 15.

Design equations: choose $\alpha=1$, thus $R_B=R_C$. For unity d.c. gain, $K=1/2$, thus $R_1=R_2$. An extra degree of freedom exists in this case, so for simplicity of design, choose $a=b$, thus $\omega_p=a$, and

$$M = 1 - \frac{1}{2Q_p}, \text{ thus } \frac{R_3}{R_4} = 2Q_p - 1.$$

The d.c. gain in the general case is $K(\alpha+1)$, and so can be adjusted to any desirable value.

Bandpass filter

Fig. 4(c) represents the bandpass filter, terminal γ is earthed and the input is applied to terminal ψ. The transfer function can be obtained by substituting equations 7, 8, 11 and 12 in equation 5. For $A \to \infty$, $\alpha = 1$.

$$T(s) = \frac{-mas + ab[K(m+2) - m]}{s^2 + s[a+b-aM(m+2)] + ab}$$

For a bandpass, $K = m/(m+2)$. The ω_p and Q_p values are

$$\omega_p = \sqrt{ab}, \quad Q_p = \frac{\sqrt{ab}}{a+b-aM(m+2)}$$

Choosing $a=b$,

$$\omega_p = a, \quad Q_p = \frac{1}{2-M(m+2)}.$$

The parameter m controls the magnitude of the gain at ω_p. If $|T(j\omega_p)|$ is required to be Q_p, $m=1$, the design equations are

$a = b = \omega_p$
$m = 1$, thus $R_C = R_D$
$K = 1/3$, thus $R_1 = 2R_2$

$$M = 1/3\left(2 - \frac{1}{Q_p}\right), \text{ thus}$$

$$\frac{R_3}{R_4} = \frac{2Q_p - 1}{Q_p + 1} \approx 2 \text{ for } Q_p \gg 1.$$

The table shows the design values for the different types of a second-order transfer function.

Effect of non-ideal op-amp

Here the frequency limitation equations of the network are given based on the one-pole roll-off model of the op-amp which is characterized by

$$A = \frac{A_0\omega_1}{s+\omega_1} \approx \frac{GB}{s} \qquad (19)$$

where A_0 is the open-loop d.c. gain of the op-amp, ω_1 is the open-loop 3-dB bandwidth, and $GB=A_0\,\omega_1$ is the gain-bandwidth product. When equation 19 is substituted in 13, the denominator of $T(s)$ becomes $D(s)=$

$$s^2+\frac{\omega_p}{Q_p}s+\omega_p^2+\frac{(\alpha+1)}{GB}s(s^2+s(a+b)+ab)$$

For the special case $\alpha=1$, $a=b$, thus

$$D(s)=s^2+\frac{\omega_p}{Q_p}s+\omega_p^2+\frac{2s}{GB}(s^2+2\omega_p s+\omega_p^2).$$

Following the Budak-Petrela analysis[3], the relative change in ω_p and Q_p due to the limited frequency response of the op-amp are

$$\frac{\Delta\omega_p}{\omega_p}=-\left(2-\frac{1}{Q_p}\right)\frac{\omega_p}{GB}\approx\frac{-2\omega_p}{GB}\quad\text{for } Q_p\gg 1/2$$

$$\frac{\Delta Q_p}{Q_p}=-\left(2-\frac{1}{Q_p}\right)\frac{\omega_p}{GB}\approx\frac{-2\omega_p}{GB}\quad\text{for } Q_p\gg 1/2$$

Passive sensitivities

From equation 14 the ω_p and Q_p sensitivities to all passive circuit components are

$$S_C^{\omega_p}=+S_{C_n}^{\omega_p}=-1/2,\quad S_{R_A}^{\omega_p}=-1/2$$

$$S_{R_1}^{\omega_p}=-1/2\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2}\right),\quad S_{R_2}^{\omega_p}=-1/2\left(\frac{R_1}{R_1+R_2}\right),$$

$$S_{R_3}^{\omega_p}=S_{R_4}^{\omega_p}=S_{R_B}^{\omega_p}=S_{R_C}^{\omega_p}=0$$

$$S_{R_1}^{Q_p}\approx\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2}\right)Q_p,\quad S_{R_2}^{Q_p}\approx\left(\frac{R_1}{R_1+R_2}\right)Q_p,$$

$$S_{R_3}^{Q_p}=-S_{R_4}^{Q_p}=\left(\frac{R_4}{R_3+R_4}\right)2Q_p$$

$$S_{R_A}^{Q_p}\approx-Q_p,\quad S_{R_C}^{Q_p}=-S_{R_B}^{Q_p}\approx Q_p$$

$$S_{C_n}^{Q_p}=-S_C^{Q_p}\approx Q_p$$

The Q_p sensitivities to the passive circuit components are proportional to Q_p as is the case with other good high frequency performance networks, refs 4-6, and the circuit in this case belongs to class 1 filters as classified by Faulkner and Grimbleby[7]. The network will perform satisfactorily only when realized in hybrid integrated circuit technology[8] for which it is intended.

References

1. Moschytz, G. S. High Q-factor insensitive active RC network similar to the Tarmy-Ghausi circuit but using single-ended operational amplifiers, *Electronics Letters*, vol. 8 1972, p.458/9.
2. Aronhime, P. Realization of complex pole all-pass networks, *IEEE Trans. Circuits & Systems*, vol. CAS-22 1975, p.324-8.
3. Budak, A. and Petrela, D.M. Frequency limitations of active filters using operational amplifiers, *IEEE Trans. on Circuit Theory*, vol. CT-19 1972, p.322-8.
4. Geffe, P. R. RC amplifier resonators for active filters, *IEEE Trans. on Circuit Theory*, vol. CT-15 1968, p.415-9.
5. Thomas, L. C. The biquad: Part I – Some practical design considerations, *IEEE Trans. on Circuit Theory*, vol. CT-18 1971, p.350-7.
6. Soliman, A. M. New active RC configuration for realizing non-minimum phase transfer functions, *Circuit Theory and Applications*, vol. 2 1974, p.307-15.
7. Faulkner, E. A. and Grimbleby, J. M. The effect of amplifier gain-bandwidth product on the performance of active filters, *Radio and Electronic Engineer*, vol. 43 1973, p.547-52.
8. Moschytz, G. S. FEN filter design using tantalum and silicon integrated circuits, *Proc. IEEE*, vol. 58 1970, p.550-66. □

Filter type	Design values	T(s)	ω_p	Q_p
All-pass Fig. 4(a) $T_\gamma=\frac{s-a}{s+a}$	$\alpha=1$, $K=1$, $b=aM$, $M\approx1-\frac{1}{Q_p}$, $a\approx\omega_p\left(1+\frac{1}{2Q_p}\right)$, $b\approx\omega_p\left(1-\frac{1}{2Q_p}\right)$	$\frac{s^2-sa(1-M)+a^2M}{s^2+sa(1-M)+a^2M}$	$a\sqrt{M}$	$\frac{\sqrt{M}}{1-M}$
Notch Fig. 4(a) $T_\gamma=\frac{s-a}{s+a}$	$\alpha=1$, $K=1$, $a=b=\omega_p$, $M=1-\frac{1}{2Q_p}$	$\frac{s^2+a^2}{s^2+s2a(1-M)+a^2}$	a	$\frac{1}{2(1-M)}$
High-pass Fig. 4(a) $T_\gamma=\frac{s-a}{s+a}$	$\alpha=1$, $K=1/2$, $a=b=\omega_p$, $M=1-\frac{1}{2Q_p}$	$\frac{s^2}{s^2+s2a(1-M)+a^2}$	a	$\frac{1}{2(1-M)}$
Low-pass Fig. 4(b)	$\alpha=1$	$\frac{2Kab}{s^2+s[a+b-2Ma]+ab}$	$\sqrt{ab}$	$\frac{\sqrt{ab}}{a+b-2Ma}$
$V_\gamma=0$	$K=1/2$, $a=b=\omega_p$, $M=1-\frac{1}{2Q_p}$	$\frac{ab}{s^2+s2a(1-M)+a^2}$	a	$\frac{1}{2(1-M)}$
Band-pass Fig. 4(c)	$\alpha=1$, $K=\frac{m}{m+2}$	$\frac{mas}{s^2+s[a+b-aM(m+2)]+ab}$	$\sqrt{ab}$	$\frac{\sqrt{ab}}{a+b-aM(m+2)}$
$V_\gamma=0$, $T_\psi=\frac{-ma}{s+a}$	$m=1$, $K=1/3$, $a=b=\omega_p$, $M=1/3\left(2-\frac{1}{Q_p}\right)$.	$\frac{-as}{s^2+sa(2-3M)+a^2}$	a	$\frac{1}{2-3M}$

Viewdata and teletext – a national sales strategy

Following a conference held earlier this year at which representatives of the industries concerned – broadcasting; retail and rental companies; t.v. and equipment manufacturers and information providers – together with representatives of the Department of Industry, the Department has issued a paper, *UK Teletext and Viewdata: From commitment to action*. This outlines a strategy for "the active, aggressive and immediate promotion of teletext in the consumer market-place, along with Prestel's carefully targetted marketing programme at the business community, which will be the best way to accelerate the arrival of mass-market Viewdata, and consolidate the growth of teletext".

Mr Kenneth Baker, Minister for Information Technology, has written to senior management in each sector of the industry asking for their company's endorsement of the plan and their support in carrying the commitments through to action.

An attack on the North American market has been launched by the foundation of British Videotext and Teletext, the joint venture of Logica Ltd and British Telecom.

● But what of the man on a Clapham omnibus? Does he really want all that writing on his tv screen? Would he use it even if he had a teletext-adapted set? Or would he prefer to sit back and enjoy *Coronation Street*, as usual?

Op-amp tone control

A m.o.s.f.e.t.-input bipolar i.c. design using potentiometers or switch controls with optional treble curves.

by **Winthrop S. Pike,** RCA Laboratories

To the ear, linear potentiometers used as control elements for standard tone controls have little effect on the overall sound around the middle of their travel and a rather sharp increase toward the ends. This high input/low output impedance tone control, designed around a m.o.s.f.e.t. input bipolar i.c., has a control element option in the form of a rotary switch, the fixed components of which are selected to give an even spread of boost or cut over the full rotation. A variation of this switch control moves the treble turnover frequency depending on the amount of boost or cut.

The 47kΩ input impedance and low output impedance of this tone control make it suitable for connection between most audio amplifier circuits. Figure 1 shows the circuit, based on the RCA CA3140 series 'BiMOS' operational amplifier, in its simplest form. This i.c. has a m.o.s.f.e.t. input stage coupled with bi-polar output circuitry and is available in single or dual form (CA3240) and in different packages.

Understanding of the operation of the circuit of Fig. 1 may be easier if C_3 and C_4 are assumed to be short, and R_3 and R_4 assumed to be open circuits. Under these conditions, a signal at the input terminals, after d.c. blocking by C_1, is applied to the non-inverting input of the op-amp through an 11:1 (20.8dB) attenuator comprising R_1 and R_5. The output of the op-amp is fed back to the inverting input through an identical attenuator, R_2 and R_6.

In this configuration, the gain of the op-amp is $1+(R_2/R_6)$ or 11 (20.8dB), so the loss from the input attenuator and the gain of the op-amp give an overall gain of unity (0dB). The response of the system so far described will be flat throughout the audio band, the low-frequency roll-off caused by the input RC well below audibility and the high-frequency roll off caused by the op-amp well above.

With R_3 and R_4 now 'reconnected', and the slider of the treble potentiometer, P_1, moved to the extreme left, C_2 in series with R_3 will shunt the non-inverting input of the op-amp. As the reactance of C_2 decreases with increasing frequency, treble roll-off will result. Also, the entire resistance of P_1 will be inserted into the circuit between C_2 and the inverting input of the op-amp. This will increase the negative feedback around the op-amp at high frequencies, reducing the h.f. gain of the system. With the values given, about 15dB of treble cut at 20kHz will be produced.

When the slider of P_1 is moved to the extreme right, no treble roll-off occurs, but the negative feedback around the op-amp is reduced at high frequencies, resulting in about 15dB of treble boost at 20kHz. If the slider is centred, the two effects cancel, giving a flat response.

Variations in the positions of the slider of P_1 have little effect on the response below 1kHz, because below this frequency the impedance of C_2 is high compared with R_5 or R_6. Similarly, with the hypothetical short circuits on C_3 and C_4 removed, frequencies above about 1kHz are not affected by P_2, as these two capacitors are of low reactance at these frequencies.

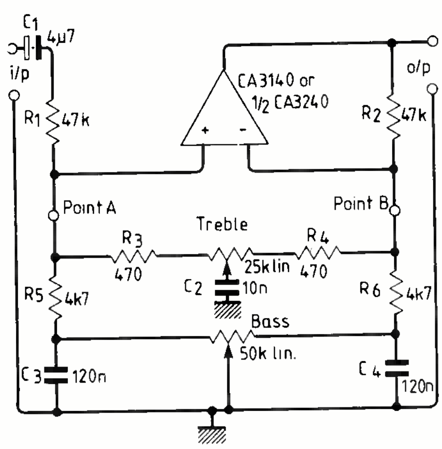


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the tone control in its simplest form. R_3 and R_4 may be reduced slightly to compensate for potentiometers which don't give zero resistance at the extremes of their travel.

In the bass region, the reactances of C_3 and C_4 increase as the frequency decreases and become appreciable compared with R_5 and R_6.

When the slider of the bass potentiometer, P_2, is moved to the extreme left, C_3 will be shorted out and cannot affect the signal reaching the non-inverting input of the op-amp. Capacitor C_4 is now only shunted by 50kΩ, the resistance of P_2, so the negative feedback of the op-amp circuit increases at low frequencies. This negative feedback causes 15dB of bass cut at 20Hz.

With the slider of P_2 moved to the extreme right, C_4 is shorted out and can no longer affect the negative feedback. Capacitor C_3 is now shunted by 50kΩ and the gain of the op-amp increases at low fre-

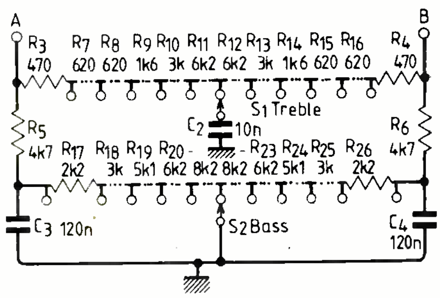
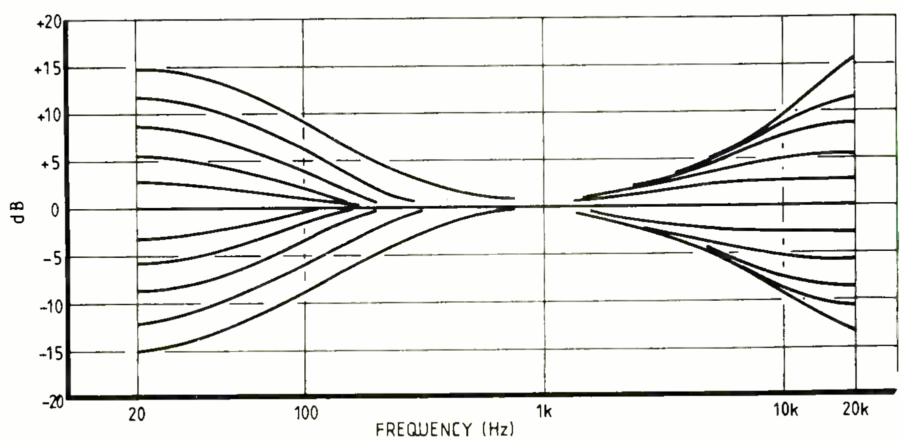


Fig. 2. To obtain more evenly spread boost and cut control, the linear potentiometers of Fig. 1 may be replaced by rotary switches and fixed resistors as shown here. The switches have make-before-break contacts.

Fig. 3. Response curves of the circuit when the switched resistor controls are used, showing the 3dB steps at 20Hz and 20kHz.



quencies, resulting in a gain of about 15dB at 20Hz.

Switch controls

In Figure 1, the linear taper potentiometers shown for the treble and bass controls are a compromise in the interests of economy and availability. Ideally, one needs potentiometers with an 'S' shaped taper, with which the rate of change of resistance with rotation is greater in the centre of the slider travel and less at each end. The 'S' type taper can be simulated using rotary switches with fixed resistors, as shown in Fig. 2, to give five steps of either cut or boost in 3dB increments at 20Hz and 20kHz. Figure 3 shows the response curves for the circuit with the switch control of Fig. 2 substituted.

An alternative circuit with variable treble turnover frequencies is shown in Fig. 4. In this version of the tone control, the bass end of the spectrum is controlled exactly as before, but the treble control is achieved by switching capacitor values. This moves the turnover point of the treble boost or cut along the frequency axis as the treble control is adjusted. Figure 5 shows the resulting response curves.

Two of the bass curves of Fig. 5, at +12dB and −9dB, have been plotted to 1kHz without truncation to show their true shape. These curves cross the 0dB axis and then return to it as do all the bass boost and cut curves between 6 and 12dB – anomalies which are also found in many commercial tone controls. As the magnitude of these inaccuracies does not exceed ±1.5dB, their effect is barely audible.

At 1kHz, the maximum level change for any combination of control settings will not exceed about ±1.5dB.

Construction

Because of the simplicity of the circuit, this section is limited to a few construction tips.

Resistors R_3-R_{26} and capacitors C_2-C_{14} may be mounted directly on the control switches (or potentiometers) so that only two unscreened leads and an earth need be run between op-amp and controls. If the leads to the inverting and non-inverting inputs of the op-amp (points A and B) are twisted together, any hum or noise picked up by the two tends to be cancelled out by the common-mode rejection properties of the op-amp.

Each op-amp supply must be by-passed by a ceramic capacitor of between 47nF and 0.22µF, positioned as close to the i.c. pins as possible.

Interfacing

One of the advantages of this tone control is its relatively high input impedance. Figure 6 shows the tone control incorporated in an audio amplifier system immediately following the volume control. The output impedance of the volume control depends, of course, on the position of its slider. In the situation shown, the maximum impedance at the slider of the potentiometer will be when the resistance of the potentiometer on the input side of the

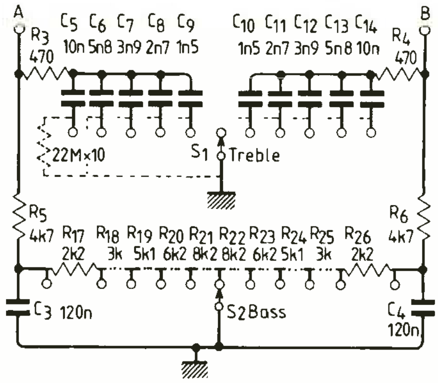


Fig. 4. This variation of the switched resistor tone control moves the treble turnover frequency as the amount of treble boost or cut is varied. The resistors shown in dotted lines are 22MΩ and may be required if static build up over the capacitors causes switching clicks.

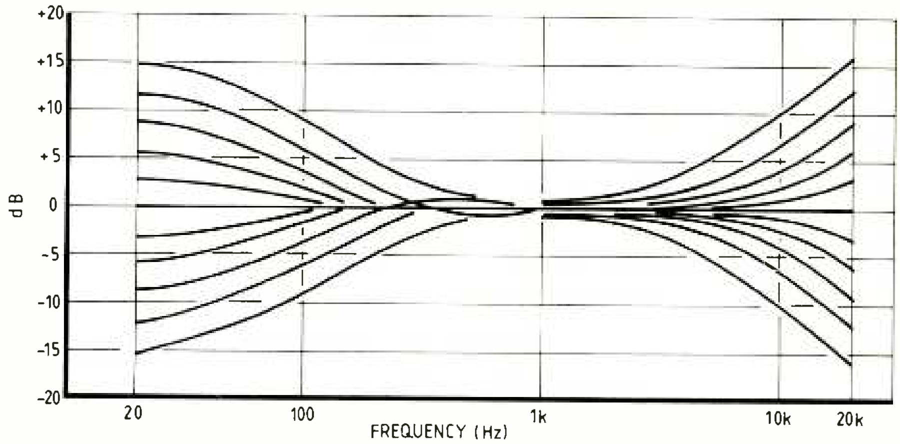


Fig. 5. Response curves of the circuit with the switch control shown in Fig. 4 substituted, showing the variations in treble turnover frequency with different boost and cut levels.

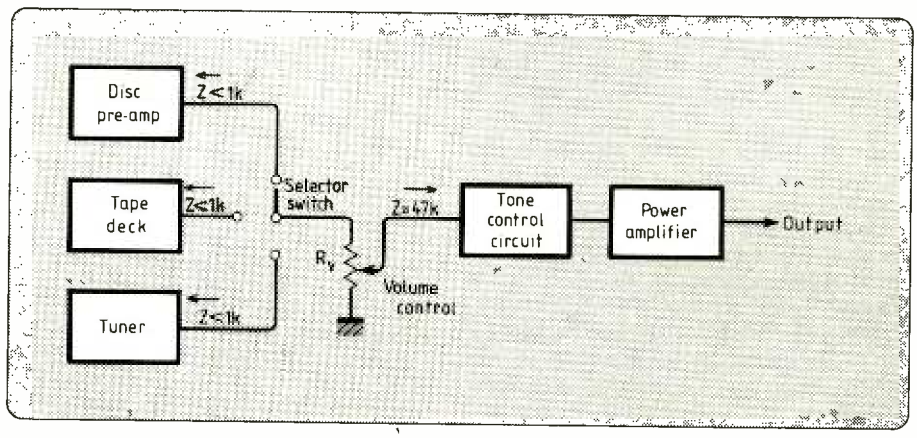


Fig. 6. Block diagram of a typical audio amplifier system with the tone control inserted after the volume potentiometer.

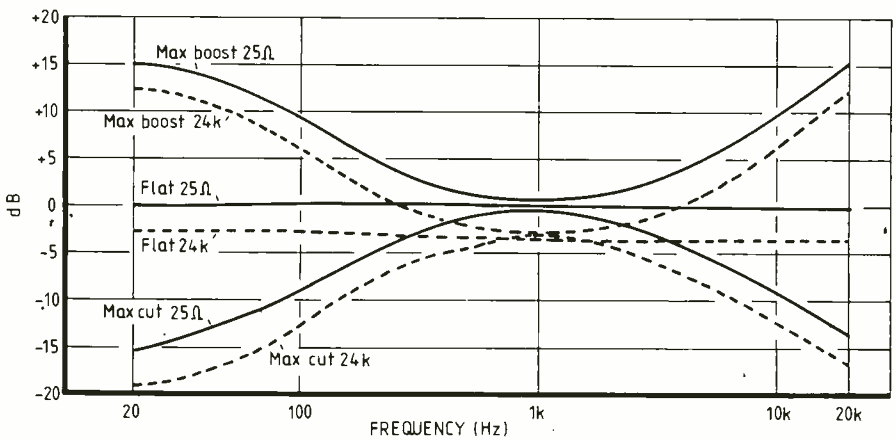


Fig. 7. Effects on the overall performance of the tone control caused by different driving impedances.

slider is equal to the resistance on the grounded side of the slider plus the input impedance of the tone control (added as parallel resistors). Taking 100kΩ as the volume control resistance, the maximum impedance driving the tone control will be about 25kΩ.

Figure 7 shows two sets of curves produced by the tone control using 25Ω (solid lines) and 24kΩ (dotted lines) driving impedances. The only significant difference between the two sets of curves is the 3dB overall loss caused by the 24kΩ driving impedance so a 100kΩ potentiometer may be used before the control without buffering. Note, however, that if such a high-resistance potentiometer is used, its law will be affected slightly by the input impedance of the tone control.

Outside the audio frequency band, boost and cut are limited to about 20dB at all frequencies but if the 3140 is used, further h.f. limiting may be applied, if required, by connecting about 27pF between pins 1 and 8 of the op-amp.

Using a prototype circuit with rather long leads and no shielding, the maximum undistorted output into 2.2kΩ was about 8V r.m.s. and with the input signal removed, residual hum and noise at the output was 0.4mV r.m.s., giving a dynamic range of 86dB. A load of less than 2.2kΩ will reduce the maximum output voltage. □

Wireless Exhibition

On the Air: The story of radio and television is an exhibition to be held at the Livesey Museum, 682 Old Kent Road, London SE15 1JF, open Monday to Saturday from 12th May to 25th July. The exhibition celebrates the history of broadcasting in Britain and considers its future.

Guglielmo Marconi's famous 'black box' which contained the 'wireless' apparatus he brought to England in 1896, will be amongst the historical exhibits. Transmissions from the Marconi stations at Chelmsford and Writtle proved so popular a public broadcasting service was opened in 1922 by the British Broadcasting Company. Photographs and original documents are used to plot the early years of the BBC which only became a public corporation in 1927.

'Wireless' was a flourishing hobby in the 1920s – many listeners made their own home-made sets from kits. A selection of valve receivers and crystal sets will be on display – amongst the crystal sets will be one in the shape of a book entitled "The Listener"!

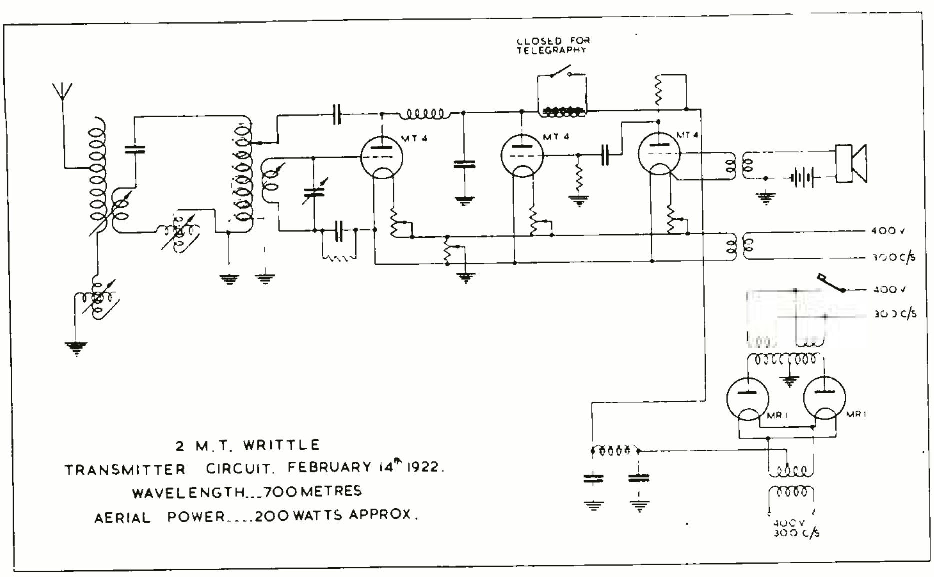
The exhibition tells the story of John Logie Baird, a one-time dealer in socks and jam, often called the "Father of Television". In 1925 visitors to Selfridges Store saw images produced by his television apparatus which was made from an assortment of army surplus valves, knitting needles and cardboard! "The Televisor", an early television receiver designed by Baird will be on display.

Radio had its finest hour during the Second World War but the young television service was closed down. Television re-opened after the war and 1955 saw the birth of commercial television – which Churchill dismissed as "that tuppenny Punch and Judy show". Colour broadcasts officially began on the new BBC 2 channel in 1967 and a demonstration will explain colour television in simple terms.

Broadcasting has always sought to educate and entertain so this exhibition will also focus on some of the most interesting aspects of present-day broadcasting. There will be sections dealing with local radio, news broadcasting and audience research. Exhibits from the very popular television series *Hitch-hikers' Guide to the Galaxy* will be displayed in the section about the studio.

The exhibition concludes with a section on cable television, broadcasting direct from satellites to viewers' homes and the latest in video equipment. The new Philips video-disc player will be on display, alongside displays of Ceefax, Oracle and Prestel, television games, an autocue system and a selection of video tapes covering subjects like local radio, recording television programmes and special 'electronic' effects used in television.

Many special events will accompany the exhibition. Capital Radio's "Capital Cruiser" will be at the museum on the 28th May during the afternoon. "Three in a Row" the BBC Radio 2 quiz game is being recorded on 19th May at the North Peckham Civic Centre (adjacent to the museum). "The Radio Enthusiast" a demonstration/talk will be given by Ralph Barrett on 16th May at 2.30pm.



2 M.T. WRITTLE
TRANSMITTER CIRCUIT. FEBRUARY 14th 1922.
WAVELENGTH...700 METRES
AERIAL POWER....200 WATTS APPROX.

Marconi Company Ltd

Literature received

Catalogue from Cambion contains information on a very wide range of **small components**, such as sockets, wire-wrap equipment, circuit cards, patch cords, jacks. It can be obtained free from Cambion Electronic Products Ltd, Castleton, nr Sheffield S30 2WR. WW 420

Two brochures from Hybritek describe the company's capability in the **processing and assembly of dies**, including t.t.l., c.m.o.s. and e.c.l. in a variety of packages. The brochures are available from Hybritek Ltd, 125 Long Lane, Chadderton, Lancs. OL9 8AY. WW 421

A range of our 200 **power supplies** from Datel Intersil is fully described in a new catalogue, which can be obtained from DI, 9th Floor, Snamprogretti House, Basingstoke, Hants. WW 422

Passive r.f. components, made by Weinschel Engineering, are imported by Marconi Instruments, who can supply a short catalogue. M.I. are at Longacres, St Albans, Herts. AL4 0JN. WW 423

An eight-page data sheet from Pascall provides preliminary details of the new Micro Networks MN5282 16-bit **a-to-d converter**, which is a low cost, thin-film circuit in a 32-pin d.i.p. Application information is included. The publication can be obtained from Pascall Electronics Ltd, Hawke House, Green Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 6RA. WW 424

Analogue-to-digital converters, d-to-a converters, sample/hold amplifiers, op-amps and data acquistion products are all described in a short catalogue from Zeltex, who are represented in the UK by MCP Electronics Ltd, 38 Rosemont Road, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 4PE. WW 425

Three brochures from Ocean Applied Research describe five v.h.f. automatic **direction finders**, operating in the range 25-50MHz, 27MHz or 83-110MHz. The instruments are Model ADFS-922/932/940/928/938. Brochures are obtainable from OAR at 10477 Roselle Street, San Diego, California, 92121, USA. WW 426

A large range of thumbwheel, leverwheel and pushwheel **switches** by Cherry is described in a new catalogue, which is obtainable from Cherry Electrical Products Ltd, Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4UN. WW 427

The range of opto-electronic components from International General Electric, includes couplers, emitters and detectors of many different types, and is described in a short catalogue from Norbain Electro-Optics Ltd, Norbain House, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LT. WW 428

Electronic combination lock – correction

The caption of Fig. 1 on p.42 of the January issue may have given the impression that if the digits 3, 6, 9, 7 were typed in on the keyboard, the lock would operate with the given switch settings. Due to the action of the shift registers, the digits need to be typed in the reverse order. From a practical point of view, digit 1 on the drawing should be called digit 4, digit 2 becomes digit 3, etc.

An appreciation of James Clerk Maxwell, 1831-1879, part 2

Have we got the allocation of honours between Einstein and Maxwell right?

by M. G. Wellard

"The object of these experiments was to test the fundamental hypothesis of the Faraday-Maxwell theory, and the result of the experiments is to confirm the fundamental hypothesis of the theory" wrote Hertz in his book Electric Waves. The fundamental hypothesis of the Faraday-Maxwell theory was that space was not empty. This article continues an attempt to explain why we should turn the cuckoo clocks back to Maxwell and start again.

When Maxwell decided to study the science of electricity, he resolved "to read no mathematics on the subject till I had first read through Faraday's experimental researches on electricity," and a little later in the preface to his treatise he recommended the student "after he has first learned, experimentally if possible, what are the phenomena to be observed, to read carefully Faraday's experimental researches in electricity. He will there find a strictly contemporary account of some of the greatest electrical discoveries and investigations, carried out in an order and succession which could hardly have been improved if the results had been known from the first, and expressed in the language of a man who devoted much of his attention to the methods of accurately describing scientific operations and their results." Maxwell was very careful in his choice of words. He was hinting that Faraday did, more often than not, know the results of his experiments in advance; that Faraday's great electrical discoveries were experimental proof of Faraday's theories. Maxwell's insistence on accurate description of factual experiments is obvious.

Maxwell's laws are the result of his mathematical treatment of Faraday's theory that everything in the universe, including space, were different forms of one mysterious force, a manifestation of his God and a true field of force, although Maxwell filled only space, including the space permeating molecular structures, with a medium or ether having quite specific and mathematically measurable actions and reactions by "bodies" which obeyed Newton's laws of motion. Maxwell found some ideas of Faraday impossible to develop mathematically and designed himself a working model of his ether with the sole objective of using the model as an aid in developing his electromagnetic theory of light. The model's greatest success was his development of the idea of displacement current, the forces of electricity being displaced in shape as they were squeezed against the "bodily" resistance of a non-conductor of electricity. Light travels through space, a non-conductor, and his displacement current was vital to his theory that light was electricity in the form of a wave, squeezing its way through the non-conductor in space. He realised that conductors of electricity were the exception, rather than the rule, fully appreciating Faraday's analysis of conductors and non-conductors that the only continuous path through any material is via the space surrounding the material's atoms, and therefore atoms were centres of power, with the power to decide whether the space surrounding them should be a conductor or just like the rest of space outside.

Maxwell's design for space was filled with two types of ball bearings, Newton's bodies, one for electricity, and the other for magnetism. When a force acted on the electric bodies, they acted on the magnetic bodies. In all actions there were always two bodies in physical contact with each other acting equally and in opposition. The action of the electric bodies always induced a rotary action in the magnetic bodies. Magnetism was caused by a rotary action of his medium and was Maxwell's method of explaining Ampere's theory that the magnetism in magnets was caused by electric currents encircling the magnet's molecules. When the majority of the magnet's tiny electric currents were in parallel, they acted like coils of wire wound around a former. Each magnet was really an electromagnet with its coils connected in parallel rather than in series. Only when the bodies moved was electricity detectable.

The initial action on the electric bodies threw the medium into a state of stress, the stresses appearing as electric and magnetic phenomena. The stresses in his medium were analogous to the stresses produced in other media such as solids and liquids. His working model was designed specifically to help him identify the correct mathematical analogies between the forces involved in electromagnetic phenomena and forces involved in the stresses of material structures. Although the two bodies of his medium were a form of particle, the particle nature of his medium was unimportant. What was important was the changing stress in the medium which he could follow anywhere in space. His energy did not disappear at one point in space to magically reappear somewhere else, the theme of modern electromagnetic theory. Maxwell's energy was always conserved. Maxwell's medium or ether was capable of providing a force of opposite reaction. It was a form of energy capable of performing work in resisting a disturbance of its state of rest or inertness. Its inertia, its resistance to change, is known as its impedance. The disturbance of its state of rest caused by the action of a wave of light, is resisted by the medium, and the magnitude of this resistance is known as the impedance of free space, about 377 ohms. Maxwell headed page 459, volume two, of his treatise, Energy of the medium, and he meant us to take him literally.

Faraday had proved that magnetism interacted with polarized light and therefore light was most probably an electromagnetic phenomena. Included in Maxwell's thousand-page treatise is a twenty-page chapter detailing his mathematical proof that light is an electromagnetic wave phenomenon passing through his medium. He was so far ahead of experimental physics that more than twenty years were to elapse before Hertz confirmed Maxwell's maths. Maxwell then became a posthumous hero for a few years, but unfortunately the majority of physicists concentrated their speculations on the twenty-page chapter of Maxwell's treatise and ignored the rest. His medium was studied chiefly as an ether, a carrier of light waves that Michelson and Morley said acted very strangely.

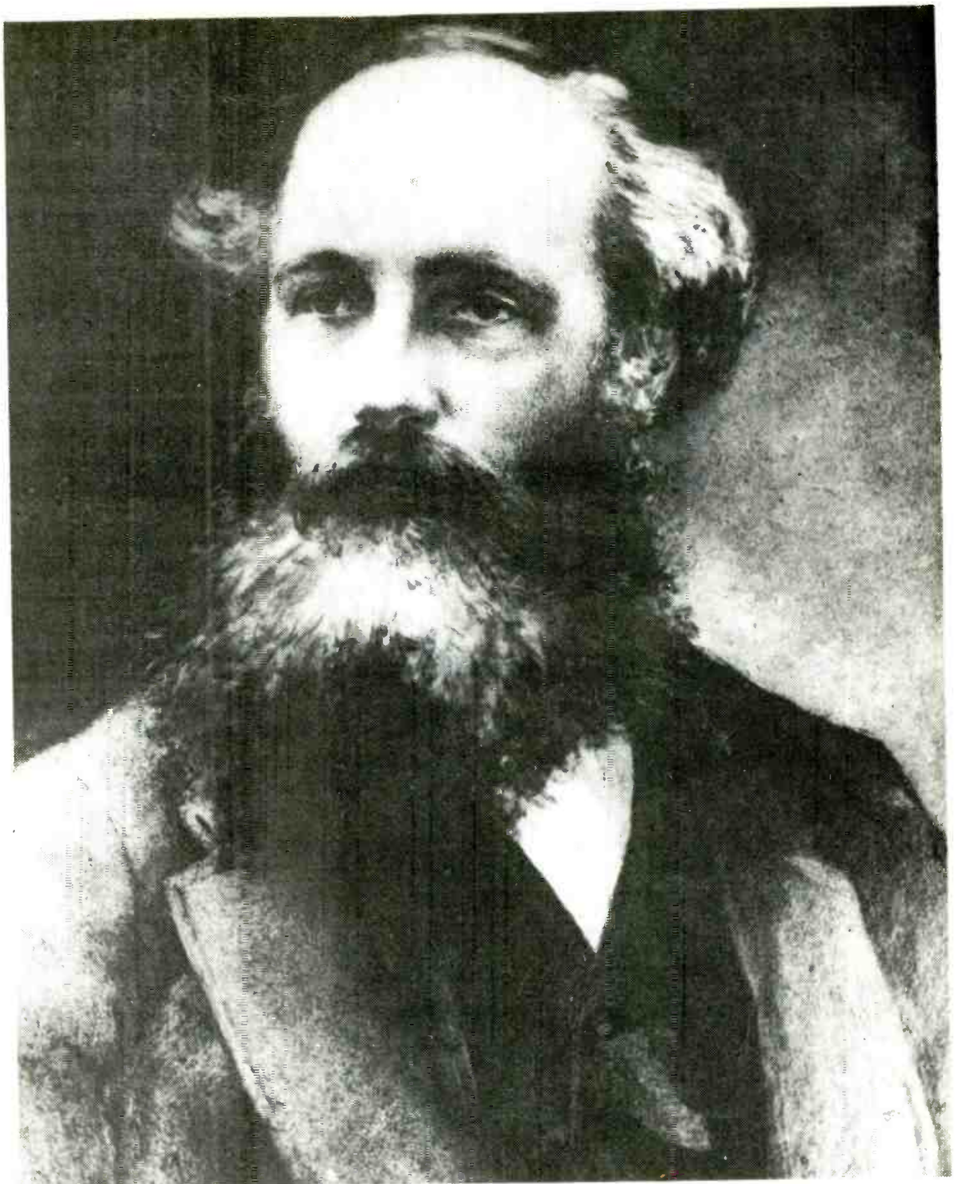
Since Newton first published his formula forecasting the attractive forces of gravity capable of acting across the space separating the centres of two pieces of matter, physics has been dominated, apart from a few years immediately following Hertz's experiment with Maxwell's waves, by action-at-a-distance theories. Maxwell devoted the last chapter of his treatise to a mathematical and almost physical attack on them. These theories say that forces can act across a distance in space without two "bodies" necessarily being in physical contact with each other. There is an exchange of the attractive force of gravity between the apple and the earth unaided by the action of any bodies in the space separating them. Time plays no part in the exchange of force, the mutual sensing of force taking place instantaneously. Faraday and Maxwell believed that forces were transmitted across space isolating two bodies from each other by the shunting action of a string of other bodies joining the centres of force, and that the shunting action was only possible if all bodies were in physical contact with each other. Forces could not be exchanged across empty space without the aid of bodies in physical contact with each other along the line of least action. Because each body along the line took a finite time to act and react, the exchange of forces always took time. In Faraday's day there was no known method of measuring the time taken to charge a capacitor, but when Hertz proved that light was an electromagnetic wave that took time to cover a distance in space, all action-at-a-distance theories in which time was not the essence were completely discredited.

During the period that Maxwell was busy writing and re-writing his treatise, all action at a distance theories involved carriers of forces. The force of gravity is carried in the centre of every piece of matter and there it stays, but the forces of electricity and magnetism move about. These moving forces were carried either by fluids, hence electric currents and an ether, or by particles. Particles were best because they slotted neatly into the infinitesimal calculus and were defined Newton bodies. Fluids became too involved mathematically and acquired remarkable properties. In the final chapter of his treatise, headed Theories of Action at a Distance, Maxwell gave a critical analysis of rival theories, first those involving electricity carried by particles, and then those involving the propagation of light by different particles. The last words of his treatise are an appeal to the common sense of those who rejected his logic, a logic he was never to see proved. The final sentence is, in more ways than one, the saddest sentence in science.

"In fact, whenever energy is transmitted from one body to another in time, there must be a medium or substance in which the energy exists after it leaves one body and before it reaches the other, for energy, as Torricelli remarked, 'is a quintessence of so subtle a nature that it cannot be contained in any vessel except the inmost substance of material things.' Hence all these theories lead to the conception of a medium in which the propagation takes place, and if we admit this medium as an hypothesis, I think it ought to occupy a prominent place in our investigations, and that we ought to endeavour to construct a mental representation of all the details of its action, and this has been my constant aim in this treatise."

Maxwell might have been a successful psychiatrist. Just before his final words extracted above he wrote:

"There appears to be, in the minds of these eminent men, some prejudice, or a priori objection, against the hypothesis of a medium in which the phenomena of radiation of light and heat and the electric actions at a distance take place. It is true that at one time those who speculated as to the causes of physical phenomena were in the habit of accounting for each kind of action at a distance by means of a special aethereal fluid, whose function and property it was to produce these actions. They filled all space three or four times over with ethers of different kinds, the properties of which were invented merely to save appearances, so that more rational enquirers were willing rather to accept not only Newton's definite law of attraction at a distance, but even the dogma of Coates that action at a distance is one of the primary properties of matter, and that no explanation can be more intelligible than this fact. Hence the undulatory theory of light has met with much opposition, directed not against its failure to explain the phenomena, but against its assumption of the existence of a medium in which light is propagated."



Following Hertz's experiment, attempts to construct a mental representation of the ether's action were short-lived. Lorenz soon discovered a simple way of re-introducing an action at a distance theory. Maxwell's ether would carry particles that carried electricity. Maxwell had said that electrical phenomena were symptoms of stresses of his medium, and magnetism the result of a rotary action of the same medium. His ether was capable of some form of motion. Lorenz's particles were extremely sensitive to actions of the ether, so much so he decided that it was in the best interest of everybody if he introduced a law forbiding the ether to move. "Since we have assumed that the ether doesn't move, why should we ever speak of a force acting upon the medium . . . Indeed this conception (his theory) rejects the equality of action and reaction . . . . " Lorenz had found a loophole in Newton's third law of motion. His initial theory had two particles that carried electricity, one positive and the other equally and oppositely negative. The negative particle is now called an electron. He never did find the other one.

In Rutherford's model of the atom (a planet) the negatively charged particle (the electron) orbits a sun, the positively charged particle (the proton). The charges are equal and opposite and therefore the inert atom is electrically neutral. Physicists using the mathematics of Newton's laws of motion discovered that although the proton was electrically opposite to the electron, it was about 1,800 times unequal. Every atom in the universe was carrying an excess of positive electricity. Many years after Lorenz re-introduced his action at a distance particles, his carrier of positive electricity was discovered, the positron. This particle is very scarce, which is just as well, because all atoms in the universe are still generating 1,800 times their mass number of excess positive electricity. It only requires someone to discover that the proton is not encircled by an electron, but by the proton's anti-particle the anti-proton, for electricity to get back to normal.

Rutherford's theory of the atom does not satisfy the principle of the conservation of energy. Without the aid of the mathematics of the quantum theory, an afterthought, it is generating an unbalanced amount of positive electricity. The quantum theory says that there are three fundamental particles, each with its own anti-particle. One particle carries negative electricity, another positive electricity, and the third is electrically neutral. The anti-particles of the first two carry an electric charge that is equal and opposite to the charge carried by its particle. These particles are the normal constituents of atoms and are capable of emitting or disintegrating into other particles and their associated anti-particles. The total number of particles and anti-particles now exceeds 200, a great improvement on Lorenz's original theory which only had two particles and no anti-particles. Their actions are now governed by 14 conservation laws, some with a corresponding anti-law.

When Lorenz's particle carrier of negative electricity, the electron, enters a slit cut in a sheet of metal, it emerges as a wave. This odd behaviour of electricity has lead to the concept of duality; electricity can choose between acting as a particle or a wave – the reason why 14 laws are required to control its actions. Oracles can always be used to dimiss all reactions to actions, and the electron is no exception. It can throw a stone into a dried-up pond and generate a water wave. Like Maxwell's equations, it can now wave through a space devoid of anything to wave. One major particle, Einstein's photon, does not have an associated anti-particle until it spins, when it then transforms into a particle and an anti-particle each with a half-spin. This transformation is necessary because no particle or anti-particle can perform a complete revolution. The photon represents the electromagnetic energy of one complete cycle of a Maxwell wave measured by Planck's constant. The second half cycle of a wave is the equal and opposite action to the reaction of the first half cycle to the action of a medium, this total action allowing both the medium and the wave to conserve their energy. The word radioactive indicates that an atom is emitting Maxwell waves which have two half cycle, equal and opposite actions. The anti-particle is the equal and opposite reaction to the action of its particle. If Planck's quantum thesis is a mistake, presumably the terms particle and anti-particle refer to the first and second half cycles of an electromagnetic wave, and an electron travelling through space is the negative half cycle of such a wave. The usual method of producing electrons is by heating a slightly radioactive piece of metal, and the frequency of the electron lies in the spectrum of heat. The uncertainty principle allowed an intercepted electron to have an amount of energy that lay along a line which followed the varying energy of one half cycle of a Maxwell wave. If a Maxwell wave oscillating at many million times per second is casually intercepted by a conductor of electricity, it is impossible to guarantee with certainty the exact energy level of the wave at its point of interception.

In a medium of constant energy level, a wave will expand spherically through the medium, both medium and wave conserving their energy. If one cycle of a Maxwell wave has an amount of energy equal to Planck's constant at its point of origin, it will have to spread that energy evenly over an ever increasing spherical wavefront. The area of a sphere varies with the square of its radius, the law of inverse squares. The wave expands spherically because the reaction of the medium to the action of the wave is perfectly balanced, and one part of the wave's front does not travel faster than another part. The law of inverse squares is symptomatic of an equal and opposite reaction aimed at the origin of a radius. The amount of energy in the light from a star that reaches the earth is only a minute fraction of the light's total energy at source, the rest of the energy is spread over the surface of a sphere whose radius is the distance between the star and the earth. With a particle, the law of inverse squares does not apply. The electrical energy of a particle at its point of destruction equals the particle's energy at its point of origin. The only way to make a particle's energy follow the energy pattern of a wave is to multiply the particle's energy by a wave equation. The mathematics of the quantum theory, wave mechanics, are a collection of equations developed by many eminent men, in no way responsible for the initial decision to ignore Maxwell, to make three equations developed from the theoretical interpretation of three single experiments satisfy the principle of the conservation of energy.

Rutherford's negative electron and positive proton theory of the atom only agreed with the atomic weight of hydrogen, the lightest atom. The weight of all other atoms was balanced by the discovery of the third fundamental electrically neutral particle, the neutron. A bomb has been named in horror of this non-existent particle. With a little bit of luck this bomb may be filled with nothing more dangerous than a few mathematical equations, the product of the only known form of organic atomic energy with intelligence.

★ ★ ★

In the chapter of his treatise headed On the Induction of a Current on Itself, Maxwell noted that the analogy between the flow of a liquid through a tube and the flow of a current of electricity along a wire was not perfect. The flow of liquid did not depend on how the tube was bent, or on the presence of anything outside the tube. The way in which a wire was bent affected the induction current, as did the presence of a piece of soft iron.

"We are therefore led to enquire whether there may not be some motion going on in the space outside the wire, which is not occupied by the electric current, but in which the electromagnetic effects of the current are manifested."

The original idea of the ether was based on the analogy between light and sound, and there are many analogies between the actions of sound and light waves, and the reactions of their media; wavelength, frequency, velocity, reflection, refraction, focusing, interference, polarization, resonance, and a close analogy between a cavity resonator and a Helmholtz resonator. There is also a close analogy between the action of a magnetic needle encircling the electricity in a cylindrical conducting wire, and a weather vane following the rotational action of a movement of air encircling cylindrical centres of high and low atmospheric pressure, especially if the current in the wire is considered to create a volume of high or low electrical pressure in the surrounding ether. Winds encircle centres of atmospheric high and low pressure to relieve a state of stress, the line of least action being a rotation because a line aimed at or from a pressure centre would not relieve the stress on the surrounding air; nothing would happen. This analogy will explain the action of magnetism as a rotary action of the normally inert ether around centres of high and low electrical pressure.

Maxwell said in his treatise his medium could become "a receptacle of two forms of energy," half potential or electric, and half kinetic or magnetic. He also proved that the potential or electric energy in his ether was equal to its kinetic or magnetic energy. In Ferraro's Electromagnetic Theory, the author goes one step further. In para. 243 headed Magnetic Energy of Electric Current, he says:

"By Ampere's theory of magnetism it follows that a system of electric currents has magnetostatic energy of amount . . . the integral extending over all space; we term this the magnetic energy of the system of currents. We shall now prove that this is equal and opposite to the potential energy of the currents."

Two "bodies" acting equally and in opposition and only one of them can be Maxwell's ether. The density of the mass of the ether was confined in Maxwell's working model to the rotating magnetic bodies, and clearly magnetism is the equal and opposite reaction of a form of energy, Maxwell's ether, to the action of the other bodies, another form of energy, electricity. Maxwell's space was "a receptacle of two forms of energy".

His equations are an elegant and infallible aid to those forecasting the weather in his ether. Unfortunately, in the 1890's, his equations were over-simplified by the removal from sight and mind of his vector-potential, his aid to the forecasting of the direction and strength of the ether wind. An atom is merely a stage in the evolution of electrical energy. A body, Newton's word for a mass described in units of his space and time, is as Newton said[2] when referring to gravity, "material or immaterial", a fact proved by Maxwell who based his equations on the application of accelerations to unidentified masses to forecast the magnitude and direction of the forces of electricity and magnetism.

If weather maps had been published in Maxwell's day, no doubt he would have spotted the analogy. The only maps he had were Faraday's lines of force, samples of which Maxwell reproduced at the end of both volumes of his treatise. He was the last of the great natural philosophers, unconcerned with the art of thinking about thinking. He was not, as is commonly supposed, an outstanding visionary and dreamer. He had both feet planted very firmly on the ground, prepared to stretch his theoretical and mathematical logic to their limits. but ever mindful of the folly of developing original ideas. He wrote his own epitaph in the preface to his treatise.

"I shall avoid, as much as I can, those questions which, though they have elicited the skill of mathematicians, have not enlarged our knowledge of science". Science has not satisfied the principle of the conservation of energy during the hundred years since Maxwell's death. It has wasted Maxwell's energy and its own. Faraday and Maxwell had developed unified pictures of the universe, and if a phenomenon of force didn't fit their picture, they were willing to wait until it did. They were completely incorruptible in their search for the unemotional modesty of the truth.

Maxwell said that Faraday's method was to begin with the whole and arrive at the parts by analysis. Having studied the whole pieced together by the democracy of astronomy, and analysed the parts of this insignificant planet that are busy proving that Darwin's theory of our evolution is an insult to monkeys, I take this opportunity of not thanking, in advance, certain physicists for their indispensible assistance in the final proof of Thom's catastrophe theory[3]. That is an illuminating, uplifting and heartwarming experiment by theorists wasting and concentrating what is a finite amount of energy in themselves and in the business end of action at a distance theories, and suggest they follow the example of Lorenz and pass a law forbidding themselves to move until they have explained exactly how and why the atoms of organic energy with intelligence are immune from the law of the conservation of energy and all that its principle implies. If organic atomic energy, with or without intelligence has a choice, its own uncertainty principle, and can avoid taking the line of least action or waste, its actions must be governed by the law of the survival of the most efficient. This law governs the behaviour of the fourth force capable of acting across a distance in space, and like the laws of Newton and Maxwell, gives silly answers to silly questions.

Einstein may have wasted an incalculable amount of energy, but he left science a legacy; experimental proof that the more an idea deviates from the 100% efficiency of the truth, the more a bureaucracy defends the idea by repression, censorship, dogma and the cult of the personality, to waste and concentrate in itself an ever increasing amount of energy attempting to prove the unprovable. Extreme ideas are propagated by portable laboratories whose only property is the mincing of words, the bigger the better, the more the merrier, especially when the words like TIME and SPACE are spelt in capital letters. They can be temporarily diverted from their avowed objective of saving us from being fools, by forcing them to save themselves by never answering an awkward question. Just as a machine that develops a loss of efficiency concentrates the wasted energy in the point of inefficiency, so did Einstein's friends condemn their successors to waste and concentrate their energy in the point of most inefficiency, a collection of atoms called Einstein. This phenomenon, known as the cult of the personality, is the reason for the strange allocation of honours between Einstein and Maxwell.

Much of this article is based on the mathematical proof that a sound wave was really a particle called a phonon, the forerunner of four-dimensional sound and the Bunkum Theory, on the books of three authors toasting "Faraday, the hero", – Maxwell's treatise, Pearce Williams' biography of Michael Faraday, and Berkson's Fields of Force – on the works of M. Thom, the Newton of the evolution of all forms of energy, and on the anti-Einstein comments, written with unemotional modesty by L. Essen, who suffered the slings and arrows of an outraged bureaucracy for daring to think for himself and the rest of us that we have a problem. □

References

1. Berkson's Fields of Force. Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1974, page 283.

2. *Ibid.* page 114. Extract from Newton's letter to Bentley.

3. René Thom, Structural Stability and Mophogenesis: an Outline of a General Theory of Models. W. A. Benjamin, 1975. The subject of the 1978 Faraday Christmas lecture for children broadcast by BBC TV from the Royal Institution.

Paul Voigt dies at 79

An audio pioneer

Paul Gustavus Adolphus Helmuth Voigt, the famous audio pioneer, died at his home in Ontario, Canada, early in February following a heart attack. Born in December 1901 in London, he was of German ancestry but his father had become a naturalised British subject late in the 19th century.

A contemporary of Alan Dower Blumlein, he was granted a total of 32 British patents between 1923 and 1953, the first being concerned with wireless transmission. In the early part of this period he designed the Edison Bell dual silicon crystal detector. (Once a good spot was found on one crystal this could be kept in reserve while trying to find a better spot on the other.) Although he developed very advanced moving coil disc cutters and pickups during the mid 1920s, Voigt will be remembered most for his work on loudspeakers, notably for his development of the moving coil loudspeaker and his domestic corner horn. The m.c. loudspeaker was in advance of its time in underlining the importance of maximum gap flux density – primarily for "damping" and only incidentally for efficiency. Other m.c. innovations were the dual diaphragm and the aluminium-wire voice coil.

The domestic corner horn loudspeaker stemmed from the earlier designs of high flux drive units and large tractrix horns he had built for cinema sound. The large corner horn enclosure incorporated a vertical tractrix horn and reflectors, covering the range above about 100Hz, combined with rear radiation of the lower frequencies using a broad bandwidth ¼-wavelength tapered pipe. This l.s. system gave a very high electro-acoustic efficiency, wide angular distribution and freedom from colouration, together with natural image characteristics consistent with monophonic reproduction. Even today a pair of these loudspeakers can offer stereo sound comparable with that from the first current low efficiency designs.

The corner horn was one of the products of his own company, Voigt Patents Ltd, which he started in 1933 after the economic slump had finished off Edison Bell. During this time he was a protagonist in the move away from massive pickup elements and produced a notable moving coil unit with minimal moment of inertia. *Wireless World* owes a lot to him for his help and advice on microphones when, in the mid 1930s, the staff were developing an automatic response curve tracer.

Paul suffered from periods of ill health and in 1950, with his wife Ida, he emigrated to Canada. Since then, although keeping abreast of audio developments, his spare time was largely devoted to studying radically new concepts of electromagnetic propagation and the nature of gravitational attraction and to proposing a unified field theory.

Voigt's outstanding contribution has already been well documented, and a complete report on the man and his work is given in: *British Kinematography, Sound and Television*, vol. 52, no. 10, October 1970, p. 316, under the title "Paul Voigt's contributions to Audio".

(Compiled from information kindly supplied by Rex Baldock and F. L. Devereux)

NEW PRODUCTS

Waveguide transitions

Double-ridged, wideband waveguide transitions, formerly only obtainable from American sources, are now made in the U.K. by Micro Metalsmiths. They are primarily intended for military use, covering WRD 475 (4.75 – 11GHz) and WRD 750 (7.5 – 18GHz) and being fitted with SMA or TNC connectors, or Type N to special order. Their voltage standing wave ratio is better than 1.2, and the insertion loss is less than 0.25 dB over the entire band. While the bodies are normally made in aluminium, copper-based alloy types can be specified. Micro Metalsmiths Ltd, Kirkbymoorside TO6 6DW, N. Yorks.

WW301

Function generator

Switch-selectable sine, square and triangle wave outputs in the range 1Hz to 100kHz are available from a 600Ω output on the latest addition to the Thandar range of measuring instruments, the TG100 function generator. A separate output is provided to drive up to 20 standard t.t.l. loads and a 39kΩ impedance sweep input can give a sweep rates of up to 1000:1. Controls of the generator are: a 0dB or –40dB output level switch with variable-potentiometer output-level control, d.c. offset switch – also with variable potentiometer control, five-decade range selector switch with fine frequency control, and function selector switches. Sinewave distortion is typically 1%, triangle waveform non-linearity 0.1% and the rise and fall times of the squarewave are 150ns into 600Ω/20pF. Sinclair Electronics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4HJ.

WW302

Optical isolator for measurement

Measurements down to 20mV can be made in the presence of 1.5kV d.c. common-mode voltages on a safely grounded test instrument, using the A6902 optically coupled voltage isolator from Tektronix. The bandwidth of this dual channel device is zero to 15MHz and calibrated attenuators, with sensitivities from 20mV to 200V/div, are provided on each channel. At 60Hz, the isolation specification is 200,000:1, or – 160dB. Standard accessories of the A6902 are two pairs of voltage probes, one set for high voltages and the other for lower voltages. There is also available an A6901 ground isolation monitor that allows one to make floating measurements to safety extra low voltage (40V) more safely. The photo shows the A6902. Tektronix (UK) Ltd, Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts.

WW303

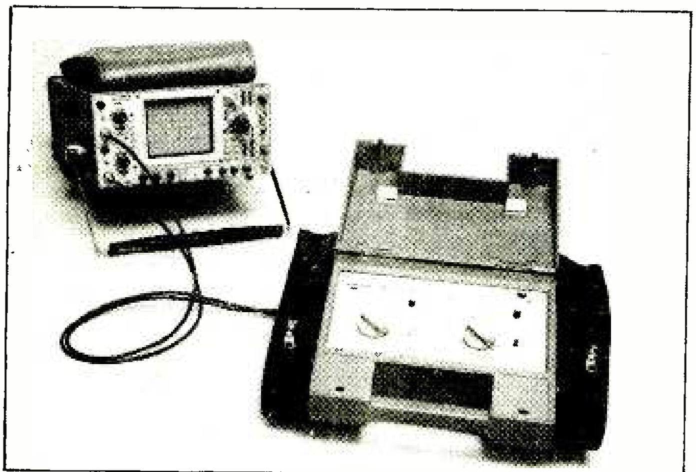
Data display monitors

High-resolution, colour data-display monitors, designed for use in v.d.u. terminals and other data-processing equipment, have been introduced to the market by Cotron Ltd. The DDC series consists of three basic models with tube sizes of 9, 12 or 14in, all available either cased or in chassis form. For the 9in version, resolution is 414 × 552 pixels and for the 12in version, 603 × 804 pixels, to enable reading of 64 and 80 characters per line respectively. A standard-resolution tube is used in the relatively low-cost 14in model for display of up to 48 characters per line. All models accept direct red, green and blue inputs at 1V peak saturation level and a negative synchronization pulse of 0.5 to 4V peak. Open frame units also accept line and field drive pulses at t.t.l. levels. Space is provided inside the cased version for further electronic circuits, such as the logic of a v.d.u. terminal, which can be driven by the monitor's power supply. Cotron say that the cost of these units is significantly below that normally associated with comparable units. Cotron Ltd, Rockland Works, Eagle St, Coventry CV1 4GJ.

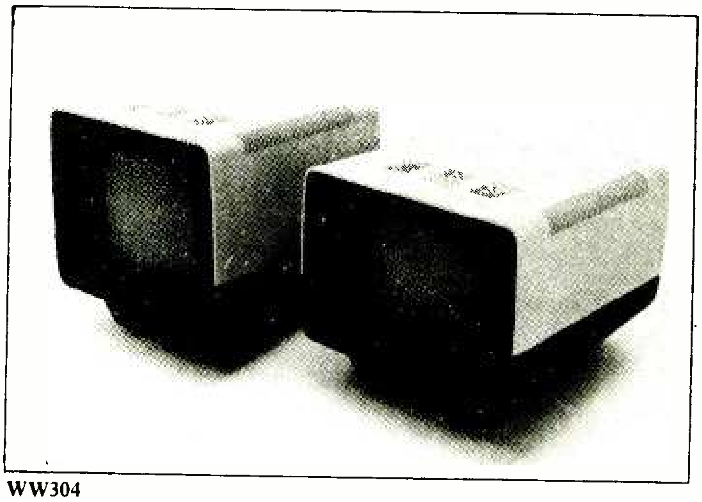
WW304

Ultrasonic echo ranging system

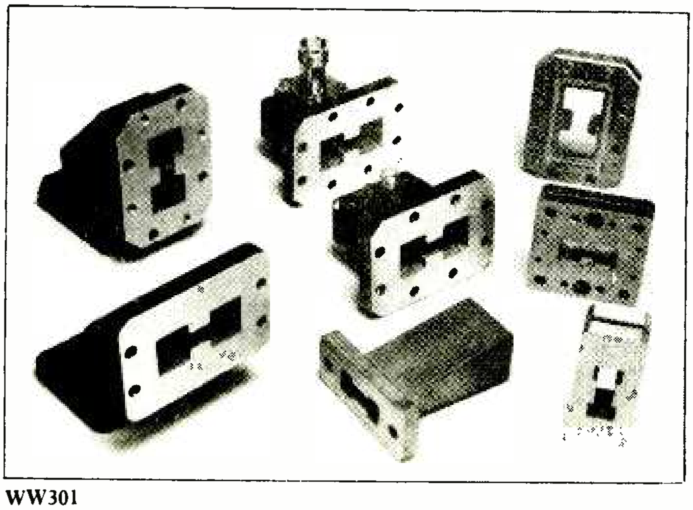
A designer's kit, based on the ultrasonic focusing system by the Polaroid Corp, is available through Polaroid (UK) Ltd. This kit comprises two ultrasonic transducers,



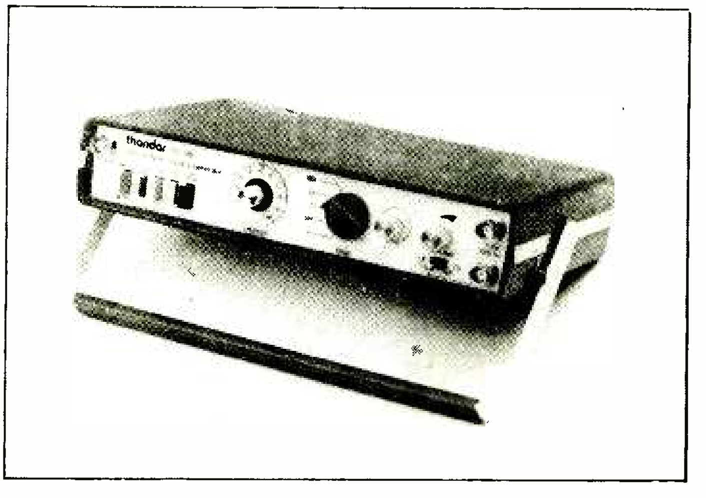
WW303



WW304



WW301



WW302

digital and analogue circuitry, wiring assemblies, an l.e.d. readout, two batteries and a technical manual. Although a digital readout is provided, this system can be interfaced with many other systems including computers. The measurement process takes 1.5ms for a distance of 25cm, increasing to 55ms for a distance of 9m, and is said to have an error of less than 1%. Among the applications suggested for the kit are low level altimeters for aircraft, warning systems for fork-lift trucks placing loads in visually inaccessible areas, giving distance measurements for calculating radiation levels for X-ray and tomography apparatus, and as an aid to the blind in a number of forms. One of the most interesting applications is for automatic focusing of liquid lenses in reading glasses for persons who have had their eye lenses removed. Polaroid (UK) Ltd, Ashley Rd, St Albans, Herts AL1 5PR.

WW305

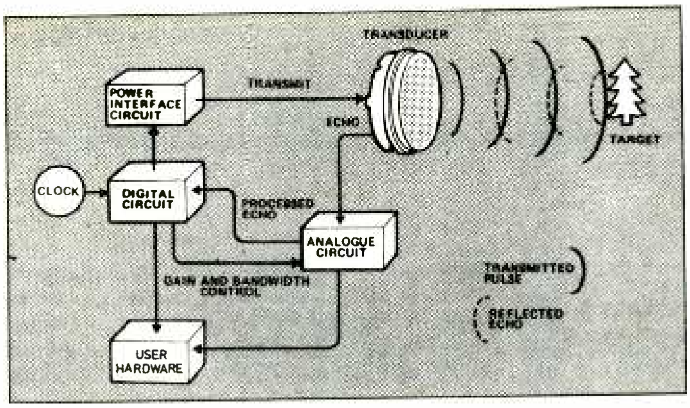
Data cassette deck

Fast forward, fast rewind, record and replay functions of the C1000 cassette deck from Monolith Electronics can be selected electrically. With interfacing circuitry, the deck can be completely controlled by a computer to store, recall and search for data. An optional Hall-effect sensor can be fitted to perform two functions, detection of tape breakage and tape spool rotation counter. An optical device is also available for use with high-speed tapes with coded windows. The deck is aimed at the home computer market and costs £42.49 (including v.a.t.) in chassis form. Monolith Electronics Co. Ltd, 5/7 Church St, Crewkerne, Somerset.

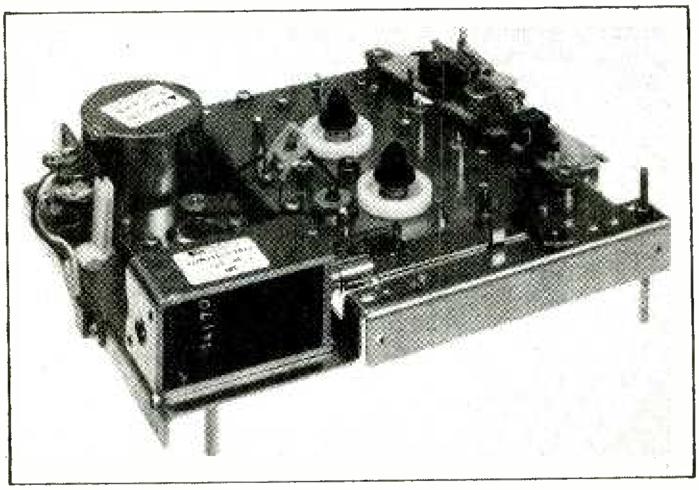
WW306

4½-digit multimeter

The Type 135 is a 4½-digit hand-held digital multimeter with l.c.d. indication similar to the maker's earlier 3½-digit model. Range and function are selected using two rotary switches. Accuracy on d.c. ranges is claimed to be 0.05%. The d.c. voltage ranges are from 2V to 1000V, the a.c. voltage ranges from 2V to 750V, while alternating and direct current ranges are 20mA and



WW305



WW306

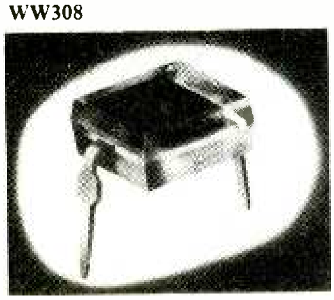
10A. The five resistance ranges are from 2kΩ to 20MΩ. There is overload protection and an annunciator warns when 10% of the battery life remains. Price is £139 plus VAT. Keithley Instruments Ltd, 1 Boulton Road, Reading, Berks, RG2 0NL.

WW307

Photodiode

Designed for use in visible and near infrared light-sensing applications, the OP905 and OP915 p-i-n photodiodes, manufactured by TRW Optron, have sensitivities of between 0.55 and 0.65 amp/watt. Peak sensitivity is at 800nm for the 905 and at 920nm for the 915. Both devices have an active area of 7.5mm^2, and a spectral sensitivity range of 400 to 1200nm. Small p.c.b. mounting packages are used, so the devices can be placed side by side to form multi-element arrays. HB Electronics, Lever St, Bolton, Lancs BL3 6BJ.

WW308



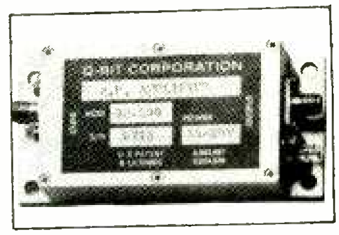
V.d.u. anti-glare coating

Fatigue caused by prolonged reading of v.d.u. screens is greatly reduced if the operator does not have to read through reflections on the screen. Chequers Ltd have introduced two products to aid the reading of v.d.us, one a range of filter materials and the other a coating, known as Glarecheq, which can be sprayed directly onto the v.d.u. screen to form a hard matt finish which reduces reflected glare to a minimum. The SpectraFilter range of filter materials is designed to provide optimum contrast ratios on l.e.d. displays and fluorescent phosphor type readouts, such as c.r. tubes, without optical aberration. These filter materials, in various colours and tints, can be supplied in diminsions specified by the user, with the anti-glare coating applied, to provide complete v.d.u. screens. Chequers (UK) Ltd, 1-4 Christina St, London EC2A 4PA

WW309

R.f. amplifier

Reverse isolation of the QB-500 linear phase r.f. amplifier, from March Microwave, is greater than −30dB over the bandwidth, 2MHz to 500MHz. Less than 1.2:1 is quoted for the input/output v.s.w.r. and the small signal gain is within ±0.5dB of 20dB across the



bandwidth. This unit is capable of providing an output power of 19dBm at 1dBm gain compression and provides reverse voltage and transient protection. Power supply requirements are from 15 to 24V d.c. at 140mA and the aluminium housing measures 3 × 1.75 × 1.07 in with a choice of either SMA or BNC connectors. March Microwave Ltd, 112 South St, Braintree, Essex.

WW310

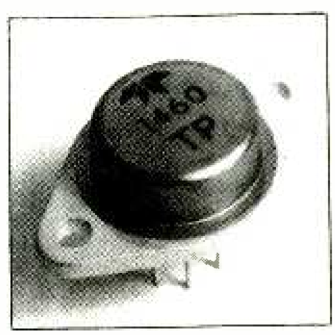
User port for ZX80

This plug-in user port is disigned around the ZX80 parallel input-/output ports and is programmable in four modes, providing access to 16 i/o data lines and four control lines. These lines are made available through a 24-pin d.i.l. socket, which also gives access to the power supply of the computer. The USR and GOSUB commands are used to transmit or receive data. Software, on a C12 cassette, and an instruction booklet are included in the price of £29. The manufacturer claims that with this package, the newcomer will be able to control d.c. motors, mains appliances, and be able to input data relating to temperature and light levels. J.M.J. Interfaces, Old School House, Rettendon Turnpike Battlesbridge, Wickford, Essex.

WW311

Wideband op-amp

Outputs of ±30V at 150mA and a slew rate of 300V/μs are specifications of the 1460 wideband op-amp from Teledyne Philbrick. The maximum operating frequency is quoted as 10MHz and with an external capacitor, unity gain is at 1GHz. A v.m.o.s. output stage is



used to reduce secondary breakdown problems usually associated with power op-amps. Technical Selling Services, Unit 5, Brunel Gate, West Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants.

WW312

SIDEBANDS By Mixer

Microchips and megadeaths

It's a hazardous business, writing editorials, at the best of times. There is always someone who disagrees, and can't wait to say so in print – it proves, at least, that someone is paying attention and it makes for interesting Letters pages. But sometimes the people who write in to congratulate or castigate seem to have missed the point, and one wonders whether the latest editorial has been written in the clearest possible English. It isn't very often, though, that a leader provokes a response like that following the publication of the November 1980 piece 'Microchips and megadeaths'. From reading the letters it seems pretty clear that a lot of those who have written to us decided they thought they knew what was being written and didn't bother to read the words that were really there.

We have been accused of treachery, of consorting with the Red Menace, of incitement to rebellion – and worse, of being wet liberals. The fact is, as anyone who takes the trouble to read the piece properly can verify, that the editorial was addressed to engineers in all countries, not just ours. It was not concerned with capitalism, communism, fascism or any other kind of political activity, but with the possibility of millions of people being destroyed or horribly injured because one group of politicians thinks their way of life better than the other group's.

Armaments build-ups, new kinds of 'deterrent' and the bellicose posturings of political 'leaders' are a global sickness which has been made possible by engineers in all the developed countries, and the burden of the November editorial was that engineers are the ones to stop it.

How is it possible to disagree with that?

Traffic diversions

The trend towards cathode-ray tubes instead of 'clocks' on aircraft instrument panels seems to be starting in cars, according to a communication from Zenith Radio Corporation. What's happened, they say, is that clear trends in down-sizing, federal display legislation and competitive pressures have led to highly feature-oriented vehicles. The good news is that trans-illuminated displays are easily eye-interpreted and provide increased information density.

You've got to hand it to them: their c.r.ts may or may not be the bee's knees, but if you can't understand a word they say you're in no position to argue. Still, they tried to make it a bit more easily brain-interpreted by printing pictures and giving a list of what Zenith thinks the up-to-the-minute driver of 1987 will want to know. There's a section on comfort and convenience, which not only provides for a calculator and personal computer, but power seats (with memory). Leaving aside the somewhat alarming question of power seats, and why it is felt necessary to provide them with a memory, the spine-tingling vision of thousands of cars streaking about at high speed, while their drivers work out their income-tax returns on personal computers is one that should bring a gleam to the eye of any far-sighted insurance salesman.

All the usual facts about speed, temperature, fuel, time and whatnot will be presented, with an intruder alarm (surely you know when someone is trying to break into your car, even if you're engrossed with a personal computer), crash recorder (that computer again) and a flasher control, which I presume shows when the ice-cold jet of water is being projected at the pavement.

Finally, we are informed, there may be a game. Well, I should just think there will – the trendy driver in 1987 will not want to spend all his time computing. Zenith don't say what kind of game they have in mind; maybe it's one of those where you have to try and steer a 'car' along a twisty 'road'.

Business as usual

Forgive me for returning to the theme of doom and gloom, but I've just spotted an indication that a nuclear attack may not be quite as bad as you might have thought, and I think it deserves to be better known.

I dare say a lot of you thought that a few bombs carefully deployed over Britain would leave very little of consequence standing. If, however, you do subscribe to the school of thought that says the aftermath of such a catastrophe would be a landscape like a dark brown billiard table, only smoother, then take heart, because the Co-op will still be there. At least, the Co-op clearly has every intention of being there, because it was represented at a seminar, run by the Nuclear Protection Advisory Group, on protecting industry in a nuclear attack. One of the seminar's aims is to ". . . help business planners assess what they can do to protect their work forces and essential plant . . .".

Fair takes your breath away, it does. I mean, there they are, the half-dozen or so irradiated wrecks of humanity who manage to survive the first fortnight after the bomb, climbing out of their holes in the ground to find complete devastation all around. No people, no buildings, no trees but, wouldn't you know it? the local Co-op, advertising sweeping reductions on home decorating materials.

There'll be others, too – the ones who have protected their plant and work forces. So, some people will be left, and I can quite see that the uppermost thought in any worker's mind, after a 50 megaton bomb just wiped out umpteen million people and most of Britain, would be to get back to churning out kitchen furniture and ball-point pens as quickly as possible.

This sort of thinking is absolute nonsense. Dangerous, pathetic half-baked nonsense. If a nuclear war starts, THAT WILL BE THAT, and anyone who kids himself that there will be any significant amount of life left on this planet afterwards ought not to be in a position where he can influence the gullible.

House-trained c.b.

I don't suppose it will ever be called Open Channel. Personal radio has been c.b. for years now, and it will take more than a quirky Civil Service name-coiner to change it. Anyway, whatever its name, come the Autumn, breakers will stop being law breakers and revert to their previous state of respectability, assuming that was their previous state.

It seems probable that the majority of c.b. operators are not primarily interested in the techniques of radio and the engineering side of the hobby, and will continue to buy their equipment just for the fun of using it. Nevertheless, there are bound to be some of our readers who want to make their own rigs, so we have decided to publish a design for the construction of a transceiver, which should perform a bit better than the usual run of existing gear. It might well cost a bit more, too, but it will be professionally designed, using professional components and we think you will like it. It should be ready for the start of licit operation.

So I suppose everyone will start learning American c.b. slang now, and that does strike me as a thoroughly pointless thing to do. Slang isn't something you have to learn – it evolves naturally by use and it is relevant to the people using it, not another group several thousand miles away which has a different life-style. To address a contact whose real name is Albert Ollerenshaw or Ada Birtwhistle as "Good buddy" is a bit like singing 'On Ilkla Moor B'aht 'at' in a Welsh accent.

We might even get the Americans calling each other "mate" and signing off with "T.t.f.n.".

I.L.P

SIMPLY AHEAD and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

HY120

HY60

MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P's exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

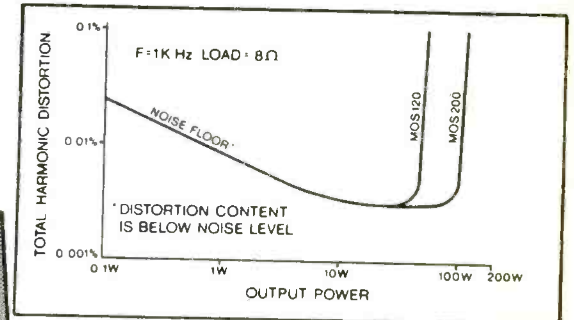
BIPOLAR

(Standard O-P Transistors)

CHOOSE AN I.L.P BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

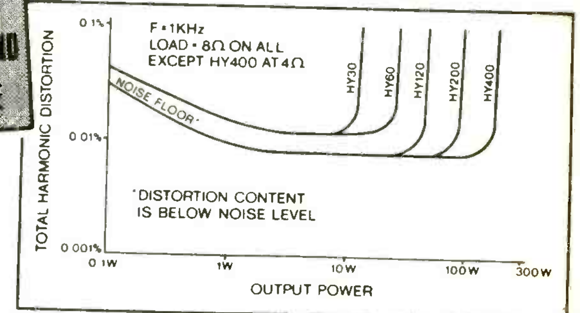
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.29 + £1.09
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£8.33 + £1.25
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£17.48 + £2.62
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£21.21 + £3.18
HY400	240W Into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£31.83 + £4.77

ILP POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



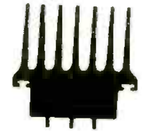
Load impedance both models 4Ω - ∞ Input sensitivity both models 500mV

Input impedance both models 100KΩ Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz – 3dB



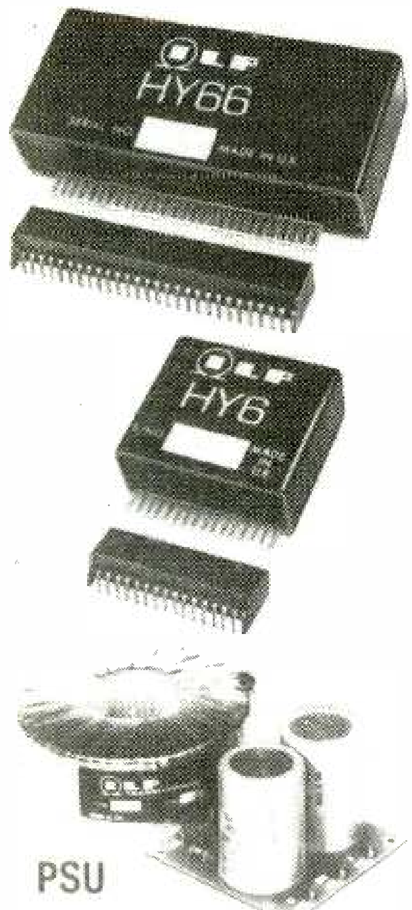
Load impedance all models 4Ω - ∞ Input sensitivity all models 500mV

Input impedance all models 100KΩ Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz – 3dB



THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS

The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages:— Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for higher thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.



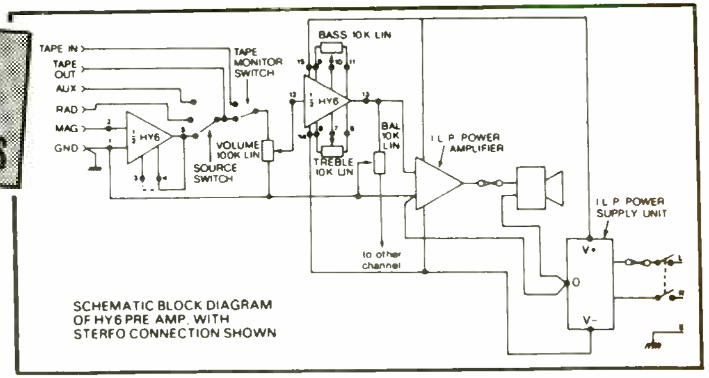
NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and **HY66** (stereo) are new to I.L.P's range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.
Sizes – **HY6** – 45 x 20 x 40 mm. **HY66** – 90 x 20 x 40 mm.
Active Tone Control circuits provide ±12dB cut and boost.
Inputs Sensitivity – Mag. PU. –3mV: Mic – selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV. **Tape O/P** – 100mV: **Main O/P** – 500mV: **Frequency response** – D.C. to 100KHz – 3dB.

HY6 mono £6.44 + 97p VAT Connectors included
HY66 stereo £12.19 + £1.83 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE AMP. WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- **DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%**
- **S/N RATIO – 90dB (Mag. P.U. – 68 dB)**
- **38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.**
- **LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS**
- **ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING**
- **NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15 to ±60v**

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P power amps you choose.

PSU30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66	**£4.50** + 0.68p VAT
● *THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P PRE-AMPS*	
PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's	**£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
● *ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS*	
PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's	**£10.94** + £1.64 VAT
PSU60 for use with 1 HY120	**£13.04** + £1.96 VAT
PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120	**£13.32** + £2.00 VAT
PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's	**£15.92** + £2.39 VAT
PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS120**	**£16.20** + £2.43 VAT
PSU90 for use with 1 HY200	**£16.20** + £2.43 VAT
PSU95 for use with 1 **MOS200**	**£16.32** + £2.45 VAT
PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200	**£21.34** + £3.20 VAT
PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS200**	**£21.46** + £3.22 VAT

1971-1980
TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full, the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as *the* modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P are simply ahead and staying there.

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE

★ **Freepost facility**
When ordering or writing about I.L.P products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ **TO ORDER** Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST QUALITY MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply ....

.... Total purchase price £ ....

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

Signature ....

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREE POST 6 **Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.**
Telephone (0227) 54778 (Technical (0227) 64723) Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

WW – 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Big 10% Discount

HITACHI SCOPES
BECKMAN L.C.D. dmm

15Mhz s/trace £189
15Mhz d/trace £257
30Mhz d/trace £350
3020 dmm £105

P & P
SCOPES £5.00
DMM £1.50
ALL PRICES EXCL. V.A.T.

RTR Distribution
Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Market Place, Kirkbymoorside, York YO6 6AA. Tel: (0751) 32240

WW – 087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Cut costs and speed trouble shooting

with the

Huntron Tracker

This easy to use test instrument displays shorts, opens, and leakage in solid state components. Check diodes, unijunctions, bipolars, Darlingtons, J-FET's, MOS FET's, LED's, electrolytics and IC's . . . IN CIRCUIT!
Test pure digital or analogue hybrid boards . . . WITHOUT CIRCUIT POWER!
Current limited to protect delicate devices in the MOS-CMOS family.
Save 20 . . . 30 . . . 40 . . . even 50% of trouble shooting time and recover your investment fast! Exclusive 12 months warranty, available from—

MTL Microtesting Limited
1-15 Butts Road, Alton, Hampshire
Telephone: Alton (0420) 88022

MTL

WW – 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Measurement Services

EMS

REPAIR & CALIBRATION SPECIALISTS OF TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

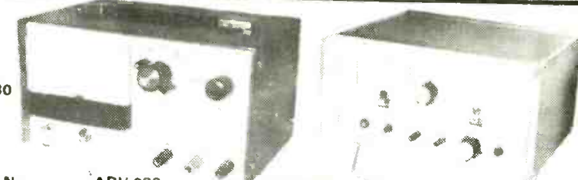
★ Fast turn around time
★ High quality backed by warranty
★ Competitive rates
★ Certification if required
★ Nationwide collection and delivery service

Stockport Road, Longsight, Manchester
M13 0LF

061-273 4653

WW No. 032

WW – 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



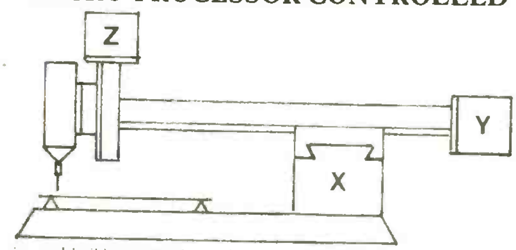
Model No.	ADV 030	ADV 025
Output Current	5 Amp	10 Amp
Output Volts	2.30 DC	0 25 DC
Input Volts	115-230-250 A/C	115-230-250 A/C
Tolerated Mains Variation	15%	15%
Ripple On Load	05%	05%
Load Regulation Better Than	.5%	5%
Protection	Both Models. Internal Fold Back. Overload. Thermal and short circuit Protected.	
Guarantee	Both Models. 2 years	
Dimensions	Height. 130 M/M mm	177 mm
	Width. 250 M/M mm	335 mm including
	Depth. 170 M/M mm	294 mm handles

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS

6 WESTCLIFF ARCADE, RAMSGATE, KENT TEL. THANET (0843) 57888

WW – 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

STEPPING MOTOR MACHINES
MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLLED



We design and build automated machines including test-tube samplers, rotary or XY, label engraving machines, XYZ PCB drilling machines. We specialise in designing and building any prototype machines including mechanics, computer hardware and software to customer requirements.
4-phase stepping motor microprocessor interface pcbs from £18. XYZ machines from £875.

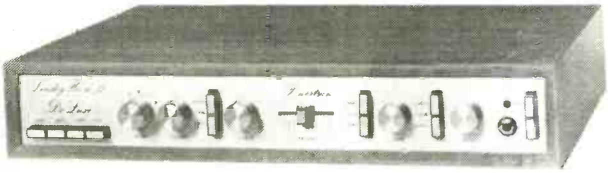
F. H. Precision Engineers
24 Belvoir Avenue, Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 8SY. Tel: 0782-643278

WW – 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Britain's No.1 magazine for the radio enthusiast

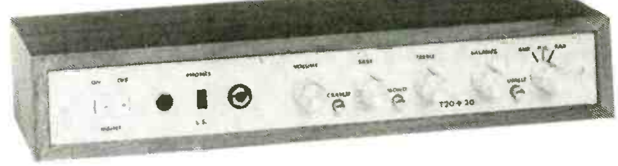
From the June issue, Practical Wireless becomes an "all radio" magazine, covering all the techniques and applications of radio, including licensed amateur radio, short-wave listening, DX (long-distance) broadcast listening and viewing, radio control, etc., plus the latest developments on the CB scene.

Practical Wireless



DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £85.00 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring while distortion is less than 0.01%.

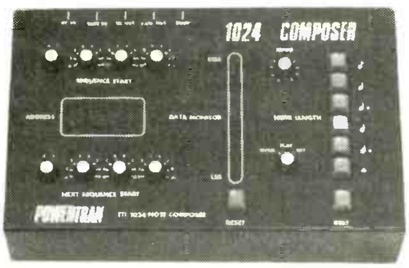


T20 + 20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30 + 30) is also available for £38.40 + VAT

MATCHING TUNERS — See our FREE CATALOGUE!

Above 2 kits are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet, cable, nuts, bolts, etc. and full instructions — in fact everything!



Cabinet size 13.3" x 8.0" x 3.8" (rear), 3.0" (front)

1024 COMPOSER

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £89.50 + VAT!

READ ALL ABOUT IT!

IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

Programmed from a synthesizer, our latest design to be featured in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL the 1024 COMPOSER controls the synth. with a sequence of up to 1024 notes or a large number of shorter sequences e.g. 64 of 16 notes all with programmable note length. In addition a rest or series of rests can be entered. It is mains powered but an automatically trickle charged Nickel-Cadmium battery supplying the memory, preserves the program after switch off. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc. — Complete down to the last nut and bolt!

POWERTRAN

BLACK HOLE
CHORALIZER

The BLACK HOLE designed by Tim Orr, is a powerful new musical effects device for processing both natural and electronic instruments, offering genuine VIBRATO (pitch modulation) and a CHORUS mode which gives a "spacey" feel to the sound achieved by delaying the input signal and mixing it back with the original. Notches (HOLES), introduced in the frequency response, move up and down as the time delay is modulated by the chorus sweep generator. An optional double chorus mode allows exciting antiphase effect to be added. The device is floor standing with foot switch controls. LED effects selection indicators, has variable sensitivity, has high signal/noise ratio obtained by an audio compander and is mains powered — no batteries to change! Like all our kits everything is provided including a highly superior, rugged steel, beautifully finished enclosure.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.80 + VAT! (single delay line-system)
De Luxe version (dual delay line system) also available for **£59.80** + VAT

Cabinet size 10.0" x 8.5" x 2.5" (rear) 1.8" (front)

CHROMATHEQUE 5000

5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward. Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

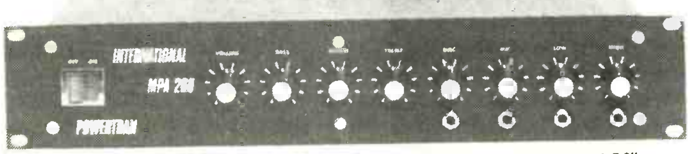
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.50 + VAT!

Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

MPA 200

100 WATT (rms into 8Ω) MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in ETI, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features adaptable input mixer which accepts a wider range of sources such as microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.



MATCHES THE CHROMATHEQUE 5000 PERFECTLY!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90 + VAT!

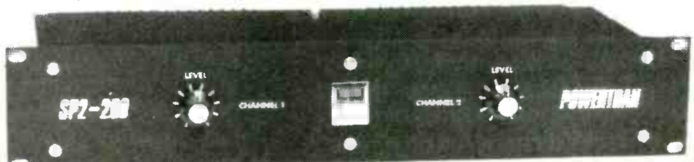
All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. PCB, component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in our FREE CATALOGUE.

Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

SP2-200

2-CHANNEL 100W AMPLIFIER — NEW KIT!

The power amplifier section of the MPA 200 has proved not only very economical but very rugged and reliable too. This new design uses two of these amplifier sections powered by separate power supplies fed from a common toroidal transformer. Input sensitivity is 775mV.
Even simultaneously driven, each channel delivers over 100W rms into 8 ohms.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt!



COMPLETE KIT ONLY £64.90 + VAT!

Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

MANY MORE KITS ON NEXT PAGE!

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3MM

ANDOVER
(0264) 64455

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until June 30th, 1981, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate change excluded.
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and postal documentation.
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. NO charge is made for carriage.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory. Call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

RHODE & SCHWARZ

Selective UHF V/Meter. Bands 4 & 5. USVF
Selectomat Voltmeter USWV **£450.**
UHF Sig. Gen. type SDR 0.3-1GHz **£750.**
UHF Signal Generator SCH **£175.**
XUD Decade Synthesizer & Exciter.
POLYSKOPS SWOB I and II.
Modulator/Demodulator BN17950/2.
UHF Sig. Gen. type SCR. 1-1.9GHz.

MARCONI

TF995B/2 AM/FM Signal Generator.
TF2500 Audio power meter
TF1101 RC oscillators **£65.**
6551 SAUNDERS. 1400-1700MHz. FM.
TF1066B/1. 10-470MHz. AM/FM.
TF1152A/1. Power meter. 25W. 500MHz **£50.**
TF1370A RC Oscillator **£135.**
TF791D Carrier Deviation Meter.

U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS

TF1066B/2 400-555MHz. Deviation to 300KHz.
TF1060/2 450-1250MHz.
TF1058 1.6-4000MHz.

BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots." Brand new with mounting instructions. Only **£2.50** each.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MOTORS

'Printed Motors Ltd' type G16M4. 60V DC. 5.5 amps. Continuous torque 140oz. in. 2350 rpm. Diameter 7.5". Depth 2.5". Shaft diam. ½ & ¾". Price from Printed Motors is now over £150 ea. Supplied in good, used condition, tested & guaranteed **£25 each** (postage £3).

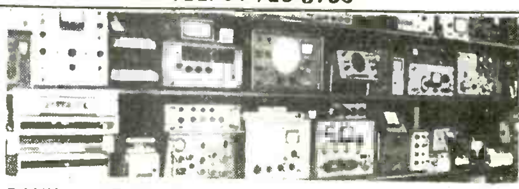
AUDIO & RF SIGNAL GENERATORS

ADVANCE types H1, H1E, C2, SG62B, J4A.
TAYLOR 62A (AM/FM). AVO HF134.
AIRMEC 352 Sweep Generator.
MARCONI TF1066B/1 (AM/FM 10-470MHz).

LABORATORY OVENS. — Gallenkamp 3 cu. ft. **£145.** Also Morgan Grundy 1 cu. ft. **£55.**
20-WAY JACK SOCKET STRIPS. 3 pole type with two normally closed contacts **£2.50 each** (+25p pp). Type 316 three pole plugs for above — **20p ea.** (pp free).

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1
TEL: 01-723 8753



RANK KALEE 1742 Wow & Flutter Meter.
AIRMEC 314A Voltmeter. 300mV (FSD)-300V.
AIRMEC Wave Analysers types 853 & 248A.
DERRITRON 1KW Power Amplifier with control equipment for vibration testing, etc.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 8551B/851B Spectrum Analyser. 10Mhz-40GHz.
HEWLETT-PACKARD tuned amp & null detector.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 331A Distortion Meter
RADIOMETER Distortion Meter BKF6 **£125.**

LABGEAR T.V. PATTERN GENERATORS 625-line cross-hatch/dot/grey scale **£45** (£1 post).
RANK SIGNAL STRENGTH METERS UHF Channels 20-60. Battery operated **£30** (£1 post).

TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT

TEXSCAN VS-60B Sweep Generator. 0-1000MHz **£250.**
TEXSCAN DU-88 X-Y Display units **£95.**
TELONIC 2003 Sweep Generator System **£225.**
TELONIC 101 X-Y Display units **£75.**
TELONIC 1204 Sweepers 0-500MHz **£150.**
TELONIC 121 X-Y Display units **£95.**

OSCILLOSCOPE SALE

ADVANCE OS250. Dual Beam 10MHz **£185**
HEWLETT-PACKARD 1707A. 75MHz **£450.**
TELEQUIPMENT D75.
TELEQUIPMENT DM64 Storage scope.
DYNAMCO D7100.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 122A SB. Audio.
AIRMEC 279. 4 Beam Display Scope.
TEKTRONIX 581A, 545A & B, 544, 661, 515A.

NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries welcome. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

DC POWER SUPPLIES

★APT 10459/8, 12-14V @ 5 Amps **£25** (£2 p.p.).
★APT 10459/8, 24V @ 5 Amps **£25** (£2 p.p.)
★We can supply the above power supply at any fixed voltage between 5V and 36V at 5A **£25.**
★Mullard Dual supplies. Brand new with handbook. Pos & Neg 12V at 1A and 0.4A respectively. Dimensions 9x4x5ins. **£10** + (£1 p.p.)
★FARNELL Current limited. Dimensions 7x5x4ins. Following types available: 13-17 Volts @ 2A **£15.** 27-32 Volts @ 1A 5V **£15.** 5V @ 3A **£15.** (pp £1.50).

SPECIAL PURCHASE
LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES

Excellent LXS Series DC power units at less than a tenth of new price. The snag? — they're all 110V AC Input. Prices as follows:
5V at 24A. LXS D5 0V R. **£25.** (List £350).
15V at 12A. LXS D15 R. **£20.** (£339).
5V at 14A. LXS CC 5 0V. **£20.** (£258).
24V at 3.1A. LCS C 24. **£15.** (£223).
Carriage each £2.50 extra

MODULATION METERS

AIRMEC 210 3-300MHz. AM/FM. **£125**
RADIOMETER AFM/1 3.5-320MHz. AM/FM. **£145**
RACAL 409 3-600MHz. AM/FM.

ROTRON INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested:
115V, 4.5 × 4.5 × 1.5" **£4.50.** 230V **£5.** 115V, 3 × 3 × 1.5" **£4** + postage ea. 35p.

CT212 RF Signal Generators. 85KHz-32MHz **£55.**

BELL & HOWELL MICROFICHE VIEWERS

Type SR5. Screen size 9 × 5". New condition **£75.**

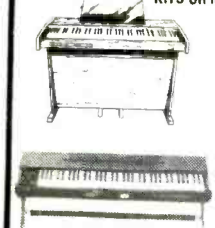
DIGITAL MULTI-METERS

DE FOREST ELECTRONICS TYPE MM200. DC V 0-1KV. AC V 0-700. DC 1.0-1A. AC 1.0-1A. Each in 4 ranges. Resistance 0-19.99 Mohms. 5 ranges. LED Display 1999.
BRAND NEW. SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE OF **£39,** INCLUDING VAT & P.P.

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972
DOMESTIC & STAGE TYPES
KITS OR MANUFACTURED

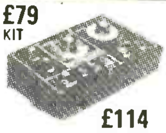


The most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action simulating piano key inertia by patented technique. Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects. See lists for Cabinets, P.A. and Manufacture.

SIX OCTAVES £207
7¼ OCTAVES £232

Component Kits

£79
KIT



MASTER RHYTHM

User Programmable. Twenty-four patterns. Eight parallel tracks. Twelve instruments sequence operation.

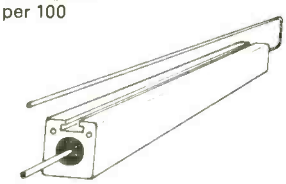
£114
Built

Write or Phone for full details of our range of high quality Kit and manufactured Electronic Musical Instruments. Prices include V.A.T., Carr. & Ins. and we operate Telephone BARCLAYCARD. Visit our Showroom.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
Dept. W, 44a Bramhall Lane South
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH
061-439 3297

WW–041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wirewound Ceramic Resistors
Axial or vertical mounting
5w-17w OR5-39K
from **£9.35**
per 100



Cable Sleeves and Markers from **£1.38** per 1,000.
Crimp Terminals from **£9.60** per 1,000.
Audible Warning Devices. Buzztone, Bleeptone, Banshee, Bedlam, etc, from **£1.14** each.
Self-adhesive Pcb guides from **£5.04** per 100.

from **£3.15** per 100.
100 off at 1000 off price during MAY, 1981.

Carbon Film Resistors ¼w 5% **£2.50** per 1,000, per value, carriage and VAT extra.
6R8 33R 100R 120R 360R 470R 560R 2K4 2K7 4K7 5K6 7K5 8K2 100K 120K 150K 220K 300K 390K 820K.

Lists available of other wattages and values on special offer.

PBRA LTD.
Golden Green, Tonbridge
Kent TN11 OLH
Hopfield (073274) 345
Member Crystalate Group

WW–045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

STEREO PLAYBACK SYNTHESIZER PS 2001
(Europat. Pend.)

We are German manufacturers and exporters of electronic goods and look for a reliable distributor in U.K. of this product. This item is produced also by us and pat. pend. in U.K.

Features:
★ Playbacks from all stereo equipment (tuner, cassette decks, magnet-cartridge turntable, etc.).
★ Excellent sound of your playbacks because of the most modern integrated circuits.
★ Separate knobs for "intensity" and low frequencies added (background).
★ Can be used for Discos, Musicians and Amatuer singers (singer's competition) and also for studios in order to buy expensive playbacks.
★ Fantastic price and full guarantee.
★ 220/110V.

For further information write to

BRUENS ELECTRONIC
POB 7123, D-5030 Huerth-7, West Germany
Telephone: 0049-2233/33872, 0049-2235/42211
Telex: West Germany 888 18 99 digo d

WW–040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HAMEG

OSCILLOSCOPES

Top Performance In Every Range

HM 307

HM 307 — £138

Y: Bandwidth DC-10MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm (±5%)
X: Timebase 0.2s-0.2μs/cm (±3%) • Triggering 2Hz-30MHz (3mm)
Built-in component tester • Calibrator • Screen 6x7cm • 1kV

HM 312 — £220

Y: Bandwidth DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm (±3%)
X: Timebase 0.2s-40ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. 3Hz-30MHz (4mm)
Dual trace • X-Y Operation • Calibrator • Screen 8x10cm • 2kV

HM 412 — £350

Y: Bandwidth DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 2mV-20V/cm (±3%)
X: Timebase 2s-40ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-40MHz (5mm)
Dual trace • Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm
Sweep delay • Overscan, Trigger, Delay indications • Trigger filter
Z-Modulation • Calibrator • Graticule illumination • 2kV

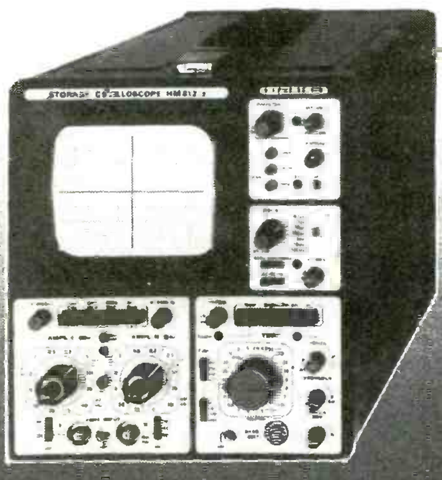
HM 512 — £580

Y: Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-50V/cm (±3%)
X: Timebase 5s-20ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-70MHz (5mm)
Dual trace • Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm
Delay line • Sweep delay • After delay triggering • Trigger filter
Single shot + Reset • Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay indications
var. Hold-off • Z-Modulation • Graticule illumination • 12kV

HM 812 — £1,458

Y: Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-50V/div. (±3%)
X: Timebase 5s-20ns/div. incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-70MHz (0.5div.)
Dual trace analog storage with var. Persistence and Auto-Storage
Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10div. (7.2x9cm)
Delay line • Sweep delay • After delay triggering • Trigger filter
Single shot • Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay, AS indications
var. Hold-off • Z-Modulation • X-Guard circuit • Calibrator • 8.5kV

HM 812 Storage



For more information contact:

Prices U.K. List Ex. VAT

HAMEG LTD 74-78 Collingdon Street LUTON Bedfordshire LU1 1RX Telephone (0582) 413174 Telex 825484

WW – 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS
CONTINUOUS RATINGS

Please add 15% VAT after P&P

MAINS ISOLATORS

Pri 0-120, 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60, 55-0-55 60 twice, to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
07★	20	4.84	1.20
149	60	7.37	1.20
150	100	8.38	1.44
151	200	12.28	1.72
152	250	14.61	2.04
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.20
155	750	32.03	OA
156	1000	40.92	OA
157	1500	56.52	OA
158	2000	67.99	OA
159	3000	95.33	OA

★115 or 240v sec only. State volts required. Pri. 0.220-240V.

12 or 24-VOLT

Separate 12V windings Pri 220- 240V

Ref.	12v Amps	24v	£	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	.95
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	1.00
71	2.0	1.0	3.86	1.00
18	4.0	2.0	4.46	1.20
85	5.0	2.5	6.16	1.20
70	6.0	3.0	6.99	1.20
108	8.0	4.0	8.16	1.44
72	10.0	5.0	8.93	1.60
116	12.0	6.0	9.89	1.60
17	16.0	8.0	11.79	1.72
115	20.0	10.0	15.87	1.84
187	30.0	15.0	19.72	2.04
226	60.0	30.0	40.41	OA

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec).

Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V

Ref.	Amps 50v	25v	£	P&P
102	.5	1	3.75	1.20
103	1	2	4.57	1.20
104	2	4	7.88	1.44
105	3	6	9.42	1.60
106	4	8	12.82	1.72
107	6	12	16.37	1.84
118	8	16	22.29	2.20
119	10	20	27.48	OA
109	12	24	32.89	OA

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)

Pri 220-240V Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V

Ref.	Amps 30v	15v	£	P&P
112	.5	1	2.90	1.00
79	1	2	3.93	1.00
3	2	4	6.35	1.20
20	3	6	7.39	1.44
21	4	8	8.79	1.60
51	5	10	10.86	1.60
117	6	12	12.29	1.72
88	8	16	16.45	1.96
89	10	20	18.98	1.84
90	12	24	21.09	OA
91	15	30	24.18	OA
92	20	40	32.40	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V (Split Sec.)
Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V, or 24V-0-24V and 30V-0-30V

Ref.	Amps 60v	30v	£	P&P
124	.5	1	4.27	1.20
126	1	2	6.50	1.20
127	2	4	8.36	1.60
125	3	6	12.10	1.72
123	4	8	13.77	1.96
40	5	10	17.42	1.84
120	6	12	19.87	2.04
121	8	16	27.92	OA
122	10	20	32.51	OA
189	12	24	37.47	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES Pri 240V

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	.50
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	1.00
13	100	9-0-9	2.35	.50
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	.60
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.95
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9 0-8-9	3.88	1.20
236	200,200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	60
239	50MA	12-0-12	2.88	.50
214	300,300	0-20, 2-20	3.08	1.00
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.75	1.00
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	5.09	1.20
203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	4.39	1.20
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	6.64	1.20

HIGH VOLTAGE

MAINS ISOLATING
Pri 200/220 or 400/440
Sec 100/120 or 200/240

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	7.37	1.20
250	246	4.61	2.04
350	247	18.07	2.04
500	248	22.52	OA
1000	250	45.94	OA

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240. Voltages for step up or step down

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113	15	0-115-210-240V	2.17	1.00
64	80	0-115-210-240V	4.41	1.20
4	150	0-115-200-220-240V	5.89	1.20
67	500		12.09	1.84
84	1000		20.64	2.20
93	1500		25.61	OA
95	2000		38.31	OA
73	3000		65.13	OA
80s	4000	0-10-115-200-220-240	84.55	OA
57s	5000		98.45	OA

0, 115, 220, 240 Step Up or Step Down

CASED AUTOS

240V cable input USA 115V Flat pin outlets

VA	P&P	Ref.	
20	£6.55	95	56W
75	£8.50	1.20	64W
150	£11.00	1.44	4W
200	£12.02	1.44	65W
250	£13.38	1.44	69W
500	£20.13	2.04	67W
1000	£30.67	2.20	84W
2000	£54.97	OA	95W

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS

Pri 0-120; 0-100-120; (120V or 220-240V). Sec. 0-36-48 twice to give 72V or 92V.

2A **£13.35** PP £1.22   4A **£20.65** PP £2.04
3A **£16.17** PP £1.96   5A **£29.30** PP £2.20

BE7 0-110-120 220 240V Sec 20V 1 Amp **£1.80**. P&P 32p + VAT.

MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

015V CT (7.5-0-7.5V

Ref	Amp	Price	P&P
171	500MA	2.30	.52
172	1A	3.26	.90
173	2A	3.95	.90
174	3A	4.13	.99
175	4A	6.30	1.10

SPLIT BOBBIN TRANSFORMER

Pri. 0-115; 0-115 (Ref. 70010). Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30. To give 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 2 Amps. £4.65 P&P £1.10 + VAT.

End of line offers — **M679** 120V-2; 36V 1 6A **£3** pp 78p + VAT.
M865 100V line to 4Ω 10 watt **£1.90** pp 60p + VAT
M1126 120/240V 9-0-9 1A **£1.79** pp 71p + VAT
M616 240V Scr(1) 13-0-13 1A (2) 12V 150ma **£1.50** pp 66p + VAT

OTHER PRODUCTS

AVO TEST METERS

Latest Model 8 Mk. 5	£106.40
71 Electronics	£43.10
73 TV Service	£58.60
MM5 MINOR	£36.90
WEE MEGGER	£87.00
DA211 LCD Digital	47.00
DA212 LCD Digital	£67.00
DA116 LCD Digital	£108.90
Megger 70143 500v	87.00

Avo Cases and Accessories
P&P £1.32. VAT 15%

TOOLS

Mains Neon test screwdrivers	61p	20p
Long-nosed pliers	£2.17	35p
Precision screwdriver sets (6 per set)	£2.17	£1.93

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS 15W **£4.58**. 25W **£4.58**
Stand for above **£1.75**. P&P 53p. VAT 15%

PANEL METERS

43mm × 43mm		82mm × 78mm	
0-50μa	£6.20	0-50μA	£6.70
0-500μ1A	£6.70	0-500μA	£6.70
0-1mA	£6.70	0-1mA	£6.70
0-30V	£6.70	0-30V	£6.70

VU Panel Ind 48 x 45mm .250μA FDS **£2.60**
Carriage 76p VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter 20KΩ/V Rangers to 1000V 2.5A AC/DC 500KΩ Res in steel case **£15.85**.
P&P £1.32 VAT 15%

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

200v	2A	45p
400v	1A	25p
400v	2A	55p
100v	25A+	£2.10
200v	4A	65p
400v	4A	85p
400v	6A	£1.40
500v	12A	£2.85

P&P 20p. VAT 15%

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1/100

Special Offer 5% ¼W Use instead of carbon film (in 100s only) TR4 Electrosil
390Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K1 - 1K2 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K P&P 30p + VAT

Send 15p for catalogue
Prices correct at 20/2/81

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

WW – 84 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

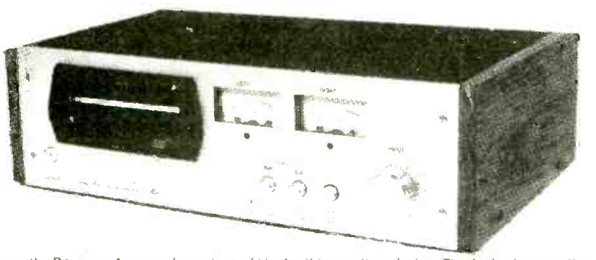
LINSLEY-HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIERS

These latest designs from the drawing board of John Linsley-Hood, engineered to the very highest standard, represent the very best that is available on the kit market today. The delicacy and transparency of the tone quality enable these amplifiers to outperform, on a side-by-side comparison, the bulk of amplifiers in the commercial market-place and even exceed the high standard set by his earlier 75-watt design.
Three versions are offered, a 30-watt with Darlington output transistors, and a 35- and 45-watt, both with Mosfet output devices. All are of identical outside appearance which is designed to match and stack with our Linsley-Hood cassette recorder 2.
As with all Hart kits the constructors interests have been looked after in a unique way by reducing the conventional (and boring) wiring almost to the point of extinction.
Any of these kits represents a most cost-effective route to the very highest sound quality with the extra bonus of the enjoyment of building a sophisticated piece of equipment.
30-watt Darlington amplifier, fully integrated with tone controls and magnetic pick-up facility. Total cost of all parts is **£81.12**. Special offer price for complete kits **£72**.
35-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts **£98.41**. Special offer for complete kits, **£87.40**.
45-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts **£104.95**. Special offer price for complete kits **£94.80**.
Reprints of original Articles from Hi-Fi News 50p. Post free. No VAT.
Reprints of MOSFET article 25p. No V.A.T. Post free.

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 2

Our new improved performance model of the Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder incorporates our VFL 910 vertical front mechanism and circuit modifications to increase dynamic range. Board layouts have been altered and improved but retain the outstandingly successful mother-and-daughter arrangement used on our Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 1.
This latest version has the following extra features: Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09% – easily meets DIN Hi-Fi spec. Deck controls latch in rewind modes and do not have to be held. Full Auto-stop on all modes. Tape counter with memory rewind. Oil damped cassette door. Latching record button for level setting. Dual concentric input level controls. Phone output. Microphone input facility if required. Record interlock prevents rerecording on valued cassettes. Frequency generating feedback servo drive motor with built-in speed control for thermal stability. All these desirable and useful features added to the excellent design of the Linsley-Hood circuits and the quality of the components used makes this new kit comparable with built-up units of much higher cost than the modest, **£94.90** + V.A.T. we ask for the complete kit.

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 1



We are the Designer Approved suppliers of kits for this excellent design. The Author's reputation tells all you need to know about the circuitry and Hart expertise and experience guarantees the engineering design of the kit. Advanced features include: High-quality separate VU meters with excellent ballistics. Controls, switches and sockets mounted on PCB to eliminate difficult wiring. Proper moulded escutcheon for cassette aperture improves appearance and removes the need for the cassette transport to be set back behind a narrow finger trapping slot. Easy to use, robust Lenco mechanism. Switched bias and equalisation for different tape formulations. All wiring is terminated with plugs and sockets for easy assembly and test. Sophisticated modular PCB system gives a spacious, easily-built and tested layout. All these features added to the high-quality metalwork make this a most satisfying kit to build. Also included at no extra cost is our new HS15 Sendust Alloy record/play head, available separately at **£7.60** plus V.A.T. but REPRINTS of the 3 articles describing this design **45p.** No V.A.T.
REPRINT of Postscript article **30p**. No V.A.T.

Part Cost of Post, Packing and Insurance

P&P
Order up to £10 – 50p
Orders £10 to £49 – £1
Over £50 – £1.50

Export Orders: Postage or shipping at cost plus £2 Documentation and Handling

PRACTICAL WIRELESS WINTON MOSFET AMPLIFIER

We are pleased to announce that we are now the suppliers of designer-approved kits for this excellent amplifier which was recently the subject of a glowing review by Gordon King. A 50w per channel rating gives you ample power for most requirements and the ultra low distortion and stability is not affected by the most difficult loudspeakers you can hang on the output.
You will shortly be able to buy from us a matching tuner kit, also designed by Ted Rule of Armstrong fame, offering the most comprehensive range of facilities for which you could wish.
Further details of both units are in our free lists. Just write or telephone for your copy.
Reprints of original articles from "Practical Wireless" 85p. VAT and post free.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only **£2.70** plus V.A.T. and 50p postage.

MICROPHONE AMP FOR LHCR 2

A completely self-contained and screened stereo microphone amplifier is now available for the Linsley-Hood cassette recorder 2 deck.
This useful unit may, of course, be used for any application requiring a low-noise high-quality microphone input. Gain may be independently set on both channels to suit many different types of transducer. Input is by stereo jack socket. Complete kit of parts only **£8.70** plus V.A.T. and post.
LINSLEY-HOOD PEAK DRIVE INDICATOR. A very useful device, connected to loudspeakers giving a 4-digit readouts of peak power delivered for the protection of both the loudspeaker and the perceived quality of sound. Gives instant indication even for peaks of only 5 microseconds duration. Unit uses CMOS technology, is self-contained and battery powered. Complete kit except batteries, **only £17.40** plus V.A.T.
Reprint of Article 250. No V.A.T. Post free.

CASSETTE HEADS

HS16 SENDUST ALLOY SUPER HEAD. Stereo R/P. Longer life than Permalloy. Higher output than Ferrite. Fantastic frequency response. Complete with data	£8.20
HC20 Stereo Permalloy R/P head for replacement uses in car players, etc	£4.25
HM90 Stereo R/P head for METAL tape. Complete with data	£7.20
H561 Special Erase Head for METAL tape	£4.90
H524 Standard Ferrite Erase Head	£1.50
4-Track R/P Head. Standard Mounting	£7.40
R484 2/2 (Double Mono) R/P Head. Std. Mtg.	£4.90
ME151 2/2 Ferrite Erase. Large Mtg.	£4.25
CCE/8M 2/2 Erase. Std. Mtg	£7.90

All prices plus VAT

Please send 9 × 4 S.A.E. or telephone for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

Instant easy ordering, telephone your requirements and credit card number to us on Oswestry (0691) 2894

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
OSWESTRY
SHROPSHIRE
phone (0691) 2894
Telex 35661
Hartel G

PURE GOLD!

Top-quality, low-profile, gold-plated contacts,

IC SOCKETS

8 pin	8p
14 pin	14p
16 pin	16p
18 pin	18p
20 pin	20p
22 pin	22p
24 pin	24p
28 pin	28p
40 pin	40p

Unbeatable value!

Minimum Order £10. Add £1 P.&P.
500 + and one type less 5%. 1,000 + any mix less 10%.
Special offer 10 x 8 pin, 20 x 14 pin, 20 x 16 pin. 5 x all others £11.50

ORION
Orion Scientific Products Ltd., 10 Wardour St., London, W.1

STABILIZER: FREQUENCY SHIFTERS

+5Hz Fixed Shift Circuit Boards as WW July 1973 article, but improved noise level, lower distortion, adjustment free oscillator and IC sockets: Mark 4.
Small enough to be built inside the cabinets of many amplifiers.

Complete kit and board £38
Board built and aligned £45
including PSU & mains transformer
DESIGNER APPROVED

The Stabilizer is a versatile frequency shifter for howl reduction on both speech and music. It offers variable shifts either up or down between 1 and 10 Hertz so allowing choice of the optimum shift for the particular acoustics and sound sources involved in each installation.
A shifter not only allows more usable gain (4-8dB) but also gives a greater stability margin between the onset of ringing and actual howling. With a shifter this is something between 3 and 5 dB whereas a conventional system will go from ringing to howling with a gain increase of 1 or 2 dB.
Available as a boxed unit with either balanced or unbalanced signal lines or rack mounting version offering studio quality 'SHIFT' control, duplicated jack and XLR connectors and a smart anodised finish with engraved front panel. Stabilizers include a signal overload LED, a 24 Hz high pass filter to remove VLF signals before connection to power amplifiers and a mumetal shrouded mains transformer to achieve low noise levels.
Stereo Disc Amplifier 2 and 3 ★ Moving Coil Preamplifier ★ PPM2 and PPM3 Drive Circuits and *Ernest Turner* Movements ★ Illuminated PPM Boxes ★ Stabilizer ★ Frequency Shift Circuit Boards ★ Chart Recorders ★ Peak Deviation Meter ★ Stereo R.F. Clipper.

CASH WITH ORDER less 5%
UK POST FREE ADD VAT 15%

★ ★ ★ ★ EXHIBITING AT APRS STAND 31, JUNE 10-12th ★ ★ ★ ★

SURREY ELECTRONICS
The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG. Tel. 04866 5997

EPROM Erasure at low prices.

Chiptech ultraviolet erasers have been designed primarily for economy in situations that have a low throughput.

Although low cost, they are also the fastest and most efficient erasers of their size.

All models are fitted with 600-hour UV tubes, safety interlocks and housed in gold anodised aluminium casings.

prices exclude delivery and VAT

For larger systems users, model PE 24T has a double tube construction and automatic shut-off with 60 minute timer.

Chiptech Limited

Chiptech Limited.
Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City,
Herts. AL7 1AU
Tel (07073) 32140. Telex 8953451

WW – 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

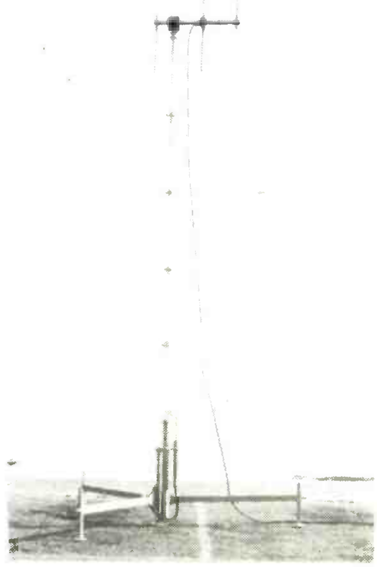
FAST ERECTING CLARK MASTS

For World-wide Telecommunications in the 1980's

Clark Masts Ltd. are specialists in the design and manufacture of telescopic and sectional mast systems. With over 25 years' experience in supplying masts to meet exacting military and civil specifications we have the expertise you can depend on.

Extended heights 4m-30 metres capable of lifting headload 1Kg-200Kgs, sectional or telescopic air operated for field or vehicle mounting. Write or phone us for details today.

Telescopic air operated Clark P.B. 29 Mast 4.5 metres mounted vertically within Volvo vehicle.



Telescopic air operated Clark Mast Type QT4m/HP mounted on portable tripod

CLARK MASTS LTD.
Binstead,
Isle of Wight,
PO 33 3PA, England.

Telephone Ryde (0983) 63691, Telex 86686

WW – 091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RST Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 RST

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119	0.12
AAY30	0.20
AAY32	0.48
AAZ13	0.17
AAZ15	0.17
AAZ17	0.17
AC107	0.63
AC125	0.29
AC126	0.29
AC127	0.29
AC128	0.35
AC141	0.32
AC141K	0.40
AC142	0.32
AC142K	0.40
AC176	0.35
AC187	0.32
AC188	0.32
ACY17	1.50
ACY18	1.32
ACY19	1.27
ACY20	1.27
ACY21	1.32
ACY39	2.88
AD149	0.86
AD161	0.40
AD162	0.40
AF106	0.40
AF114	0.86
AF115	0.86
AF116	0.86
AF117	0.86
AF139	0.38
AF186	1.15
AF239	0.45
AFZ11	4.60
AFZ12	4.60
ASY26	1.61
ASY27	1.04
ASZ15	1.38
ASZ16	1.27
ASZ17	1.15
ASZ20	2.64
ASZ21	2.88
AU113	2.88
AUY10	3.45
AU110	2.88
BA145	0.15
BA148	0.17
BA154	0.12
BA155	0.13
BA156	0.12
BAW62	0.06
BAX13	0.07
BAX16	0.07
BC107	0.18
BC108	0.18
BC109	0.18
BC113	0.17
BC114	0.17
BC115	0.21
BC116	0.22
BC117	0.26
BC118	0.21
BC125	0.21
BC126	0.21
BC135	0.17
BC136	0.22
BC137	0.22
BC147	0.14
BC148	0.14
BC149	0.15
BC157	0.15
BC158	0.15
BC159	0.15
BC167	0.13
BC170	0.13
BC171	0.12
BC172	0.13
BC173	0.13
BC177	0.32
BC178	0.16
BC179	0.32
BC182	0.35
BC183	0.13
BC184	0.13
BC212	0.13
BC213	0.13
BC214	0.13
BC237	0.13
BC238	0.13
BC301	0.38
BC303	0.39
BC307	0.13
BC308	0.13
BC327	0.14
BC328	0.14
BC337	0.14
BC338	0.14
BCY30	1.44
BCY31	1.73
BCY32	1.73
BCY33	1.27
BCY34	1.15
BCY39	3.91
BCY40	3.22
BCY42	0.35
BCY43	0.35
BCY58	0.22
BCY70	0.20
BCY71	0.21
BCY72	0.20
BCZ11	2.01
BD115	0.48
BD121	1.96
BD123	3.22
BD124	2.30
BD131	0.51
BD132	0.55
BD135	0.46
BD136	0.46
BD137	0.46
BD138	0.55
BD139	0.55
BD140	0.58
BD144	2.30
BD181	1.38
BD182	1.36
BD137	0.62
BD238	0.62
BDX10	1.05
BDX32	2.30
BDY20	1.73
BDY60	3.16
BF115	0.40
BF152	0.18
BF153	0.18
BF154	0.20
BF159	0.20
BF160	0.20
BF167	0.28
BF173	0.35
BF177	0.40
BF178	0.40
BF179	0.40
BF180	0.32
BF181	0.32
BF182	0.35
BF183	0.32
BF184	0.32
BF185	0.35
BF194	0.16
BF195	0.14
BF196	0.15
BF197	0.16
BF200	0.46
BF224	0.29
BF244	0.32
BF257	0.31
BF258	0.31
BF259	0.32
BF336	0.39
BF337	0.38
BF338	0.41
BFS21	4.60
BFS28	2.58
BFS61	0.23
BFS98	0.23
BFW10	1.12
BFW11	1.10
BFX84	0.35
BFX85	0.35
BFX87	0.35
BFX88	0.35
BFY50	0.29
BFY51	0.29
BFY52	0.29
BFY64	0.35
BFY90	1.09
BSX19	0.31
BSX20	0.31
BSX21	0.33
BT106	1.38
BTY79/400R	2.30
BU205	1.50
BU206	1.73
BU208	2.30
BY100	0.46
BY126	0.15
BY127	0.16
BZX61 Series	0.20
BZY88 Series	0.12
CRS1/40	0.69
CRS3/06	0.52
CRS3/40	0.86
CRS3/60	1.04
GEX66	1.73
GEX541	5.75
GJ3M	1.73
GM0378A	2.02
KS100A	0.52
MJE340	0.69
MJE370	0.84
MJE371	0.82
MJE520	0.54
MJE521	0.84
MJE2955	1.50
MJE3055	1.27
MPF102	0.40
MPF103	0.40
MPF104	0.40
MPF105	0.40
MPSA06	0.30
MPSA56	0.32
MPSU01	0.61
MPSU06	0.75
MPSU56	0.79
NE555	0.52
NKT401	4.03
NKT403	2.88
NKT404	2.53
OA5	1.38
OA7	0.69
OA10	0.63
OA47	0.14
OA70	0.29
OA79	0.14
OA81	0.20
OA85	0.20
OA90	0.09
OA91	0.09
OA95	0.09
OA200	0.17
OA202	0.17
OA211	1.73
OAZ200	1.73
OAZ201	1.73
OAZ206	1.73
OAZ207	1.73
OC16	2.88
OC20	2.88
OC22	2.88
OC23	4.60
OC24	3.45
OC25	1.15
OC26	1.73
OC28	2.30
OC29	2.30
OC35	1.73
OC36	1.73
OC41	1.04
OC42	1.04
OC43	1.73
OC44	0.98
OC45	0.75
OC71	0.63
OC72	1.15
OC73	1.15
OC74	0.81
OC75	0.75
OC76	1.15
OC77	1.15
OC81	0.75
OC81Z	1.38
OC82	1.04
OC83	0.92
OC84	0.92
OC122	3.16
OC123	2.30
OC139	3.45
OC140	4.60
OC141	4.93
OC170	1.44
OC171	1.44
OC200	1.73
OC201	2.88
OC202	3.16
OC203	3.45
OC204	3.45
OC205	3.16
OC206	3.16
OC207	2.88
OCP71	2.30
ORP12	1.15
R2008B	2.30
R2009	2.59
R2010B	2.30
TIC44	0.31
TIC226D	1.38
TIL209	0.18
TIP29A	0.49
TIP30A	0.52
TIP31A	0.38
TIP32A	0.41
TIP33A	0.62
TIP34A	0.77
TIP41A	0.51
TIP42A	0.48
TIP2955	0.81
TIP3055	0.64
TIS43	0.49
ZS140	0.29
ZS170	0.24
ZS178	0.62
ZS271	0.26
ZS278	0.65
ZTX107	0.14
ZTX108	0.14
ZTX109	0.14
ZTX300	0.15
ZTX301	0.16
ZTX302	0.21
ZTX303	0.21
ZTX304	0.23
ZTX311	0.15
ZTX314	0.29
ZTX500	0.16
ZTX501	0.16
ZTX502	0.21
ZTX503	0.22
ZTX504	0.24
ZTX531	0.28
ZTX550	0.29
1N914	0.06
1N916	0.10
1N4001	0.07
1N4002	0.07
1N4003	0.07
1N4004	0.08
1N4005	0.10
1N4006	0.13
1N4007	0.14
1N4009	0.08
1N4148	0.05
1N5400	0.15
1N5401	0.15
1S44	0.05
1S920	0.09
1S921	0.10
2G301	1.15
2G302	1.15
2G306	1.15
2N404	1.50
2N696	0.37
2N697	0.37
2N698	0.37
2N705	1.44
2N706	0.29
2N708	0.29
2N930	0.29
2N1131	0.35
2N1132	0.35
2N1302	1.38
2N1303	0.92
2N1304	1.38
2N1305	1.15
2N1306	1.73
2N1307	1.27
2N1308	2.01
2N1309	1.38
2N1613	0.37
2N1671	1.73
2N1893	0.37
2N2147	4.60
2N2148	4.31
2N2218	0.37
2N2219	0.37
2N2220	0.23
2N2221	0.23
2N2222	0.23
2N2223	0.64
2N2368	0.29
2N2369A	0.29
2N2484	0.29
2N2646	0.58
2N2904	0.37
2N2905	0.37
2N2906	0.24
2N2907	0.24
2N2924	0.30
2N2925	0.25
2N2926	0.17
2N3053	0.30
2N3054	0.63
2N3055	0.75
2N3440	0.81
2N3441	0.98
2N3442	1.44
2N3614	2.53
2N3702	0.13
2N3703	0.13
2N3704	0.13
2N3705	0.13
2N3706	0.13
2N3707	0.13
2N3708	0.12
2N3709	0.13
2N3710	0.12
2N3711	0.12
2N3771	1.61
2N3772	1.84
2N3773	2.07
2N3819	0.35
2N3820	0.45
2N3823	0.69
2N3866	1.15
2N3904	0.20
2N3905	0.20
2N3906	0.20
2N4058	0.23
2N4059	0.23
2N4060	0.18
2N4061	0.18
2N4062	0.18
2N4124	0.18
2N4126	0.18
2N4286	0.17
2N4288	0.21
2N4289	0.21
2N5457	0.37
2N5458	0.37
2N5459	0.37
2S017	11.50
2S019	13.80
2S026	28.75
2S103	1.73
2S302	2.30
2S303	1.73
2S322	4.03
2S324	4.03
2S701	2.30
2S745A	1.09
2S746A	1.09

VALVES

A1834	10.35
A2087	13.58
A2134	20.13
A2293	8.62
A2426	17.63
A2521	24.38
A2900	14.43
A3343	25.56
AZ31	1.26
AZ41	1.32
BK448	110.27
BK484	149.09
BS90	52.27
BS810	35.24
BT5	58.13
BT17	106.89
BT19	36.17
BT29	327.69
BT69	333.50
BT75	102.46
BT95	127.02
CBL31	2.30
CL33	2.30
CY31	1.15
C1K	21.30
C3A	11.50
C3JA	23.23
DA41	21.50
DA42	12.30
DA100	112.62
DAF91	0.46
DAF96	1.15
DET22	32.78
DET24	52.90
DF91	0.46
DF96	1.15
DK91	1.21
DK92	1.44
DK96	1.26
DL92	1.26
DL94	1.38
DL96	1.26
DLS10	9.48
DLS15	12.37
DLS16	12.37
DLS19	12.37
DM70	1.44
DM71	1.44
DM160	3.96
DY87	0.74
DY802	0.96
E55L	25.17
E80CC	10.13
E80CF	12.96
E80F	14.19
E80L	13.98
E81CC	6.62
E81L	14.06
E82CC	7.03
E83CC	7.16
E86C	12.48
E88C	7.12
E88CC	3.86
E90CC	9.90
E90F	10.38
E91H	5.34
E92CC	9.40
E99F	10.16
E130L	19.39
E180CC	8.86
E180F	7.83
E182CC	9.90
E186F	12.58
E188CC	9.40
E280F	25.88
E283CC	9.02
E288CC	18.54
EA52	23.69
EA76	2.30
EABC80	1.38
EAC91	0.92
EAF42	1.44
EAF801	2.02
EB41	2.30
EB91	1.01
EBC33	2.02
EBC41	1.44
EBC81	1.26
EBC90	0.97
EBF80	0.58
EBF83	1.44
EBF89	0.97
EBL31	2.88
EC90	1.28
EC91	8.69
EC92	1.44
EC157	310.50
ECC33	4.02
ECC35	4.02
ECC40	2.30
ECC81	1.01
ECC82	0.82
ECC83	1.01
ECC84	1.36
ECC85	1.38
ECC86	2.30
ECC88	2.07
ECC89	1.88
ECC91	10.27
ECC189	1.90
ECC807	2.02
ECC808	2.59
ECF80	1.24
ECF82	1.38
ECF86	1.73
ECH35	2.30
ECH42	1.32
ECH81	1.38
ECH83	1.44
ECH84	1.47
ECL80	1.15
ECL81	1.73
ECL82	1.15
ECL83	1.73
ECL84	1.61
ECL85	1.28
ECL86	1.38
EF37A	4.02
EF39	3.16
EF40	3.45
EF41	2.30
EF42	2.30
EF50	1.73
EF54	5.75
EF55	2.88
EF80	0.92
EF83	4.03
EF85	0.92
EF86	1.74
EF89	1.84
EF91	2.07
EF92	6.68
EF93	1.15
EF94	1.24
EF95	6.27
EF98	1.44
EF183	0.92
EF184	0.96
EF804S	12.65
EF805S	12.65
EH90	1.61
EK90	1.24
EL32	1.73
EL33	4.02
EL34TH	2.53
EL34MUI	3.16
EL36	1.84
EL41	1.44
EL42	2.02
EL81	2.88
EL83	4.03
EL84	1.15
EL86	2.88
EL90	1.10
EL91	8.21
EL95	1.51
EL156	27.60
EL360	9.77
EL500/504	2.16
EL509	3.63
EL821	11.46
EL822	12.55
EM34	5.75
EM80	1.26
EM81	1.15
EM84	1.15
EM85	1.44
EM87	1.73
EN32	16.28
EN91	2.94
EN92	6.18
EY51	2.02
EY81	1.89
EY83	2.02
EY84	10.57
EY86	0.96
EY88	2.02
EY500A	2.23
EY802	94
EZ35	97
EZ40	1.44
EZ41	1.44
EZ80	0.96
EZ81	0.96
EZ90	1.38
FW4-500	2.88
FW4-800	2.88
G1.371K	41.40
G551K	12.65
G180.2M	18.42
G240.2D	12.85
G400.1K	19.28
GN4	8.62
GN4A	8.62
GS16	10.35
GT1C	14.38
GU50	14.31
GU51	13.62
GXU1	16.10
GXU2	28.43
GXU3	30.49
GXU4	32.77
GXU50	17.25
GY501	3.16
GZ32	1.44
GZ33	4.60
GZ34	2.88
GZ37	4.60
KT61	4.02
KT66	11.50
KT88	13.80
KTW61	2.02
KTW62	2.02
KTW63	2.02
M8079	12.29
M8080	9.49
M8081	11.30
M8082	9.87
M8083	8.54
M8091	11.99
M8096	4.31
M8097	4.09
M8098	5.50
M8099	5.98
M8100	9.49
M8136	9.75
M8137	9.73
M8140	5.17
M8141	5.52
M8142	7.77
M8144	4.31
M8149	5.86
M8161	9.11
M8162	10.36
M8163	5.17
M8190	5.29
M8195	4.25
M8196	7.47
M8204	6.57
M8212	12.47
M8223	3.80
M8224	4.66
M8225	2.99
M8248	13.32
MU14	1.73
MX119	58.65
MX123	67.85
MX145	58.65
MX151	17.25
MX152	135.70
MX161	166.75
MX163	23.11
MX164	25.88
MX166	142.60
MX168	48.30
N78	10.35
OA2	2.36
OA3	5.69
OA4	4.02
OB2	1.44
OB3	2.20
OC2	3.04
OC3	2.20
OD3	2.20
OZ4	1.84
PC86	1.61
PC88	1.61
PC95	1.49
PC97	1.38
PC900	1.38
PCC84	1.15
PCC85	1.38
PCC88	1.38
PCC89	1.56
PCC189	1.61
PCC805	1.51
PCC806	2.07
PCE82	2.07
PCF80	1.15
PCF82	1.15
PCF86	1.84
PCF87	1.84
PCF200	3.74
PCF201	2.45
PCF801	1.84
PCF802	2.19
PCF805	1.84
PCF806	1.84
PCF808	1.84
PCL82	1.15
PCL83	2.30
PCL84	1.15
PCL85	1.24
PCL86	1.24
PCL805 85	1.24
PD500	4.14
PE06-40N	31.40
PFL200	2.07
PL36	1.38
PL81	1.38
PL81A	1.38
PL82	1.38
PL83	2.55
PL84	1.24
PL504/5	1.61
PL508	2.07
PL509	3.73
PL519	3.73
PL801	1.27
PL802	3.40
PY33	1.27
PY81	0.97
PY82	0.92
PY83	0.81
PY88	1.01
PY500A	2.07
PY800	0.97
PY801	0.97
QQV02-6	14.44
QQV03-20A	20.13
QQV06-40A	47.15
QQV07-50	60.66
QQZ03-20A	59.80
QQZ06-40A	55.10
QU37	14.38
QV03-12	5.13
QV04-7	2.88
QV08-100	122.26
QY3-65	57.06
QY3-125	61.02
QY4-250	70.16
QY4-400	80.44
QY5-500	168.83
QY5-3000A	333.91
QZ06-20	30.48
R10	5.75
R17	1.89
R18	4.89
R19	1.38
R20	1.66
RG3-250	35.77
RG3-250A	37.49
RG3-1250	36.23
RG4-1250	43.93
RG4-3000	89.64
RR3-250	53.54
RR3-1250	94.83
S11E12	40.25
S130	3.45
S130P	4.03
STV280-40	11.50
STV280-80	24.15
SU41	2.88
SU42	10.35
TD03-10	32.78
TD03-10E	32.78
TD03-29F	33.93
TT15	34.50
TT21	14.16
TT22	18.17
TT100	59.51
TY2-125	69.01
TW4-400	74.07
TY4-500	101.44
TY5-500	178.25
TY6-800	181.70
TY6-5000A	337.51
TY6-5000B	264.50
TY6-5000W	290.98
TY7-6000A	357.49
TY7-6000W	286.33
TZ40	17.25
U18-20	2.88
U19	15.81
U25	1.33
U26	1.66
U37	10.35
UABC80	1.44
UAF42	1.44
UB41	1.44
UBC41	1.73
UBF89	1.38
UCC84	1.26
UCC85	1.38
UCF80	1.32
UCH42	1.38
UCH81	2.67
UCL82	1.20
UCL83	1.66
UF41	1.15
UF42	1.44
UF80	1.66
UF85	1.66
UF89	1.66
UL41	2.88
UL84	1.38
UM80	1.15
UY41	1.44
UY85	1.20
VLS631	15.24
XG1-2500	42.04
XG2-6400	113.50
XG5-500	28.52
XG2-6400	106.15
XR1-1600A	38.53
XR1-3200	93.15
XR1-3200A	93.15
XR1-6400	102.01
XR1-6400A	164.23
YD1120	264.50
YD1240	366.62
Z759	19.32
ZM1000	6.03
ZM1001	6.19
ZM1020	10.83
ZM1021	10.17
ZM1022	10.60
ZM1023	8.81
ZM1040	22.26
ZM1041	19.16
ZM1042	20.44
ZM1051	100.05
1B3GT	2.58
1B24	11.50
1B35A	28.75
1B63	57.50
1R5	1.21
1S5	0.46
1T4	0.46
2AS15	11.50
2C39A	21.85
2C43	20.70
2D21	2.94
2E26	15.34
2J42	89.70
2J55	239.97
2J70A	270.25
2J70B	418.34
2K25	40.25
3-400Z	57.50
3-500Z	63.25
3A5	2.70
3B24	9.20
3B28	8.63
3B29	11.50
3B240M	17.25
3B241M	17.25
3C23	18.73
3C45	28.18
3CX100A5	23.00
3E29	29.67
3S4	1.26
3V4	1.38
465A	29.15
4-125A	41.99
4-250A	41.99
4-400A	52.05
4B32	29.16
4C35	74.75
4CX250B	31.63
4CX350A	48.88
4X150A	24.41
4X150D	28.75
5B254M	23.12
5B255M	23.12
5C22	74.75
5J180E	1380.00
5R4GY	2.30
5U4G	3.86
5U4GB	2.90
5V4G	1.75
5Y3GT	0.98
5Z3	1.73
5Z4G	1.75
5Z4GT	1.75
6-30L2	1.79
6AB4	1.44
6AB7	1.73
6AC7	1.61
6AF4A	1.84
6AG7	2.30
6AH6	5.52
6AK5	4.15
6AK6	2.81
6AL5	1.01
6AM4	2.65
6AM5	8.21
6AM6	2.07
6AN5	4.45
6AN8A	3.97
6AQ5	1.10
6AS6	5.73
6AS7G	9.49
6AT6	0.98
6AU5GT	4.97
6AU6	1.24
6AV5GA	4.52
6AV6	0.98
6AX5GT	3.57
6B7	1.73
6B8	2.02
6BA6	1.15
6BA7	5.89
6BA8A	4.31
6BC4	4.27
6BE6	1.24
6BH6	1.75
6BJ6	1.24
6BK4	4.84
6BL6	97.75
6BL7GT	4.44
6BM6	97.75
6BN6	1.89
6BQ7A	4.28
6BR7	4.60
6BR8	2.02
6BS7	4.60
6BW6	4.60
6BW7	1.75
6BX7GT	5.70
6BZ6	2.73
6C4	1.01
CB6A	2.86
6CD6GA	5.83
6CG7	2.62
6CH6	9.78
6CL6	4.12
6CW4	8.83
6D2	1.01
6DK6	3.00
6DQ6B	4.69
6EA8	3.38
6EB8	2.44
6EW6	1.73
6F6	2.02
6F23	1.84
6F28	1.33
6F33	29.90
6H1	14.38
6H2N	1.21
6H3N	1.21
6H6	1.73
6J4	6.10
6J6	6.21
6J7	8.07
6K4N	1.44
6K6GT	1.50
6K7	1.73
6K8	2.02
6KD6	7.31
6L6G	2.88
6L6GA	1.73
6L6GT	2.24
6L6GC	2.88
6L7	2.30
6N2P	1.21
6N3P	1.21
6N7	1.73
6P25	4.14
6Q7	2.53
6R7	2.07
6SA7	1.67
6SC7	1.73
6SF7	1.84
6SH7	1.73
6SJ7	1.84
6SK7	1.50
6SK7GT	3.08
6SN7GT	1.84
6SQ7	1.50
6SR7	1.73
6SS7	2.07
6U5G	2.30
6U8	0.92
6U8A	3.38
6V6GT	1.84
6X4	1.38
6X5GT	0.97
7B7	1.96
7C5	3.40
7C6	2.60
7H7	2.30
7R7	1.73
7S7	2.98
7Y4	1.84
7Z4	2.13
11E3	60.82
12AT6	1.38
12AT7	1.01
12AU6	2.97
12AU7	0.83
12AV6	2.55
12AV7	4.00
12AX7	1.01
12AY7	4.69
12B4A	3.62
12BA6	2.52
12BE6	2.79
12BH7	1.29
12BY7	3.11
12E1	19.67
12E11TT	19.26
12E14	34.50
13E1	123.05
19H4	28.75
19H5	40.25
24B9	55.20
30C15	1.84
30C17	1.84
30C18	1.84
30F5	1.93
30FL1 2	1.28
30FL12	2.07
30FL14	1.84
30L1	1.15
30L15	2.07
30L17	2.07
30P4	1.06
30P19	1.38
30PL1	2.88
30PL14	1.93
30PL15	2.07
35W4	0.69
50C5	0.81
75B1	5.38
75C1	2.70
85A1	8.63
85A2	2.75
90AG	14.90
90AV	14.90
90C1	2.81
90CG	16.72
90CV	17.50
92AG	14.90
92AV	14.90
95A1	7.48
150B2	3.47
150B3	6.39
150C2	2.21
150C4	2.75
211	21.85
723AB	40.25
803	11.50
805	23.00
807	4.31
811A	18.32
812A	18.26
813	85.87
833A	128.80
866A	15.23
872A	21.47
922	5.01
931A	16.97
1624	2.59
1625	1.96
2050	8.00
4212E	304.75
4212H	304.75
5544	62.10
5545	67.85
5551A	106.03
5552A	143.35
5553A	259.10
5642	6.45
5654	3.93
5651	2.65
5670	5.18
5675	19.91
5687	6.31
5696	4.35
5718	7.87
5725	5.62
5726	3.62
5727	5.42
5749	5.14
5751	4.80
5763	4.66
5814A	4.28
5840	5.06
5842	13.90
5876A	19.55
5879	5.38
5886	12.08
5963	3.38
5965	4.00
6005	5.62
6021	5.13
6057	4.02
6058	12.47
6059	4.60
6061	4.89
6062	4.31
6063	4.20
6064	8.54
6067	4.02
6072	5.80
6080	7.88
6097AxBxC	46.00
6146A	10.30
6146B	8.12
6159B	17.27
6189	10.03
6201	5.28
6442	17.25
6883B	12.77
6973	4.38
7025	2.73
7551	6.45
7586	11.66
7587	20.11
7609	36.57
7868	5.04
7895	13.25
8005	75.03
8068	6.33
8122	60.11
8136	2.48
8417	6.76
18042	8.63
18045	12.06

Tested Ex-Equipment
4CX250B 5.75

BASES

B7G unskirted	0.25
B7G skirted	0.35
B9A unskirted	0.25
B9A skirted	0.35
Int Octal	0.40
Loctal	0.63
Nuvistor base	0.86
8 pin DIL	0.17
14 pin DIL	0.17
16 pin DIL	0.20
Valve screening cans all sizes	0.35

CRTs

2AP1	9.78
2BP1	10.35
3BP1	11.50
3DP1	5.75
3EG1	8.05
3FP7	6.90
3GP1	6.90
3JP1	9.20
3JP2	9.20
3JP7	11.50
3KP1	17.25
3RP1	40.25
3WP1	23.00
5ADP1	40.25
5BP1	11.50
5CP1	11.50
5CP1A	46.00
5FP15A	17.25
5UP7	16.10
DG7-5	28.75
DG7-32	41.40
DH3-91	35.65
DH7-11	78.20
VCR97	13.80
VCR138	11.50
VCR138A	14.38
VCR139A	9.20
VCR517A	11.50
VCR517B	11.50
VCR517C	11.50

Tube Bases Prices on application

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	0.18
7401	0.20
7402	0.20
7403	0.20
7404	0.21
7405	0.21
7406	0.49
7407	0.49
7408	0.23
7409	0.23
7410	0.20
7412	0.33
7413	0.37
7416	0.37
7417	0.37
7420	0.21
7422	0.23
7423	0.38
7425	0.35
7427	0.35
7428	0.50
7430	0.20
7432	0.35
7433	0.46
7437	0.37
7438	0.37
7440	0.37
7441	1.04
7442	0.83
7447AN	1.35
7450	0.21
7451	0.21
7453	0.21
7454	0.21
7460	0.21
7470	0.44
7472	0.38
7473	0.44
7474	0.44
7475	0.62
7476	0.48
7480	0.64
7482	0.86
7483	1.15
7484	1.21
7486	0.45
7490	0.69
7491	0.94
7492	0.69
7493	0.69
7494	0.94
7495	0.84
7496	0.94
7497	3.62
74100	1.77
74107	0.52
74109	0.84
74110	0.59
74111	0.82
74116	2.13
74118	1.15
74119	1.77
74120	0.95
74121	0.49
74122	0.71
74123	1.36
74125	0.67
74126	0.67
74128	0.72
74132	0.83
74136	0.59
74141	1.02
74142	2.64
74143	2.99
74144	2.99
74145	1.15
74147	2.30
74148	2.02
74150	2.07
74151	1.08
74154	2.07
74155	1.04
74156	1.04
74157	0.86
74159	2.53
74170	2.76
74172	5.06
74173	1.63
74174	1.84
74175	1.17
74176	1.33
74178	1.56
74179	1.56
74180	1.38
74190	2.19
74191	2.19
74192	2.19
74193	2.19
74194	1.44
74195	1.38
74196	1.55
74197	1.55
74198	3.11
74199	2.64
76013N	2.02
TAA570	2.65
TAA630S	4.02
TAA700	4.50
TBA480Q	2.12
TBA520Q	2.65
TBA530	2.28
TBA540Q	2.65
TBA550Q	3.70
TBA560CQ	3.70
TBA673	2.52
TBA700	1.75
TBA720Q	2.65
TBA750Q	2.38
TBA800	1.38
TBA920	3.34
TBA920Q	3.34
TBA990Q	3.34
TCA270Q	3.34
TCA760A	1.59

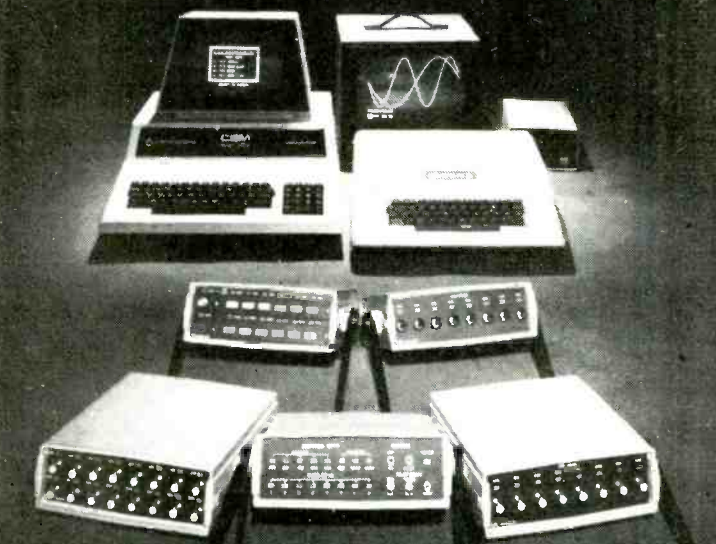
Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 40p per order. CRTs £1. All prices include VAT.
Price ruling at time of despatch.
In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.
Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1 on credit orders.
Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7
Telex 946708
E. & O.E.

Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

WW – 065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FIVE NEW SENSES
FOR YOUR MICRO



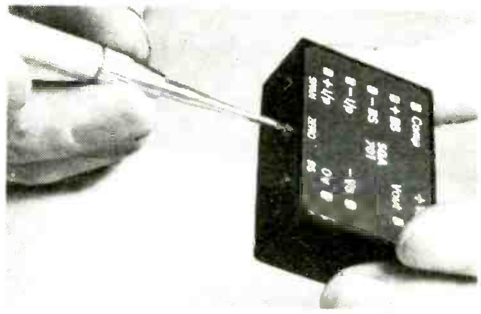
IEEE STANDARD
A-D CONVERTERS
D-A CONVERTERS
RELAY UNITS
APPLE INTERFACES

CIL electronics ltd

Decoy Rd, Worthing, Sussex,
Tel: Worthing (0903) 200673

THE COMPLETE SOLUTION TO
STRAIN GAUGE AMPLIFICATION

- COMPLETE WITH BRIDGE SUPPLY
- COMPLETE WITH ALL ADJUSTMENTS (SPAN ZERO BRIDGE VOLTAGE)
- **COMPLETE** (NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS NEEDED)



The series SGA 700 provides the complete solution to Strain Gauge Amplification. Simply connect the bridge, connect the power supplies and the SGA 700 does the rest. It also offers high stability. Miniature size, good supply rejection — in fact a specification as good as many instruments many times the price and size.

CIL electronics ltd

CIL Electronics Ltd
14 Willowbrook Road,
Worthing, Sussex BN14 8NA.
Tel: Worthing (0903) 204646
Telex: 87515 WISCO G ATT CIL

WW – 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Happy Memories

4116	200ns	**£1.95**
2114	200ns	**£2.95**
2708	450ns	**£3.95**
2114	450ns	**£2.20**
2716	5 volt	**£4.75**

Memorex Soft-sectored mini-discs for PET, TRS-80 etc. Supplied in FREE LIBRARY CASE, £19.95 per 10

Low Profile I.C. Sockets by "Texas"

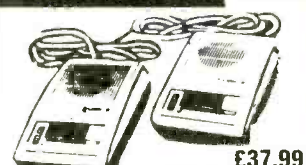
Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	10	11	12	16	17	20	21	28	37

Memory Upgrade Kits for Apple, 2020, TRS-80, etc.: from £18, please phone. Quantity prices available on request. Government and Educational Orders welcome. Trade accounts opened.

All prices include VAT. Postage FREE on orders over £15, otherwise add 30p
Access and Barclaycard welcome

HAPPY MEMORIES, DEPT. W.W.
GLADESTRY, KINGTON
HEREFORDSHIRE HR5 3NY
Tel. (054422) 618

MAINS INTERCOM
NEW IMPROVED



£37.99
+ VAT £5.70 per pair

NO BATTERIES, NO WIRES. Made to high Safety and Telecommunications Standard. The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range ¼ mile on the same mains phase with call buzzar and light indicator. On-off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes, between house and garage. Also useful as burglar alarm. 6 months' service guarantee. P&P £1.95. Also F.M. 2-channel model £55.95 + VAT £8.40 + P&P £2.15 per pair.

NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE
TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

ONLY
£18.95
+ VAT £2.85
+ P&P £1.65

New improved battery operated Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increases efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for conference calls, leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No "holding on", save money and long-distance calls. Volume control. Model with conversation recording facilities. Price £20.95 + VAT £3.15, post and packing for either model £1.65.

10 days' price refund guarantee. Barclaycard and Access welcome

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (WW)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8 6SN. TEL. 01-937 5548

P.&R. COMPUTER SHOP

EPSON MX-80 80.GPs DOT MATRIX PRINTER WITH SPECIAL INTERFACES. 3982 IBM I/O PRINTERS. VDUs, ASCII KEYBOARDS, ASR, KSR, TELETYPES, PAPER TAPE READERS, PAPER TAPE PUNCHES, SCOPES, TYPEWRITERS, FANS 4" 5" 6". POWER SUPPLIES, STORE CORES, TEST EQUIPMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT. OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9am-5pm SATURDAY TILL 1pm.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

SALCOTT MILL, GOLDHANGER ROAD
HEYBRIDGE, ESSEX.
PHONE MALDON (0621) 57440

WW – 048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SIEMENS

The all-standard TV aerial tester – for both the professional and enthusiast

The Siemens S43202-M-C TV Antenna Level Meter is a portable, self-contained unit which greatly simplifies antenna orientation to receive TV signals including those of foreign transmission. Signals are visually monitored on the integral 70mm diameter screen, giving the facility of detecting ghosting, unlike meters relying on directional pointers.

The unit is very accurate, yet remarkably simple to operate and embodies all the technological sophistication allied with supreme reliability for which Siemens is recognised.

Contact Telecommunications Test Equipment Department at:
Siemens Limited, Siemens House, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.
Tel. Sunbury-on-Thames 85691
Telex 8951091

A Siemens tester for all standards

WW – 073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SONICOR

ULTRASONIC CLEANERS

SC50

- CLEANS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FAST
- P.C.B'S, WIREWOUND POTS, SWITCHES RELAYS ETC.
- RUGGED 55KHz GENERATORS AND LEAD ZIRCONATE TRANSDUCER
- SOLVENT CLEANING FLUIDS AVAILABLE
- UNIT ILLUSTRATED IS 2 LTR. CAPACITY (APPROX.) AND COSTS £97.
- FULL RANGE OF SIZES AVAILABLE INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL UNITS

DETAILS FROM S2

Orme Scientific Limited

P.O. Box 3
Stakehill Industrial Estate
Middleton,
Manchester M24 2RH
Tel: 061-643 9134/5/6
Telex: 669846

WW – 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CB

ACCESSORIES

ANTENNAS, COAX
CONNECTORS MIKES
SWR METERS BOOKS
40 & 80 CH RECEIVERS

SPILTH ELECTRONICS

3D Barley Market Street
Tavistock, Devon

Phone 0822 5865

Telex 45236

WW – 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	11p
74S00	60p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	36p
7407	36p
7408	17p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	40p
74C14	90p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	40p
7422	22p
7423	34p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	34p
7428	36p
7430	17p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	75p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	30p
7475	38p
7476	32p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483A	90p
7484	100p
7485	110p
7486	34p
7489	210p
7490A	30p
7491	80p
7492A	46p
7493A	36p
7494	84p
7495A	70p
7496	65p
7497	180p
74100	130p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74116	200p
74118	130p
74119	210p
74120	110p
74121	34p
74122	48p
74123	60p
74125	75p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	75p
74136	75p
74137	50p
74141	50p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	190p
74148	150p
74150	130p
74151A	70p
74153	70p
74154	120p
74155	90p
74156	90p
74157	70p
74159	190p
74160	100p
74161	100p
74162	100p
74163	100p
74164	120p
74165	130p
74166	120p
74167	200p
74170	240p
74172	450p
74173	120p
74174	90p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p
74180	93p
74181	160p
74182	90p
74184A	150p
74185	150p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	120p
74191	120p
74192	100p
74193	100p
74194	120p
74195	95p
74196	95p
74197	80p
74198	150p
74199	150p
74221	160p
74251	140p
74259	250p
74278	290p
74279	110p
74283	140p
74284	360p
74285	360p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74298	200p
74365	100p
74366	100p
74367	100p
74368	100p
74390	200p
74393	200p
74490	225p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	14p
74LS02	16p
74LS03	18p
74LS04	16p
74LS05	25p
74LS08	22p
74LS09	21p
74LS10	20p
74LS11	40p
74LS13	40p
74LS14	50p
74LS20	20p
74LS21	40p
74LS27	38p
74LS30	20p
74LS32	27p
74LS37	30p
74LS38	38p
74LS42	70p
74LS47	75p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	27p
74LS75	36p
74LS76	45p
74LS83	70p
74LS85	80p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	40p
74LS92	70p
74LS93	60p
74LS96	110p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	80p
74LS112	40p
74LS113	90p
74LS114	45p
74LS122	80p
74LS123	80p
74LS124	180p
74LS125	50p
74LS126	50p
74LS132	80p
74LS133	30p
74LS136	55p
74LS138	65p
74LS139	75p
74LS145	120p
74LS147	220p
74LS148	175p
74LS151	80p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	200p
74LS155	80p
74LS156	90p
74LS157	60p
74LS158	60p
74LS160	90p
74LS161	75p
74LS162	140p
74LS163	100p
74LS164	90p
74LS165	140p
74LS166	180p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	100p
74LS175	100p
74LS181	320p
74LS190	100p
74LS191	100p
74LS192	100p
74LS193	100p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS197	90p
74LS221	120p
74LS240	175p
74LS241	175p
74LS242	170p
74LS243	170p
74LS244	150p
74LS245	150p
74LS247	140p
74LS251	140p
74LS253	90p
74LS257	90p
74LS258	160p
74LS259	160p
74LS266	100p
74LS273	170p
74LS279	90p
74LS283	90p
74LS298	160p
74LS323	400p
74LS324	200p
74LS348	200p
74LS365	48p
74LS367	70p
74LS368	100p
74LS373	150p
74LS374	150p
74LS375	120p
74LS377	160p
74LS378	140p
74LS390	120p
74LS393	120p
74LS399	200p
74LS445	140p
74LS670	400p

4000 SERIES

4000	15p
4001	22p
4002	20p
4006	95p
4007	20p
4008	80p
4009	40p
4010	50p
4011	20p
4012	25p
4013	50p
4014	84p
4015	84p
4016	45p
4017	70p
4018	89p
4019	45p
4020	100p
4021	110p
4022	100p
4023	27p
4024	50p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	50p
4028	84p
4029	100p
4030	55p
4031	200p
4034	200p
4035	110p
4036	295p
4039	295p
4040	100p
4041	80p
4042	80p
4043	90p
4044	90p
4046	110p
4047	100p
4048	55p
4049	45p
4050	45p
4051	80p
4052	80p
4053	80p
4054	150p
4055	125p
4056	135p
4059	600p
4060	115p
4063	120p
4066	50p
4067	450p
4068	27p
4069	20p
4070	30p
4071	25p
4072	25p
4073	25p
4075	25p
4076	107p
4081	27p
4082	27p
4086	72p
4089	150p
4093	70p
4094	250p
4095	95p
4096	95p
4097	340p
4098	120p
4099	200p
40100	220p
40101	132p
40102	180p
40103	180p
40104	99p
40105	120p
40106	90p
40107	60p
40108	470p
40109	100p
40110	300p
40114	250p
4502	120p
4503	70p
4507	55p
4508	290p
4510	99p
4511	120p
4512	80p
4514	250p
4515	300p
4516	110p
4518	100p
4520	100p
4521	250p
4526	108p
4527	150p
4528	100p
4532	140p
4534	550p
4536	375p
4538	120p
4543	180p
4553	320p
4556	72p
4560	200p
4569	250p
4572	40p
4583	110p
4584	90p
4585	150p
4724	250p
40097	90p
14411	700p
14412	1100p
14433	1100p
14500	700p
14599	290p

INTERFACE ICs

AD536A	£13
AD561J	1400p
AD7524	600p
DM8123	175p
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8835	250p
DS8836	150p
DS8838	225p
MC1488	75p
MC1489	75p
MC3446	300p
MC3480	850p
25S10	350p
75107	160p
75110	325p
75150	175p
75154	175p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	300p
75363	400p
75365	200p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26	160p
8T28	250p
8T95	180p
8T97	160p
81LS95	120p
81LS96	140p
81LS97	120p
81LS98	140p
9602	220p

93 SERIES

9301	160p
9302	175p
9308	316p
9310	275p
9311	275p
9312	160p
9314	165p
9316	225p
9321	225p
9322	150p
9334	360p
9368	250p
9370	300p
9374	200p

74S SERIES

74S00	60p
74S04	60p
74S05	75p
74S08	75p
74S10	60p
74S20	60p
74S30	60p
74S32	90p
74S37	90p
74S64	60p
74S74	90p
74S85	300p
74S86	180p
74S112	120p
74S114	120p
74S124	300p
74S132	160p
74S133	75p
74S138	225p
74S139	225p
74S157	250p
74S163	300p
74S174	250p
74S175	320p
74S194	350p
74S241	450p
74S260	70p
74S373	500p
74S374	500p

LINEAR ICs

AY1-0212	600p
AY1-1313	668p
AY1-1320	320p
AY1-5050	140p
AY3-1270	840p
AY3-8912	650p
AY5-1224A	240p
AY5-1315	600p
AY5-4007D	520p
CA3019	80p
CA3046	70p
CA3048	225p
CA3080E	72p
CA3086	48p
CA3089E	225p
CA3090AQ	375p
CA3130E	90p
CA3140E	50p
CA3160E	100p
CA3161E	140p
CA3162E	450p
CA3189E	300p
CA3280	160p
DAC1408-8	200p
FX209	750p
HA1388	260p
ICL7106	850p
ICL8038	300p
ICM7555	80p
LF13331	310p
LF351	48p
LF356P	95p
LM10C	425p
LM301A	27p
LM311	70p
LM318	200p
LM319	225p
LM324	45p
LM339	75p
LM348	95p
LM358P	50p
LM377	175p
LM380	75p
LM381AN	180p
LM386	95p
LM393	100p
LM709	36p
LM710	50p
LM725	350p
LM733	100p
LM741	18p
LM747	70p
LM748	35p
LM2917	250p
LM3302	140p
LM3900	70p
LM3909	70p
LM3911	130p
LM3914	225p
LM3915	225p
LM3916	225p
LM13600	125p
MB3712	150p
MC1310P	150p
MC1458	48p
MC1495L	350p
MC1496	70p
MC3340P	120p
MK50398	750p
ML920	775p
MM57160	620p
NE531	150p
NE555	20p
NE556	70p
NE564	420p
NE565	130p
NE566	155p
NE567	140p
NE571	425p
NE5534A	250p
RC4136	80p
S566B	270p
SAD1024A	1250p
SFF96364	1100p
SL490	[illegible]
SN76477	160p
SP8515	750p
TA7205	250p
TAA621	275p
TBA641B11	300p
TBA651	200p
TBA800	90p
TBA810	100p
TBA820	90p
TBA950	300p
TCA220	350p
TCA940	175p
TDA1004	300p
TDA1008	320p
TDA1010	225p
TDA1022	570p
TDA1024	120p
TDA1034B	250p
TDA1170	300p
TDA2002V	325p
TDA2020	320p
TL071/81	45p
TL072/82	75p
TL074	130p
TL084	110p
TL170	50p
UAA170	175p
UDN6118	320p
UDN6184	320p
ULN2003	100p
UPC1156H	300p
XR2206	300p
ZN414	90p
ZN419C	225p
ZN424E	135p
ZN425E	400p
ZN427E	750p
ZN1034	200p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ve		-ve	
5V	7805	60p	7905	65p
12V	7812	60p	7912	65p
15V	7815	60p	7915	70p
18V	7818	60p	7918	70p
24V	7824	60p	7924	70p
100mA	TO-92			
5V	78L05	30p	79L05	70p
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	70p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	70p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K	135p
LM317T	200p
LM323K	500p
LM723	37p
78HGKC	600p
78HO5KC	550p
78MGT2C	135p
79HGKC	600p
TL497	300p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p
OCP71	90p
ORP12	120p
ORP60	120p
ORP61	120p
TIL78	55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	130p
MCT26	100p
MCS2400	190p
TIL111	90p
TIL112	90p
TIL116	90p

LEDS

0.125	
TIL32	55p
TIL209 Red	13p
TIL211 Gr	20p
TIL212 Ye	25p
TIL216 Red	18p
0.2"	
TIL220 Red	16p
TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL228 Red	22p
Rectangular LEDs (R G Y)	30p

DISPLAYS

3015F	200p
DL704	140p
DL707 Red	140p
FND357	120p
FND500	110p
FND507	110p
MAN3640	175p
MAN4640	200p
NSB5881	570p
TIL311	600p
TIL312/3	110p
TIL321/2	130p
TIL330	140p
7750/60	200p

DRIVERS

9368	250p
9370	300p
UDN6118	320p
UDN6184	320p

TRANSISTORS

AC126	25p
AC127/8	20p
AC176	25p
AC187/8	25p
AF116	50p
AD149	70p
AD161/2	45p
AU107	200p
BC107/8	11p
BC109	11p
BC117	20p
BC147/8	9p
BC149	10p
BC157/8	10p
BC159	11p
BC169C	12p
BC172	12p
BC177/8	17p
BC179	18p
BC182/3	10p
BC184	11p
BC187	30p
BC212/3	11p
BC214	12p
BC237	15p
BC327	16p
BC337	16p
BC338	16p
BC461	35p
BC477/8	30p
BC516/7	40p
BC547B	16p
BC548C	9p
BC549C	18p
BC557B	16p
BC559C	18p
BCY70	18p
BCY71/2	22p
BD131/2	50p
BD135/6	54p
BD139	56p
BD140	60p
BD189	60p
BD232	95p
BD233	75p
BD235	85p
BD241	70p
BD242	70p
BDY56	200p
BF200	32p
BF244B	35p
BF256B	70p
BF257/8	32p
BF259	36p
BFR39	25p
BFR40	25p
BFR41	25p
BFR79	25p
BFR80	25p
BFR81	25p
BFX29	40p
BFX30	34p
BFX84/5	40p
BFX86/7	30p
BFX88	30p
BFW10	90p
BFY50	30p
BFY51/2	30p
BFY56	33p
BFY90	90p
BRY39	45p
BSX19/20	20p
BU104	225p
BU105	190p
BU108	250p
BU109	225p
BU126	150p
BU180A	120p
BU205	200p
BU208	200p
BU406	145p
E300	50p
E308	50p
E310	50p
MJ2501	225p
MJ2955	90p
MJ3001	225p
MJE340	50p
MJE2955	100p
MJE3055	70p
MPF102	45p
MPF103/4	40p
MPF105/6	40p
MPS6531	50p
MPS6534	50p
MPSA06	30p
MPSA12	50p
MPSA13	50p
MPSA20	50p
MPSA42	50p
MPSA43	50p
MPSA56	32p
MPSA70	50p
MPSU06	63p
MPSU07	60p
MPSU45	90p
MPSU65	78p
OC28	130p
OC35	130p
TIP29A	40p
TIP29C	55p
TIP30A	48p
TIP30C	60p
TIP31A	58p
TIP31C	62p
TIP32A	68p
TIP32C	82p
TIP33A	90p
TIP33C	114p
TIP34A	115p
TIP34C	160p
TIP35A	225p
TIP35C	290p
TIP36A	270p
TIP36C	340p
TIP41A	65p
TIP41C	78p
TIP42A	70p
TIP42C	82p
TIP54	160p
TIP120	120p
TIP122	130p
TIP142	130p
TIP147	130p
TIP2955	78p
TIP4055	70p
TIS43	45p
TIS93	30p
ZTX108	12p
ZTX300	13p
ZTX500	15p
ZTX502	18p
ZTX504	30p
2N457A	250p
2N696	35p
2N697	25p
2N698	45p
2N706A	30p
2N708	30p
2N918	45p
2N930	18p
2N1131/2	36p
2N1613	25p
2N1711	25p
2N2102	70p
2N2160	350p
2N2219A	30p
2N2222A	30p
2N2369A	25p
2N2484	30p
2N2646	45p
2N2904/5	30p
2N2906A	30p
2N2907A	30p
2N2926	9p
2N3053	30p
2N3054	65p
2N3055	48p
2N3442	140p
2N3553	240p
2N3565	30p
2N3584	250p
2N3643/4	48p
2N3702/3	12p
2N3704/5	12p
2N3706/7	14p
2N3708/9	12p
2N3773	300p
2N3819	25p
2N3820	50p
2N3823	70p
2N3866	80p
2N3902	700p
2N3903/4	18p
2N3905/6	20p
2N4037	65p
2N4058/9	12p
2N4060	12p
2N4061/2	18p
2N4123/4	27p
2N4125/6	27p
2N4401/3	27p
2N4427	90p
2N4871	60p
2N5087	27p
2N5089	27p
2N5172	27p
2N5179	90p
2N5191	90p
2N5194	90p
2N5245	40p
2N5296	55p
2N5401	50p
2N5457/8	40p
2N5459	40p
2N5460	60p
2N5485	44p
2N5875	250p
2N6027	48p
2N6041	160p
2N6044	160p
2N6052	300p
2N6059	325p
2N6107	65p
2N6247	190p
2N6254	130p
2N6290	65p
2N6292	65p
2SC1172	150p
2SC1306	150p
2SC2028	120p
2SC2029	250p
3N128	120p
3N140	120p
3N141	110p
3N201	110p
3N204	120p
40290	250p
40361/2	75p
40408	90p
40409	100p
40410	100p
40411	300p
40594	120p
40595	120p
40673	75p
40871/2	100p

DIODES

BY127	12p
BYX36-300	20p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
IN914	4p
IN916	7p
IN4148	4p
IN4001/2	5p
IN4003/4	6p
IN4005	6p
IN4006/7	7p
IN5401/3	14p
IN5404/7	19p
IS920	9p

HEAT SINKS
For TO220 Voltage Regs and transistors 22p
For TO5 12p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	19p
1A 100V	20p
1A 400V	25p
1A 600V	30p
2A 50V	30p
2A 100V	35p
2A 400V	45p
2A 200V	60p
2A 600V	72p
4A 100V	95p
4A 400V	100p
6A 50V	80p
6A 100V	100p
6A 400V	120p
10A 400V	200p
25A 400V	400p

ZENERS
Range 2.7V 33V

400mW	9p
1W	15p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T2800D	130p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V	70p
1A 400V	90p
3A 400V	100p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
MCR101	36p
TIC44	27p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	34p
2N5064	40p

LOUDSPEAKERS

Large 2¼"	64R	80p
2½"	8R	80p
2¾"	8R	90p
3"	8R	100p

MODULATORS

6MHz UHF	375p
8MHz UHF	450p

MEMORIES

2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111-2	250p
2112-2	300p
2114	300p
2114-2L	500p
4027-3	375p
4044	900p
4116	400p
4118-4	£10
5101	400p
6514-45	£5
6810	325p
74S201	400p

ROM/PROMs

71301	700p
74S188	225p
74S287	350p
74S471	650p
74S571	650p

CPUs

1600	1200p
1802CE	750p
2650A	£16
6502	600p
6800	550p
6802	950p
6809	£16
8080A	450p
8085A	1100p
INS8060	1000p
TMS9980A	£20
Z80	600p
Z80A	800p

EPROMs

1702A	500p
2708	450p
2716 (+5V)	£7
2532	£12
2732	£12

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	600p
6532	825p
6820	375p
6821	300p
6845	£16
6850	300p
6852	370p
6875	600p
8154	950p
8155	1100p
8205	320p
8212	200p
8216	200p
8224	275p
8226	250p
8228	525p
8251	475p
8253	1000p
8255	450p
8257	900p
8259	950p
8279	950p
TMS9918	POA
Z80P10	600p
Z80AP10	700p
Z80CTC	600p
Z80ACTC	700p
Z80ADART	£15
Z80ADMA	950p
Z80S10-1	£24

UART

AY-3-1015P	450p
AY-5-1013P	400p
IM6402	450p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO-3-2513 UC	600p
RO-3-2513 LC	700p
SN74S262AN	£10

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p
74C922	500p

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	325p
2.00MHz	325p
2.45760MHz	325p
3.276MHz	300p
3.579MHz	175p
4.00MHz	290p
4.194MHz	POA
4.43MHz	125p
5.0MHz	325p
6.0MHz	300p
6.144MHz	300p
7.0MHz	300p
7.168MHz	300p
8.00MHz	300p
8.867MHz	300p
10.00MHz	310p
10.7MHz	300p
12.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	350p
18.00MHz	300p
18.432	350p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	350p
27.145MHz	325p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
110MHz	350p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	9p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	20p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	20p	28 pin	30p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	30p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE SKT
24 pin £7

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

HEADER PLUGS

14 pin	50p
16 pin	60p
24 pin	100p
40 pin	275p

SOFTY dual Software Hardware Development Tool. Using SOFTY you can develop your Programmes Debug/Verify and then commit them to EPROM **KIT £100. BUILT AND TESTED £125**. Also available Expansion Board for Programming single rail (+5v) EPROMS **Ready built £40.**

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVE MECHANISM Teac Type FD-50A 40 track 5¼" Double/Single Density drives **£140**

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER

FD1771	£24
FD1791	£36
1691 £15, 2143	£5.50

EPROM ERASER Type UV140. Will erase up to 14 EPROMS in approx. 20 mins. Has slide-in tray for safe use. MAINS and ERASE indicators **£61.50**

ACORN ATOM. Supplied with full size QWERTY Keyboard, 8K ROM, 2K RAM and can be expanded to 12K ROM, 12K RAM. Included are UHF Modulator for connection to domestic TV and Free Manual on Programming in BASIC or Machine Code. **Kit £120. Built £150.** P&P £2.50

VEROBOARDS 0.1 (copper clad)

2.5×3.75"	75p
2.5×5"	85p
3.75×3.75"	85p
3.75×5"	95p
3.75×17"	340p
4.75×17.9"	420p
Pkt of 100 pins	50p
Spot face cutter	86p
Pin insertion tool	118p
Vero Wiring Pen	

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C 15W	415p
CX 17W	425p
CN 15W	425p
X25	440p

SPARE BITS

CX/CCN	50p
X25	50p

SPARE ELEMENTS

C CX X25	180p
CN	200p

COUNTERS

74C925	550p
74C928	600p
ICM7216B	2000p
ICM7217A	850p
ZN1040E	700p

TTL & ECL

MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
10116	70p
10231	350p

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100
2114L (450ns)	1.60	1.50	1.40
2708	3.50	3.25	3.00
2716 (+5V)	4.00	3.50	3.00
4116 (200ns)	1.60	1.50	1.40

BOOKS by TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TTL Data Book (700 pages)	£7.00
Power Semiconductor Data Book (600 pages)	£4.50
Linear Control Data Book (368 pages)	£3.00
Software Design for Microprocessors (400 pages)	£11.00
The Great Int'l Maths on Keys (208 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Microprocessors (240 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Solid State Electronics (240 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Digital Electronics (240 pages)	£3.50
Understanding Communications Systems	P.O.A.
Others: TTL Cook Book	£7.25
CMOS Cook Book	£7.75
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£9.95

Please add £1 P&P on each book (NO VAT)

BREADBOARDS

EXP300	575p
EXP350	315p
EXP600	630p
EXP650	360p
PB6	920p
PB100	1180p
PB102	2295p
PB103	3445p

THANDOR TEST EQUIPMENT

DM235 Digital Multimeter	£50
DM350 Digital Multimeter	£69
TM352 Hand Held DMM	£48
TF200 Frequency Meter	£145
TG105 Pulse Generator	£81

P&P £2.50 per item + VAT

We carry a large stock of 74 and 74LS TTLs, CMOS, Linears, Memories, etc. and can normally offer ex-stock deliveries. We welcome inquiries for volume quantities both from local and overseas buyers.

NEW RETAIL SHOP
367 Edgware Road, W2
Open: 9.30—5.30

Please add 30p P&P & VAT 15%
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted
CALLERS WELCOME
Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30
Saturday 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.
17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597 Telex: 922800

MEET SUNITA'S FAMILY OF MONITORS

Sunita is very proud to announce that her low-cost Monochrome Video and Data Display Monitors are of British Manufacture.

Our range consists of the following versions:

WIRE FRAME
MPM2/5'', 6'', 9'', 12'' Composite video or separate video, line sync and field sync.
MPM 3/5'', 6'', 9'', 12'' Direct drive.
These can also be supplied with Integral power supply at extra cost.

CHASSIS TYPE
MPM2/6'', 9'', 12'' Composite video.
Separate video, line sync and field sync can be supplied at small extra cost.

VDU TYPE
MPM2/9'', 12''. To your choice of signal drive.
We can also give our attention to your special requirements.
We are here to surprise you with our best quality, high performance and low cost.

For further information:
RING STAINES (0784) 57007

Or write to:

SUNITA ELECTRONICS LTD.
UNIT 18, STAINES CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE
STAINES, MIDDX. TW18 4XE

WW – 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ANY MAKE-UP OR COPY QUERIES CONTACT BRIAN BANNISTER 01-661 3500 extension 3561

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CO.

SPRINGFIELD HOUSE
TYSSEN STREET
LONDON E82 ND
Tel. 01-249 5217
Tlx. 8953906

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

	Per 10		Per 10
33uf/63V Radial	.24	22uf/6.3V Axial	.24
100uf/6.3V	.30	33uf/	.27
470uf/6.3V	.48	100uf/	.30
10 uf/10V	.16	33uf/10V	.28
22uf/10V	.30	47uf/	.30
47uf/10V	.35	100uf/	.38
1000uf/10V	.66	330uf/	.80
3300uf/10V	1.30	1000uf/	.80
100uf/16V	.35	22uf/16V	.28
220uf/16V	.45	33uf/	.30
330uf/16V	.50	330uf/	.60
10uf/50V	.25	1000uf/	1.00
33uf/50V	.40	22uf/35V	.27
330uf/50V	1.80	22uf/	.40
470uf/50V	1.75	33uf/	.45

MIXED DIALECTRIC CAPACITORS	Per 10
0.22 600 V.D.C./300V.A.C. Axial	1.00
0.0022 1000V.D.C./600V.A.C.	.70
0.0033 1000V.D.C./600V.A.C.	.70
0.0047 1500V.D.C./300V.A.C.	.70
0.022 1000V.D.C./300V.A.C.	.80
0.047 1000V.D.C./300V.A.C.	.80

Thorn GC 2278 15uf 350V Capacitator £2.50 ea. + 30p P/P (£3.22 inc. VAT).
Sprague Powerlytic Type 36D 120000uf 15 V.D.C. £2.50 ea. + 30p P/P (£3.22 inc. VAT).
30p P/P + V.A.T. on all orders.

SPECIAL OFFER
15 Button Universal telephone modern G.P.O. design, grey body with brown handset, brand new and unused, complete with connecting box, £10 each + £1.00 P/P (£12.65 ea. inc. V.A.T.).

RELAYS
12 V.D.C. Enclosed type, 4 pole. C/O £1.50 plus 25p P/P (£2.00 inc. VAT).
12 Volt miniature low profile 2 pole, C/O £2.00 plus 25p P/P (£2.60 inc. VAT).
24 V.D.C. plug in series 890Ω 4 pole C/O £1.50 plus 25p P/P (£2.00 inc. VAT).
110 V.D.C. Plug in A.M.F. 4 pole C/O £1.75 plus 25p P/P (£2.30 inc. VAT).
220/240 V.A.C. Relay by Siemens 2 pole C/O. Heavy duty contacts completely enclosed, £2.00 plus 30p P/P (£2.65 inc. VAT).
Osmor Reed Relay 650Ω Coil 12 V.D.C. N/O Contacts P.C. mounting 50p + 15p P/P (0.75 inc. VAT).

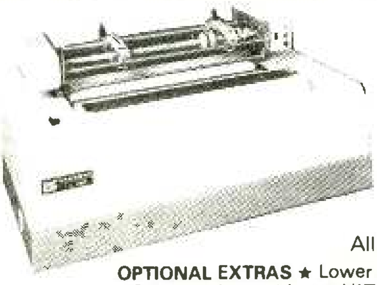
MICRO SWITCHES (Brand new).
Button type Sub Miniature. Cherry E61 5 amp rating at 250 V.A.C. £3.00 for 10 (£3.45 inc. VAT and Post). Honeywell V3s Button type amp rating, £3.00 for 10 (£3.45 inc. VAT and Post).
Burgess WR22 Series Button Type, 15 amp, 250 V.A.C. £5.00 for 10 (£5.75 inc. VAT and Post).

CABLES AND FLEXIBLES
13/0.2mm polarised fig. 8 speaker flex. £5.50 per 100 metres plus 50p P/P (£6.90 inc. VAT).
7/0.2mm flexible connecting wire P.V.C. covered, £1.75 per 100 metres, 25p P/P (£2.30 inc. VAT).
1/0.6mm Solid connecting wire P.V.C. covered, £1.75 per 100 metres plus 25p P/P (£2.30 inc. VAT).

WW – 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR, SAVE OVER £1400 THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED

LX 180L MATRIX PRINTER



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000.** Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, **not** refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** + carriage and ins. **£18.00 + VAT**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance P.O.A. All prices subject to VAT – AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

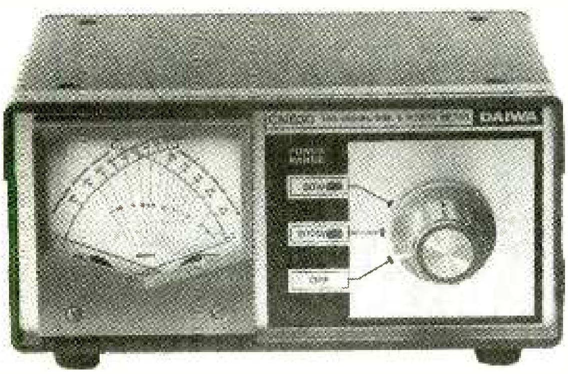
DISPLAY ELECTRONICS 64-66 Melfort Rd, Thornton Heath Croydon, Surrey. 01-689 7702/6800 Telex 27924 Ref Fisher **& COMPUTER APPRECIATION** 86 High Street, Bletchingley Surrey 0883 843221

WW – 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DAIWA POWER METERS

CN620A 1.8-150 MHz up to 1KW ....**£52.81** inc. VAT
CN630 140-450 MHz up to 200W ....**£71.00** inc. VAT
CN650 1.2-2.5 GHz up to 20W.....................**£95.00** inc. VAT

Until recently, the in-line measurement of RF power and SWR involved calculation or the use of two instruments. Now, DAIWA have introduced a range of power meters which provide an elegant solution to the whole problem of RF measurements. Utilising two toroidal current transformers to detect true forward and reflected power, and feeding the outputs to a twin movement meter with crossed pointers, it is now possible to measure forward power (LH scale), reflected power (RH scale) and SWR (where the pointers cross) at a single glance. The DAIWA CN series power meters represent the ultimate power meter for the professional and amateur alike, and are indispensable in the fully equipped station. Three models are currently available covering frequencies right up to 2.5GHz so there's one for you whatever your interests.



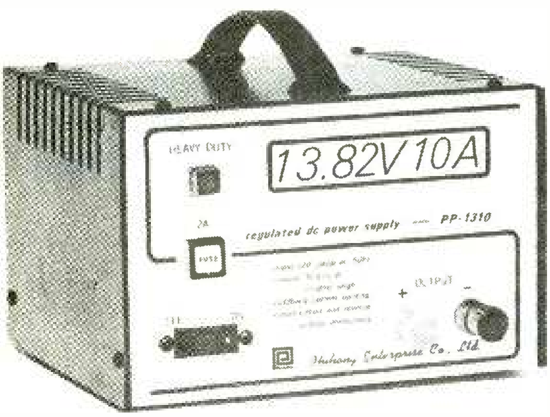
Carriage on Meters **£1.25**
Carriage on Mike System **£1.50**

DAIWA CORDLESS INFRARED MIKE

RM940 **£45.00** inc. VAT
S9 Spare Senor **£6.50** inc. VAT
M9 Spare Mike **£13** inc. VAT
Windshield for Mike **75p** each

The Daiwa infrared mike system, comprising of a control box, sensor and infrared mike enables you to dispense with the hand mike and cable when operating in your car or shack. By using an infrared beam audio is transmitted from the mike to the sensor and then to the control box which activates the transmitter. To transmit, press the locking switch on the mike and talk. To receive, release the switch and your rig immediately returns to receive. When you have finished your contact return the mike to its slot in the control box and the mike nicad battery is maintained at full charge. For those of you who like fresh air and drive with all windows open there is a matching wind shield available at an additional 75p. So there we are, the latest in technology to bring safety to your mobile operation, the Daiwa infrared mike.

POWER SUPPLIES



THE 3 MODELS

ALL MODELS 240 VOLTS A.C. INPUT

The PP1305 4 amp 13.8 volts d.c. ***£18.40*** *inc. VAT*
The PP137 7 amp 13.8 volts d.c. ***£32.00*** *inc. VAT*
The PP1310 10 amp 13.8 volts d.c. ***£49.50*** *inc. VAT*
Carriage £2

JRC *Japan Radio Co., Ltd.*
Since 1915

NRD 515

The NRD 515 is a PLL-synthesised communications receiver of the highest class featuring advanced radio technology combined with the latest digital techniques.

The new NRD 515 is full of performance advantages including general coverage, all modes of operation, PLL digital VFO for digital tuning, 24-channel frequency memory (option), direct mixing, pass-band tuning, etc. JRC's 65 years of radio communications experience will give you "the world at your fingertips."

The NRD 515 is but a single item from the JRC product range which extends all the way to full marine radio installations for supertankers.

NRD 515 SYNTHESISED HF RECEIVER ...... **£948.75** inc. VAT
NHD 515 MULTI CHANNEL MEMORY UNIT
.... **£161.00** inc. VAT
NVA 515 LOUDSPEAKER.............................. **£27.60** inc. VAT
CFL 260 600Hz CW FILTER .... **£34.50** inc. VAT

LOWE ELECTRONICS
CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK DE4 5LE. TEL. 0629 2817

WW – 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Tuesday, May 5, for June issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £12 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £2 per line, minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: £1 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS.)
PHONE: JAYNE PALMER, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

ecm

ELECTRONICS APPOINTMENTS

£5,000 - £15,000

your professional approach to a new opportunity

ATE ENGINEERS E. ANGLIA £6-9K	Several opportunities at various levels with our client – a prime manufacturer of computer-based systems. Experience gained with Membrain - Terradyne or similar ATE systems/software plus good Digital/Analogue circuit knowledge would bring rewarding career development prospects. Ref. 236A
MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICIANS MID-BUCKS. £5-7.5K	Use your Digital/Micro ability in the test/system commissioning of advanced micro-based data-collection/communication systems. An expanding and well-backed young company offers high job interest + career potential in a pleasant rural environment. Ref. 235A
MICROWAVE R & D to c£15K	At various sites in Herts. - Cambs. - Northants - Beds. and other areas. Engineers and Group Leaders for Components; Systems Satcoms and Radar. Ref. 237
REAL TIME SOFTWARE to c£10K + Car/ Allowances	Excellent opportunities for Mini and Micro people – ideally several years' RSX11; RDOS; RT11; Assembler: M/C Code, etc. Ref. 238
MICROPROCESSOR Hardware/Software to c£12K	N.W. England; Scotland; S.E.; S.W. and E. Anglia. Clients of all shapes and sizes: Control, Telemetry; Graphics; Medical and Military applications. Ref. 239
TROPO/MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS & COMPUTERS SCOTLAND	To install and maintain offshore Comms./Telemetry and Monitor Systems – good salary/leave packages. Ref. 240
COMPUTER SERVICE/COMMISSIONING to c£12K + Car	Most U.K. areas – both field service and in-house opportunities to use your mini/micro/peripheral experience. Some offer European travel as well. Ref. 241
DESIGN ENGINEERS to £12K	Many opportunities at all levels to Chief Engineer for good Digital/Analogue/ Mechanical experience. Ref. 242

★ ECM is a technically competent consultancy offering advice and assistance at no charge to candidates.

★ We are aware of 100s of electronics engineering opportunities throughout the U.K.

★ For confidential discussion and positive action contact: MIKE GERNAT on 076-384 676/7 (Till 8 p.m. most evenings).

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED
148-150 High St., Barkway, Royston. Herts SG8 8EG.

(1055)

SERVICE ENGINEERS– UP TO £8,500 AND THAT'S ONLY PART OF THE GOOD NEWS

Kodak – the name that has pioneered virtually every photographic advance for a century – now stands for new achievements in copier-duplicators. Our technologically exciting Ektaprint copier-duplicators have earned high user ratings in North America on every count – quality, reliability, cost effectiveness and service. Now we're getting ready for their UK launch and this could be your opportunity to come in at the start and help us form an integrated Equipment Service Team.

To take responsibility for installation, maintenance and repair of our copiers, we need men and women who will maintain the highest standards of customer service. You will need practical experience in mechanical and electromechanical engineering (craft apprenticeship preferable), a sound knowledge of electronics, previous experience of servicing copier-duplicators or similar products such as micrographics equipment, and ability to handle the associated paperwork.

Kodak

If you can offer all that, and pass our initial technical and aptitude tests, this will be followed up by a comprehensive product training and company orientation programme. The value of your rewards package, including some overtime, will be from around £8,000-£8,500 in Central London (without car) to £7,000 in Greater London (plus car). In addition we provide a number of attractive employee benefits and prospects are all you would expect of an international company.

Aged 25 to 35 and want to take a closer look at our offer? Then phone or write for an application form to: Mr. C. Long, Kodak Limited, Station Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
Tel. Hemel Hempstead (0442) 61122 ext. 27.

(1027)

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Worldwide Airborne Surveys

Our Engineers prepare electronic sensing and digital recording systems at UK base for eventual in-flight operation by themselves in fixed and rotary winged aircraft engaged on overseas geophysical projects. Typical overseas project duration is between 2 to 6 months.

A wide spectrum of electronics is covered with a growing emphasis on microprocessor based devices. Qualifications or experience to HNC standard, together with a flair for fault diagnosis, solving interfacing problems and mechanical packaging ability is desired.

Persons interested in joining our teams or who require further information should apply to:

The Personnel Manager
Hunting Surveys
& Consultants Limited
Elstree Way
Borehamwood
Herts, WD6 1SB

(1046)

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Learning Materials Service
Television Centre
Thackeray Road
London SW8 3TB

The Television Centre produces a range of Educational programmes in the form of video cassettes, sound cassettes and 16mm film for distribution within London and nationally. It has a colour television studio, colour mobile unit and film unit all equipped to professional broadcasting standards.

SOUND MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

(STUDIO TECHNICIAN 3)

A vacancy has arisen for a senior engineer to undertake maintenance and project work on a wide range of equipment associated with television programme production. Some of this is video, but the engineer will be required to specialise in sound, as experienced video engineers already exist within the section. The equipment at present includes Neve, Studer, Sondor and ITC items.
It is intended to expand the post-production side of the work, and applicants should be familiar with SMPTE time code and digital techniques generally. If the successful candidate requires further training in these fields, time off and financial help can be given to attend suitable manufacturer's courses.
Salary within the scale (£8115-£8709).
Application forms from the Education Officer (EO/Estab.1C), Room 365, County Hall, London SE1. (Telephone No. 633 7456/7546.)

(1025)

Electronic Engineers – What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £12000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388

TJB

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form

Name ....

Address ....

....

(861)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS £5 – £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in

MISSILES — MEDICAL
COMPUTERS
RADAR — COMMS
MICROPROCESSOR
HARDWARE — SOFTWARE

For free expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, 'phone or write to GRANT WILSON

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11 Westbourne Grove
London W2 01 229 9239

(9257)

DIGITAL EXPERIENCE?

FIELD, SUPPORT AND PRODUCTION. VACANCIES IN COMPUTERS, NC, COMMS, MEDICAL, VIDEO, ETC.

For free registration ring
0453 883264
01-290 0267

LOGEX

ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE
LOGEX HOUSE, BURLEIGH, STROUD
GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL5 2PW
TEL 0453 883264, 01-290 0267

(321)

BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY

RADIO OPERATOR TECHNICIANS

The British Antarctic Survey require Radio Operator Technicians to man single handed radio stations at permanent Antarctic bases for period appointments of 34 months commencing July/August 1981.

As communication between the Falkland Islands (ultimately the United Kingdom), other BAS bases, foreign Antarctic stations, ships and aircraft is by morse, teleprinter and voice, applicants need to be qualified (MRGC or better), and capable of sending and receiving morse at at least 20 wpm. The ability to maintain SSB transmitting and receiving equipment and aerial systems is essential, and a knowledge of teleprinters and touch typing would be an advantage. Applications from amateur and Armed Service trained personnel will be considered, provided that the necessary expertise can be demonstrated.

Applicants, to work overseas, should be single, aged between 22-35, physically fit and male.

Salary: £5804 per annum for Officers with no previous experience, £6120 for experienced Officers. Clothing, messing and canteen on base and messing on voyage are all provided free. Low income tax.

For further details and an application form please write to: The Establishment Officer, British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, Cambridge CB3 0ET. Please quote ref: BAS 46. Closing date: 11th May 1981.

(1054)

Natural Environment Research Council

Technicians in Communications

GCHQ We are the Government Communications Headquarters, based at Cheltenham. Our interest is R & D in all types of modern radio communications – HF to satellite – and their security.

THE JOB All aspects of technician support to an unparalleled range of communications equipment, much of it at the forefront of current technology.

LOCATION Sites at Cheltenham in the very attractive Cotswolds and elsewhere in the UK; opportunities for service abroad.

PAY Competitive rates, reviewed regularly. Relevant experience may count towards increased starting pay. Promotion prospects.

TRAINING We encourage you to acquire new skills and experience.

QUALIFICATIONS You should have a TEC Certificate in Telecommunications, or acceptable equivalent, plus practical experience.

HOW TO APPLY For full details on this and information on our special scheme for those lacking practical experience, write now to

Robby Robinson, Recruitment Office
GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham
Glos. GL52 5AJ
or ring
0242 21491
ext 2269

(666)

GCHQ

USE YOUR TECHNICAL EXPERTISE TO BROADEN YOUR HORIZONS

Customer Engineers — Broadcast TV Equipment

If you have excellent practical Engineering experience in the Broadcast Industry, probably in an operations/maintenance or design role, you will be equipped to tackle this unique technical challenge with the highly successful subsidiary of an international Company, based in the South East.

Your duties will be to commission and service the Company's professional Broadcast T.V. Equipment, including the 1 inch VTR, to diagnose and rectify any technical problems and report back on customer enquiries.

As part of this young, dynamic and committed team you will travel extensively into Europe and occasionally to Africa and the Middle East.

Aged 24-35, adaptable and highly self-motivated, you will operate autonomously, requiring real initiative and discipline in establishing priorities as well as the ability to relate convincingly at all levels.

You will receive an excellent salary of up to £10,000 p.a., and other benefits include 4 weeks holiday, Pension/Life Assurance, P.P.P. and relocation assistance where necessary.

If you have the enthusiasm, drive and ambition to succeed in this challenging technical role, ring or write now to me, Stephen Boyd, at Cripps, Sears & Associates (Personnel Consultants), Burne House, 88/89 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LH. Telephone: 01-404 5701 (24 hours). Telex: 893155 CRIPPS G.

(The above position is open to both men and women)

(1062)

Cripps,Sears

PRESTON POLYTECHNIC
Faculty of Science and Technology
School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

Applications are invited for the post of

CHIEF LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

Salary Grade T5: £6750-£7212 per annum plus an additional allowance up to £102 per annum for an acceptable technician qualification.

36¼ hours, 5 day week. Post superannuable.

The successful candidate will be responsible for the efficient operation of laboratory services in the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering. He/she must be self-motivated and be able to direct the work of the group of Senior Laboratory Technicians/Laboratory Technicians. He/she should also have the ability to provide the group with technical leadership. It is expected that the person appointed will possess a recognised technician qualification and sound electronic/electrical engineering expertise.

Application forms from: The Personnel Officer, Preston Polytechnic, Corporation Street, Preston. Tel: Preston 51831.

Reference No.: NT/80/81/55 Closing Date: 24th April, 1981 (1022)

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS NEEDED IMMEDIATELY

Trec Video is expanding its broadcast facilities at its new premises close to Waterloo Station.

Applications are invited for engineers interested in working in the following areas.

A) Outside broadcast unit
B) Broadcast video tape recorders
C) General equipment servicing

Please ring, or write to:
Mr Alan English
Managing Director
Trec Consultants Ltd
1-7 Boundary Row
London SE1 8HP
Tel: 01-633 9494

(1029)

OPPORTUNITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA

TWO WAY RADIO ENGINEERS/TECHNICANS

EMCOM
THE TWO WAY RADIO PEOPLE

South Africa's leading two-way radio Company require service staff with a thorough knowledge of Base/Mobile Radiotelephone systems.

Applicants must have at least two years' experience on VHF/UHF FM Mobile radios and associated Base Station networks.

A thorough practical ability is the main requirement, however C & G Intermediate Cert. in Telecommunications would be an advantage.

More Senior positions for System Engineers also exist.

Commencing salary: £7,500 negotiable p.a. (approx. R13,500 p.a.)

Candidates interested in emigrating to South Africa would be preferred. However service conditions are flexible and 2½-year service contracts, with gratuity payments on completion of contract, could be negotiated.

Interviews in LONDON, June 18 & 19, 1981.

**Apply in writing in the first instance before May 25, 1981 to:
K. H. BERRY REF. EMP-06-LDN c/o J. GERBER & CO.
1 Golden Square, LONDON W1R 3AB.**

(1065)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Due to our continued expansion into the NC and CNC applications to our range of machine tools – **Horizontal Boring and Milling machines,** we now wish to appoint an Electronics Engineer to join a small team engaged in the application, design, development and field support of microprocessor machine tool controls and high performance DC servo motor drives.

Applicants should be qualified to a good first degree standard in electronics and have some relevant industrial experience in electronic control.

Please write or telephone for an application form, to:

Staveley Machine Tools Limited

D. Morgan, Personnel Manager
STAVELEY MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED
Kearns-Richards Division
Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire
Tel: 061-928 3284

(1064)

HPC

GROUP OF COMPANIES

Has a vacancy for a

TRANSMITTER ENGINEER

For work overseas

We are looking for an experienced person to take responsibility for installation, commissioning and fault finding of T.V. and Sound Broadcast Transmitters overseas. A high salary will be paid to the right applicant.

Please apply in writing to:

MR. J. PARKER
HPC GROUP LIMITED
CHURCH STREET, BURBAGE
HINCKLEY, LEICESTERSHIRE

(1023)

Merlin Geophysical Co. Ltd. is a small, expanding, British company providing seismic data processing services for the oil industry. We require a

COMPUTER SERVICE ENGINEER

for maintaining all hardware in one of our processing centres. This hardware consists of Systems Engineering Labs. 32-77 C.P.U.'s, STC Mag Tape, Laser Plotter etc.

Applicants must be single and prepared to work abroad, initially for one year and for shorter periods thereafter. They should have approximately 2 years related experience, including some prior mainframe training and H.N.C. E.E. or equivalent. The successful applicant will be trained on the S.E.L. 32-77 and Peripherals as necessary and can expect many of the benefits associated with large companies plus the satisfaction and involvement derived from working in a small expanding company.

Salary £7000 p.a. + depending upon relevant experience.

Applications addressed to:- The Operations Director
Merlin Geophysical Co. Ltd.
Morris House
Commercial Way
Woking
Surrey
Telephone Woking 23321

MERLIN GEOPHYSICAL COMPANY LTD

A division of SOS Bureau Ltd

The SOS Group

Trading as:

- **SOS Staff Bureau**
- **SOS Industrial Staff**
- **SOS Senior Appointments**

The following are a selection of the many vacancies currently on file:

RADIO FREQUENCY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER! £8,000!
Defence Projects!

TEST TECHNICIAN! £6,500!
Service Telecommunication and Radio Test Equipt!

COMMISSIONING ENGINEER! £6,900!
+ £2,500 Allowances! Exchange Equipt!

TEST TECHNICIAN! £7,000!
Test, Repair and Calibrate Instruments in the frequency range, DC to 40GHz!

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER! £8,000!
Communications Equipt Associated with Security Systems!

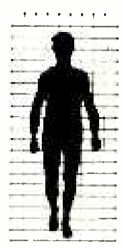
TECHNICAL AUTHOR! £7,740!
UHF, VHF and Microwave Technology!

SALES ENGINEER! £9,000!
Car! North England! Relocation package! Telecommunications!

For information on these and other vacancies nationwide – please contact: **Lee Wood, 71 The Mall, Ealing, London W5 5LS. Tel. 567 7466.**

LORD MEDICAL LTD

3 Charterhouse, Eltringham Street, London SW18 1TD



Lord Medical is a new company with a novel range of products specialising in Electrocardiography.
Having reached the final phase of an intensive research programme we are now seeking the following:

DESIGN ENGINEER

At least 3 years' digital and analogue experience and capable of taking designs to final production engineering.

TEST/PRODUCTION ENGINEER

Besides small scale production testing and fault finding experience, P.C.B. layout and Design would be an advantage.

Salaries are negotiable and depend on the applicant.

Please apply in writing enclosing a full C.V.

(1059)

Electronics R&D

£7,999

Join us in the forefront of technology

Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF

Microwave Optics & Acoustics
A challenging and full career in Government Service

Candidates, normally aged under 30, should have a good honours degree or equivalent in a relevant subject, but any candidates about to graduate may be considered.

Appointments as Higher Scientific Officer (£6,075-£7,999) or Scientific Officer (£4,805-£6,480) according to qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects.

Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept I.E.1), H M Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

(1028)

Dolby

ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEERS

We manufacture and market audio noise reduction equipment which is used by major recording companies, recording studios, the film industry and broadcasting authorities throughout the world.

We need experienced Test Engineers to join a dedicated team who are proud to be world leaders in the manufacture of professional noise reduction equipment.

Those with practical knowledge of electronic testing and have rapid trouble-shooting abilities can enjoy varied and interesting work and high rates of pay.

Telephone TONY HILL 01-720 1111

DOLBY LABORATORIES INC.
346 Clapham Road, London SW9 9AP

(1061)

THE PAPUA NEW GUINEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

Senior Technical Instructors — Communications

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned positions. An appointee's principal duties will be teaching on the University's diploma in communications engineering course. The course is designed to train technical officers for the National Broadcasting Commission, the Department of Posts and Telecommunications, and the Civil Aviation Agency. Applicants should have practical experience in at least one area relevant to the above fields, and teaching experience at technician level.
Salary scale: K13,425 - K15,275 (K1=Stg. 0.6711).
The initial contract period will be for 3 years. Other benefits include a gratuity of 24%, appointment, repatriation fares and leave fares for the staff member and family after 18 months of service, settling-in and out allowance, six weeks' paid leave per year, education fares and assistance towards school fees, free housing. Salary continuation and medical benefit schemes are available.

Applications including particulars of age, nationality, marital status, family, qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent to the Registrar, Papua New Guinea University of Technology, P.O. Box 793, Lae, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea by **8th May, 1981**. Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should also send an additional copy to the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF.

(1058)

NATO HEADQUARTERS ALLIED FORCES CENTRAL EUROPE
Post Box 270 6440 AG Brunssum
The Netherlands

Applications are invited from qualified candidates for the permanent civilian posts of:

One FIELD SERVICE ENGINEER

(Assistant Telecommunications Engineer — NATO Grade A-2)

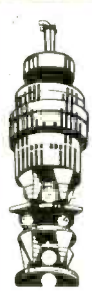
Two FIELD SERVICE TECHNICIANS

(Senior Telecommunications Technician — NATO Grade B-5)

In a travelling team maintaining an international micro-wave telecommunications system. Home base near Aachen, Germany. Competitive international salaries/allowances and pension scheme.

Candidates should apply with short curriculum vitae, before 15th May, 1981, to: **Civilian Personnel Office, HQ AFCENT.**

(1050)



CAPITAL

APPOINTMENTS LTD.

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Dev. and Test to £10,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Ken Sykes

FIELD SERVICE to £10,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the UK

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

SITUATIONS VACANT

£25,000?

1. SOFTWARE ENGINEER, to develop microprocessor systems for military and commercial applications, to £11,000. MIDDX.
2. SIMULATOR ENGINEER, to design Aircraft Simulators, to £25,000. FRANCE.
3. DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEERS, to work on microprocessor-based navigation and control systems, to £10,000. HANTS.
4. RF DESIGN ENGINEERS, to work on commercial VHF & UHF equipment, to £10,000. HANTS.
5. RECEIVER ENGINEER, to design HF, VHF & UHF systems, to £10,000. BERKS.
6. MICROPROCESSOR ENGINEER, to work on VDUs in a small but expanding company, to £9,000, SURREY.

HUNDREDS OF REGISTERED VACANCIES – PERMANENT AND CONTRACT

ANTHONY GILES
M.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E.

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS
87 St. Leonard's Road
Windsor, Berks.
Windsor (07535) 57818
(24-hour Ansaphone)

(1053)

THE HOSPITALS FOR SICK CHILDREN

GREAT ORMOND STREET
LONDON WC1N 3JH
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

TECHNICIAN

To maintain the performance and safety of a wide range of medical, laboratory and electronic equipment; also to assist with light constructional and wiring work. Some travelling involved.
Minimum qualifications required – ONC or equivalent in an electronics subject. Three years' practical engineering experience essential.
This post is graded as Medical Physics Technician Grade III, with a salary scale of £5,750 rising by 7 annual increments to £7,277 inclusive of London Weighting.

Application form and further details from Group Personnel Department 01-405 9200 extension 228.

(1044)

Royal Marsden Hospital
Fulham Road, London SW3

Medical Physics Technician

Grade IV/III

required in the Radiotherapy and Physics Electronics Workshop of the above hospital. The person appointed will work in a small group responsible for the maintenance of radiotherapy equipment, including three Cobalt units, a Philips 10 MeV Linear Accelerator and orothovoltage X-ray equipment. Applicants should hold ONC, HNC or similar qualifications in electrical engineering or electronics and have at least 3 years' relevant technical experience to obtain salary on scale £5750-£7277.

Application form and job description available from: Miss E. M. Bewley, Group Personnel Officer, Royal Marsden Hospital. Tel: 01-352 8171, Ext. 446.

(1024)

RADAR DESIGN ENGINEERS

- State of the art technology with a market leader
- Major supplier of advanced radar equipment
- Design concepts to manufacturing
- Attractive south location
- Superb environment
- Top benefits

UP TO £12,000pa

- Minimum HNC
- 3 years' experience
- Familiar with radar equipment
- Able to control staff and work to budgets
- Able to work on custom design assignments
- Ambitious and looking for clear promotional path

If we meet in the middle, we would very much like to meet you properly. Please contact Rod Evans for a preliminary chat.

Harrison Cowley Executive Selection

35 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4LU. Tel. 0272 213151 (24 hr. answering service).

(1048)

Electronics Technicians

Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource is one of the leading Companies in the field of oil exploration and due to our ever increasing workload require single personnel, in the age range 21-25, who are looking for a varied and interesting career working overseas.

You should be educated to HNC/ONC in Electronics or C & G Radio and TV Technician level and on appointment you will be assigned to one of our field crews either in Africa or the Middle East for on the job training in the operation and maintenance of digital seismic recording equipment.

Candidates must be in possession of a current driving licence.

We offer a good starting salary which is paid NET, food and accommodation will be provided and rest leaves are generous.

If you would like to have more information about these positions please write, giving brief career details. to:– The Personnel Officer, Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource, 3-5 The Grove, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1QG.

(1043)

GEOSOURCE

ARTICLES FOR SALE

PROGRAMMABLE ACTIVE CROSS-OVER PCB's based on Hi-Fi News and Record Review design. Versatile 12/18/24dB/octave. 2/3/4 band. SAE brings details. B & J Sound. Kirkby Lane. Tattershall. Lincoln. LN4 4PD. (1039

TEKTRONIX 585A 85 MHZ dual beam delay timebase scope. £295. Another 33MHZ type 545 £215. Both excellent, complete with probes. leads. manuals. Marconi TF801/D/35 sig. gen. 10-485MHZ complete with leads. manual, £120. All ono. Also Standard Meters. Telephone 02514-6483 (Hants.) (1049

JAMES MOIR is disposing of some laboratory test equipment, audio signal generator, harmonic analyser, wow and flutter meter, wide range voltmeter, loudspeaker units, all in good working condition. Telephone Kings Langley 62955 for details. (1035

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, resistors, boards, hardware. 10lbs only £5.80: 1,000 Resistors £4.25. 500 Capacitors £3.75. BC 108, BC 171, BC 204, BC 230, 2N 5061, CV7497 Transistors, 10-70p, 100-£5.80. 2N 3055, 10 for £3.50. S.a.e. lists: W.V.E. (3), 15 High Street, Lydney, Glos. (444

APPTS WANTED

PHILIPPINES

APPOINTMENT SOUGHT

British electronics engineer seeks consultancy/contract/employment in Philippines. Male, aged 34, with 18 years' experience in the design/development of linear/digital/audio equipment, also automatic test equipment for production line testing, etc., for full details please write Box No 1047.

(1047)

Classified

SITUATIONS VACANT

School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

BSc, BSc (Hons) and HND COURSES IN ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Sandwich)

Applications are invited for places on the above courses starting in October 1981.

Further details and application forms obtainable from

Mrs. R. A. Earl, Faculty of Engineering Registrar, Ref. JS111, North East London Polytechnic, Longbridge Road, Dagenham, Essex RM8 2AS. Tel: 01 590 7722 Ext. 2061.

NELP (1057)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS to £12,000+

MESSAGE SWITCH
DATA COMMS–TELEMETRY
TELEGRAPHY–RF COMMS

Interesting and varied opportunities, U.K. and overseas. For immediate action on salary and career advancement, contact:

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11, Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239 (1060)

TESTERS, TEST TECHNICIANS, TEST ENGINEERS. Earn what you're **really** worth in London working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281, or write: REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18. (9856

ARMAGH OBSERVATORY, Armagh, Northern Ireland. Applications are invited for the post of **TECHNICAL OFFICER (ELECTRONICS/INSTRUMENTATION)** which will become tenable on 1 July, 1981. He/she will form part of a small astronomical research team, in which he/she will assume responsibility for the development and maintenance of computer systems, measuring equipment, and associated instrumentation. Applicants should have a degree in Physics, Astronomy or Electronics Engineering with experience in physics or astronomical instrumentation and computer hardware/software. Salary on the Universities' IB or IA scales for Research and Analogous Staff. Further particulars are available from The Secretary, Armagh Observatory, Armagh BT61 9DG, Northern Ireland. Closing date for applications is 15 May, 1981. (1031

ARTICLES FOR SALE

ENCAPSULATING, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts. Mayo Road. Croydon. CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.
RESISTORS CARBON & C/F 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1/3. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.
RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.
CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc.
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.
Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713, 445 0749.

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. 500kc/s 30mc/s in 30 bands 1MHz wide. **RA17** £1.50. **RA17L** £200. Or a few as new £250. **RA117E** £300, all air tested, supplied with full manual, dust covers, in fair condition, new metal louvred case for sets £25. **RA98A** SSB-ISB adaptors, new and boxed with manual £75 **RA96D** used with manual, £75. **RA218** SSB-ISB adaptors and fine tune units for RA117 £65.

MARCONI TF801D/88, £150.

MARCONI R.F. RADIATION & POWER METER. OA1430 (CT477), as new, in grey metal case with full manual, power meter FX range, 10mc/s to 10gc/s, complete with X-S-L band aerials, £50.

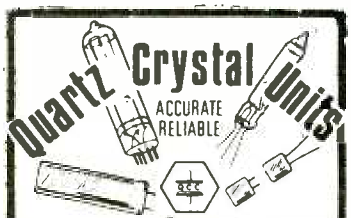
MUIRHEAD FACSIMILE EQPT. TX D901 D/S £50. RX D900 D/S or P/D £75 each.

WEATHER SATELLITE. RX D900 S/1A or S/2A £125 each with manual.

EXTEL TRANSTEL MATRIX PRINTERS. 5 level Baudot Code. Accepts speeds up to 300 bauds. Supplied set to 50 and 75 bauds switched. Tested with manual, £165.

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus eqpt. Price is ex-works. S.A.E. all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item JOHNS RADIO, WHITEHALL WORKS, 84 WHITEHALL ROAD, BIRKENSHAW, BRADFORD. TEL. BRADFORD 684007 (9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.).

(848)



Private enquiries, send 13p in stamps for brochure

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT
NEW MALDEN, SURREY 01-942 0334 & 2988

(8493)

EVS

PHILIPS VIDEO CONVERSIONS
UP TO 5 HOUR DUAL SPEED RECORDING
FROM N1700 - 02 VIDEOS
EXCELLENT PICTURE QUALITY
USES EXISTING TAPES SEE DEMONSTRATION
EASY FIT KIT £6
VIDEO AUDIO IN OUT FACILITIES £85
N1500 01 02 L P CONVERSIONS FROM £ 05
LVC150's £15 EACH TAPES REPAIRED
EVANS VIDEO SERVICES 061 439 8696
Video Engineering Specialists

(1021)

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

TEKTRONIX 465 oscilloscope, mint condition, calibrated, other test equipment. — Phone 0582-425721.

WIRELESS WORLD and Electronic Engineering. 1954 to 1976. Offers please. Telephone 0273 70519. Barber, Waterloo House, Waterloo Street, Hove, East Sussex. (1037

TELETYPE KSR 33 with punch and reader, £325 ono. Telephone: West Wittering (024366) 2388. (1036

NEW 1981 MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS REFERENCE MANUAL

by Markus Price: £32.50

RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK by ARRL 1981 ed. Price: **£8**

THE ART OF ELECTRONICS by P. Horowitz Price: **£13.50**

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK, 1981 edition Price: **£10.50**

ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES 2nd ed. by A. P. Malvino Price: **£4.35**

MANUAL OF ELECTRONIC SERVICING TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS by R. Genn Price: **£10**

INTRO. TO DIGITAL FILTERS by T. Terrell Price: **£6.95**

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR ENG. STUDENTS AND TECHNICIANS by B. Wollard Price: **£5.65**

USING CP/M A SELF-TEACHING GUIDE by J. Fernandez Price: **£6.75**

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 402-9176
Closed Sat 1 p m

(8974)

BRAND NEW VERO RACKS 19in x 5¼in, complete with 20 off 40 way edge connectors (only 6 used), 20 card slides and locking front panel (12in long). P.S.U. insitu on card slides having 110/240v input, on/off switch and power on indicator. Output is +5v at 5 amps and −10v at 5 amps, fully stabilised. (Can be converted to +12v at 5 amps). Price £35 P/P and VAT inclusive. Rushmoor Electronics Ltd, 43 Queens Road, Farnborough, Hants. Telephone 0252 515373. (975

GET INTO TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICING. Telstor (old model) operational manual, £4.50. Autophone manual £3.75. Old model Telstor spares available. SAE enquiries. G. Hay, 189 West Hendon Broadway, London NW9. 01-202 3344 (Callers by appointment please).

OSCILLOSCOPES TEKTRONIX 455 50mhz portable, dual trace, delayed sweep, complete with probes and manual. 2½ years old, perfect condition, recalibrated. £675. — Telephone 01-897 3759. (1038

TELETEXT, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT, TELETEXT. Latest external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 Decoder 6101VML and infra-red remote control £248, p/p £2.80 (further details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder, special offer price £168 p/p £2.80. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price. £60 p/p £1.40. Stab. power supply (5v) for Teletext decoders, £5.80, p/p £1. Thorn design XM11 interface unit, £1.80, p/p 80p. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type, 3 vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc, P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, Deluxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested in De-luxe case (battery) £58 (mains) £70, p/p £1.60. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90, p/p 35p. De-luxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. Deluxe case £5.20. p/p £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £24.40. p/p £1.80. COLOUR PANELS, large selection of tested panels for popular makes (part-ex in shop). TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested. £6.80, p/p 85p. BUSH SURPLUS IF PANELS. A816 £1.80, TV312 (single I.C.) £5. Z718/BC6100 £5. A823 (Exp) £2.80, p/p 85p. BUSH 161 series TB panel A634 £2.80, p/p £1.20. GEC Series 1 mono panels, £1.80, p/p £1.30. GEC 2040 CDA panel £4.50, p/p £1.20. PHILIPS G6 S/S conv. panel £2.50, p/p £1.20. G8 Decoder panels for spares £1.80. p/p £1.20. G9 Signal panels for small spares £3.80, p/p £1.20. THORN 3500 Line TB panel £5, p/p £1. 3000 ex-rental panels IF, VIDEO, DECODER, £5. p/p £1.20. 8000/8500/9000 Decoders Salvaged £7.50, p/p £1.60. 9000 Line TB (incl. LOPT) salv/spares £7.50, p/p £1.60. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard U321 £6.80. ELC1043/06 £6.80. ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, p/p 60p. Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50. Bush (dual) £7.50, p/p 70p. TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units. Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80. 6 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. special offer £1, p/p 45p. UHF transtd. Tuners (rotary) incl. s/m drive £2.50, 4 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £4.20, p/p £1.20. (Special types available, details on request). DL50 Delay Line £2.50, p/p 50p. Large selection of LOPTS, Triplers, Scancoils, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour and mono receivers. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751, 794 7346. Easily accessible W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open daily all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices. (60

BUILDING RAMS?

Why waste time hand-wiring RAMS? This 5.3 x 2.5 inch professional plated thru PCB mounts on your prototyping board looking like an 8K byte TTL compatible static RAM 13 address lines, 8 data I/O write enable 2 neg and 1 positive card selects

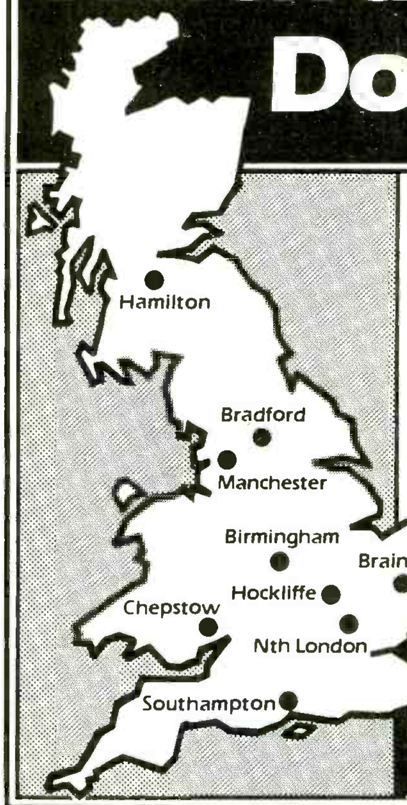
Assembled with sockets, pins and caps, just plug in 16 2114 s and 1 74LS138 £21
Bare board £15 no VAT, post paid

Ibix Electronic Design
56H Norris Hill Drive
Heaton Norris
Stockport, Cheshire

(850)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

When the C/B oat comes in Don't miss it!



You can now, for an initial order commitment of only £1000 . . .

- Sell high profit legal accessories from July 1st.
- Establish a diversified business that is due to escalate rapidly.
- Join an established wholesale UK network that is poised for distribution of CB sets when legalised.
- Be ready for the massive potential business of an estimated 5 million new customers.

TRITEL

In the first instance if you think you are a suitable applicant, you should complete the coupon below.

TO: Des Walsh, **Tritel,**
1043 Leeds Road, Bradford 3.
Tel: (0274) 665378. Telex: 557323 TristoG

Please send me details of how I can join Tritel's CB network.

Company Title ....

Principal ....

Address ....

....

Nature of Business ....

WW – 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT never gains or loses. SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, can expand to Years, Months and Milliseconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range. ABSOLUTE TIME. £54.80.

60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output. £15.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc. money back assurance, so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS, 45 (WS) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

(1032)

8 bit d/a converter £20·00

data sheet FREE

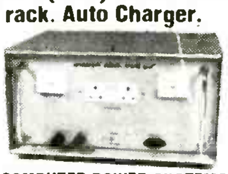
REMLOCK DESIGN LTD.
149 LONDON ROAD
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.

1042

FOR SALE. Solartron Shlumberger 4000C synthesised siggen AM/FM. £2.000. Gallencamp oven 30-200 degrees C. 2.5 cu ft inside dimensions £150. Oscilloscopes. Telequipment D75 £550. Advance OS2000 £250. HP 180 £300. Tektronix 581A with 1A1 plug in £250. Tektronix 581A with 82 plug in £250. Bridge megger solid state 500 volts £50. Farnell switched mode P.S.U. 5 volts at 40 amps £100. Multimeters (British) 20,000 ohms/volt. in leather case £25. ITT Pseudo Eprom programmer £850. Solartron D.V.M. 7050 £200. Marconi TF 1101 AF. oscillator £80. Hatfield attenuator 600 ohms 100Db in 9 steps £60 type 2125. Marconi "Q" meter TF1245 and TF1246 oscillators and TF1247-£600. Please add postage and VAT. "Q" Services, 29 Lawford Crescent. Yateley (871048). Camberley. Surrey. (1040

INVERTERS

High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.



COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

(9101)

G.W.M. RADIO LTD, 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Telephone 34897 for surplus, wholesale and retail. Eddystone 770 VHF Receivers £150 plus carriage. Ex-Government and Marine Communications receivers for callers. Changing stocks of test equipment, part exchanges, etc. Radio telephone equipment supplied to the trade. Mascot 70 CT 42244/11 termination unit. Model 7 Avometers £32 incl. Some Avometer movements available for selection by callers. Dashboard watches by Golay £35 each incl. **WANTED** end lots and runs for shop and mail order. Test equipment. Large or small lots of factory surplus. R/T sets and systems. (1070

VIDEO FOR SALE. Philips N1700 VCR LP plus six tapes 2½ hours each. Excellent condition. Little used. £245. Private sale. Tel: office hours 01-460 6174. Also, 5C/450A valves. Two for sale. Any offers.

FOR SALE. PDP 8 computer plus Basic plus Fortran plus Focal etc. £150 o.n.o. Also P.S.U.s DC 9V/5V/ variable (stablelised) £7 o.n.o. — Telephone Braintree, Essex. 24118. (1069

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4
01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P & P, VAT and Wire Data. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for List. Dealer enquiries welcome.

BUGGED? UNDER SURVEILLANCE?

THE BUGGING GAME

is a unique, previously restricted book describing modern counter-surveillance and eavesdropping techniques. A virtual encyclopedia of "hidden knowledge" it tells ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW about professional and secret service methods! PART 1 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS. PART 2 RADIO & MICROPHONE SYSTEMS. PART 3 ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE & COUNTERMEASURES. 300 pages of unobtainable information! DON'T WAIT! this book could easily disappear from the market. Price £9 per set including postage. CYBERSCAN INTERNATIONAL, 35 Dell Farm Road, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7TX. Tel (08956) 73265

(1034)

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60. — White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. (714

MANUFACTURER has surplus test equipment and components for sale, large SAE for list. R. Dutton, 80 Wheatland Lane, Wallasey, Merseyside L44 7EH. (970

VLF MONITOR SYSTEM 10-200khz. Consists receiver, Spectrum analyser, Marker generator, £550. Also Bradley CT471 Electronic Multimeter £58. — Telephone Paignton (0803) 554345. (1068

FR DX-400 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. 160m to 2m including CB and 4m. AM. FM. SSB with matching speaker, mint condition. £185. — Telephone Swanley (Kent) 63968. (1067

ARTICLES WANTED

SPOT CASH

paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.

F.R.G. General Supplies
550 Kingston Road
London SW20 8DR
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224. Quote Ref. 3165

(8742)

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

COLLECTOR REQUIRES 1920/39 wireless crystal T/V set. Also interesting wireless items of the period. — Tel Sevenoaks 62811. (947

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS MAY

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 121-132

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
Telephone: 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA – Telephone (213) 821-8581 – Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 – Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 – Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM25AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd. Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

AP DIP JUMPERS LOWEST PRICE IN THE UK.
NEW AP LOW-PROFILE "D" SUB MINIATURE JUMPERS
ALL RS232 COMPUTER LINK UP PROBLEMS SOLVED
FREE TC16 WITH EVERY SUPERSTRIP SOLD

	PART NO	CONTACTS	LENGTH INCHES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MALE-END	924 229–18	25	18	25 PIN MALE SINGLE END 18" LONG	5.97
	924 222–18	25	18	25 PIN FEMALE SINGLE END 18" LONG	6.04
	924 269–36	25	36	25 PIN MALE TO MALE DOUBLE END 36"	11.73
	924 299–36	25	36	25 PIN MALE TO 24 PIN DIP 36"	8.35
	924 339–36	25	36	25 PIN MALE TO 26 PIN SOCKET 36"	10.50
FEMALE-END	924 262–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO FEMALE DOUBLE END 36"	11.50
	924 292–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO 24 PIN DIP 36"	8.75
	924 332–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO 26 PIN SOCKET	8.75
	924 382–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO 25 MALE 36"	11.50

ALSO WITH 9, 15, 37 CONTACTS ANY STYLE **HUGE DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY**

AP sub-miniature "D" jumpers have the lowest front to back profile in the world and come to you fully assembled, tested and ready to use. They are directly replaceable with existing "D" connections.

DIP-DIP-DIP-DIP-DIP JUMPERS
AP DIP JUMPERS ARE THE LOWEST PRICE IN THE UK

- EX-STOCK DELIVERY
- 5 STANDARD LENGTHS 6, 12, 18, 24, 36"
- WITH 14, 16, 24, 40 CONTACTS
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
- INTEGRAL MOULDED ON STRAIN RELIEF
- LINE BY LINE PROBEABILITY

SINGLE-ENDED

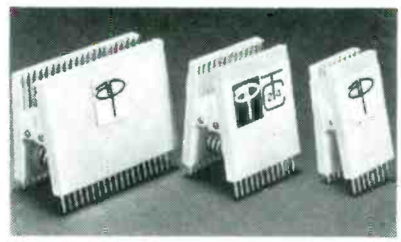
CONTACTS	24"
14	£1.67
16	£1.89
24	£2.74
40	£4.38

DOUBLE-ENDED all prices 1–9 off. Huge discounts for quantity

CONTACTS	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"
14	£2.11	£2.21	£2.31	£2.43	£2.63
16	£2.33	£2.45	£2.58	£2.66	£2.97
24	£3.45	£3.62	£3.78	£3.94	£4.30
40	£5.31	£5.61	£5.91	£6.22	£6.81

We can supply DIP, SOCKET, PCB, CARD-EDGE RS232, assemblies made-up, tested, ready for use, cheaper than you can buy the parts, ask for quote.

TEST-CLIP TEST-CLIP



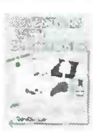
Clip an **AP TEST-CLIP** over an IC and you immediately bring up all the leads from the crowded board into an easy working level.

22 NEW AP TEST-CLIPS TO PICK FROM

examples:		
TC 14	923695	£2.76
TC 16	923700	£2.91
TC 24	923714	£8.50
TC 40	923722	£12.88

EBBO Electronic ADVENTURES ON THE IC'S
A SPECIAL £6 OFF OFFER

EBBO DISCRETE STARTER PACK
Normal Price £6.67



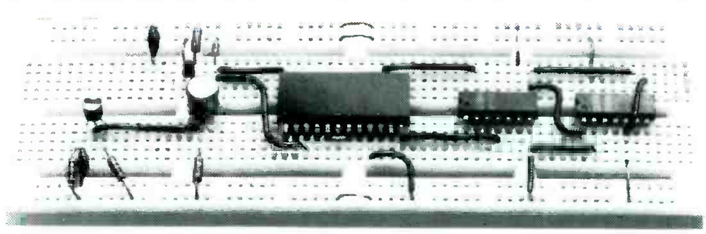
ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS
Normal Price £2.30

ALL COMPONENTS TO BUILD ALL 16 PROJECTS
Normal Price £17.25

TOTAL PRICE ONLY £19
incl VAT post & packing

ANYBODY CAN BUILD ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WITH EBBO BOARDS.
We supply EBBO block, adventures with electronics book which gives step by step instructions to build 16 projects including: chip radio, two transistor radio, electronic organ etc. and every component needed. Nothing else to buy.

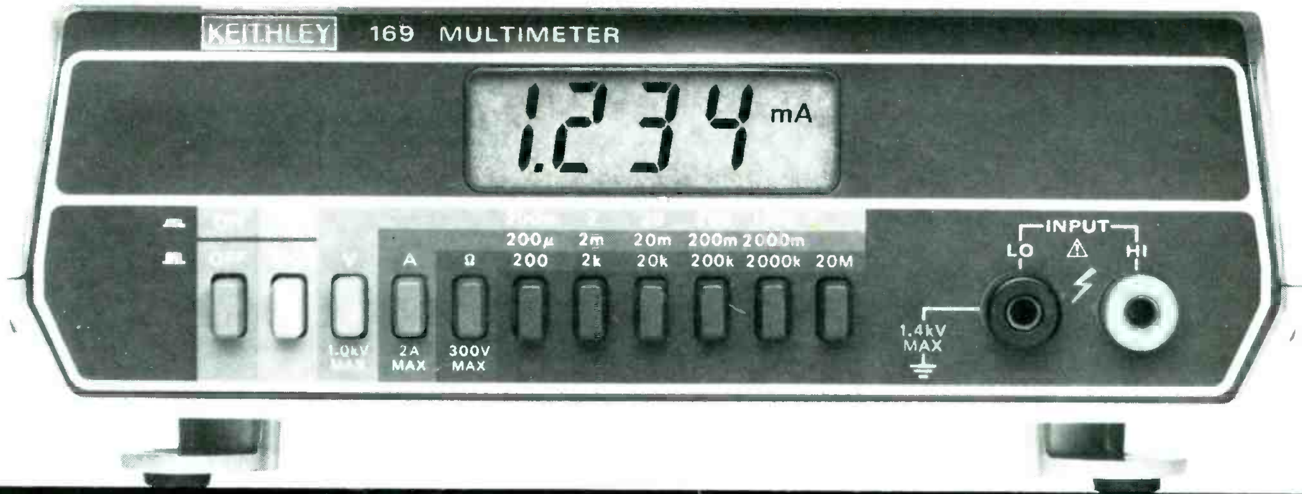
SUPERSTRIP SS2 THE BIGGEST SELLING BREADBOARD IN THE WORLD



When you buy a **SUPERSTRIP BREADBOARD** you buy a breadboard to last you for ever, we give you a LIFETIME guarantee. **SUPERSTRIP** is the most used breadboard by hobbyists, professionals and educationalists because it gives you more for your money . . . With 840 contact points **SUPERSTRIP** accepts all DIP's and discrete components and with eight bus bars of 25 contact points each **SUPERSTRIP** will take up to nine 14-pin DIP's at any one time.
You should only buy a breadboard once so buy the biggest seller with a lifetime guarantee.
SUPERSTRIP SS2 923252 PRICE INCL VAT £9.78

All prices shown are recommended retail incl. VAT
In difficulty send direct, plus 50p P & P.
Send S.A.E. for a free copy of colour catalogues detailing our complete range.

AP PRODUCTS, PO BOX 19, SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX, (0799) 22036



HIGH QUALITY

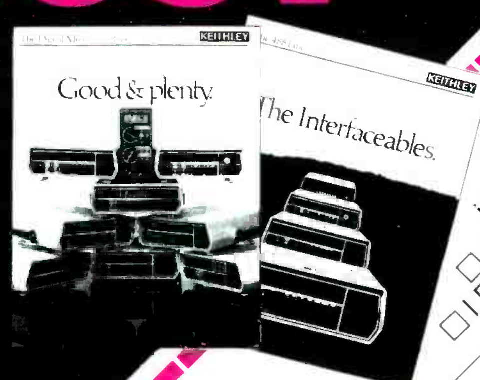
WIDE CHOICE

Keithley D.M.M. Test Equipment: Quality. With machines like the 169 shown above. 3½ digits; .25% accuracy. A no-nonsense five function D.M.M. at a no-nonsense price.

Choice. The Keithley range spans Pocket, 3½, 4½, 5½ digit D.M.M.'s; many with I.E.E.E. options. So we can be sure of having exactly the right product for your own requirements. Built to a standard that very few people can equal.

LOW COST

Cost. And at a price even fewer can match.
From £79 + V.A.T., Keithley D.M.M. test equipment is backed by the resources of a specialist company with a formidable reputation. To find out more, just fill in the coupon, and get your free literature today.



KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd
1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 0NL
Telephone (0734) 861287
Telex 847047

I would like to know more about Keithley D.M.M.'s. I am particularly interested in: ☐ 3½ Digit Models ☐ 5½ Digit Models ☐ 4½ Digit Models ☐ I.E.E.E.

Name
Company
Position
Address
Tel
WW/5